Websites and other integrating resources (123)
  Digital (123)

Podcasts and audiobooks (14)
  Digital (10)
  Physical (4)

Music – Scores (144)
  Digital (112)
  Physical (32)

Maps (19)
  Digital (1)
  Physical (18)

Serials (122)
  Digital (80)
  Physical (42)

Books (1220)
  Digital (738)
  Physical (482)

Music – Sound recordings (113)
  Digital (39)
  Physical (74)

The New Zealand National Bibliography (NZNB) contains catalogue records for the New Zealand imprint. It is produced monthly (12 issues per year). The National Library of New Zealand has responsibility for producing the Bibliography. Most of the material listed is received by the National Library of New Zealand under the Legal Deposit provisions of the National Library (Te Puna Mātauranga o Aotearoa) Act 2003. It contains New Zealand and Tokelau resources, both physical and digital, including books, serials, newspapers, maps, music, websites and podcasts. Items are included after they have been received at the National Library. The records are created in accordance with international cataloguing standards.

This document contains all the items that have been catalogued during the month of August 2020. The items are grouped by format and then separated into digital and physical. Within each format grouping the items are arranged alphabetically by title.
## Websites and other integrating resources

### Digital

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Advance NZ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Botany [Auckland, New Zealand] : Advance NZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>Web site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began in 2020?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Advance NZ (Political party). New Zealand Politics and government 21st century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350182990002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350182990002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Advice on compulsory assessment and treatment processes for mental health services during COVID-19 alert level 2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention. Mental health services New Zealand Safety measures. People with mental disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351036330002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351036330002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Advice on compulsory assessment and treatment processes for mental health services during COVID-19 Alert Levels 3 and 4.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention. Mental health services New Zealand Safety measures. People with mental disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346239070002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346239070002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Alert Level 2, guidelines for personal protective equipment (PPE) disability support and care workers who work in clients homes.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora 2020-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Patients Home care New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protective clothing New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350733910002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350733910002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Alert Level 2, personal protective equipment (PPE) for community care providers who are providing care in people’s place of residence.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Community health services New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protective clothing New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351047700002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351047700002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Alert Level 2, personal protective equipment (PPE) in maternity settings.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
         COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
         Hospitals Maternity services New Zealand Safety measures.
         Protective clothing New Zealand.
        https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350734470002836

Title  Alert Level 3 and 4, guidelines for personal protective equipment (PPE) disability support and care workers who work in clients homes.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
         Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
         People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.
         Protective clothing New Zealand.
        https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351047660002836
Title Alert Level 3 guidance for disability support services.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora [2020]-

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular


Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.


https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350788070002836

---

Title Alert level 3, health and disability sector risk assessment for interactions with people of unknown covid-19 status to determine personal protective equipment (PPE).

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular


Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.
Protective clothing New Zealand.


https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350734540002836
Title Alert Level 3, personal protective equipment (PPE) for community care providers who are providing care in people’s place of residence.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Community health services New Zealand Safety measures.
Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
Protective clothing New Zealand.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350734150002836

Title Alert Level 3, personal protective equipment (PPE) in maternity settings.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
Hospitals Maternity services New Zealand Safety measures.
Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
Protective clothing New Zealand.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351038620002836
Title: Aotearoa Poster Competition.
Publishing Details: [Auckland?] : Aotearoa Poster Competition, [2020]-
Format: Web site.
Frequency: Irregular
Language: Text in English, Māori, Chinese traditional script and Chinese simplified script.
Subject: Aotearoa Poster Competition (Project)
          Contests New Zealand.
          Posters Competitions New Zealand.
          Racism New Zealand.
          Whakahāwea iwi.
          Whakataetaei.
Links: https://www.aotearoaposter.com/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351038740002836

Title: Apollo Steam Train.
Publishing Details: [Tauranga] : Apollo Steam Train
Format: Web site.
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: Apollo Steam Train (Musical group)
Links: https://www.apollosteamtrain.com/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350380370002836

Title: Archives central: combining our past, creating our future.
Publishing Details: Feilding : MWLASS
Format: Web site.
Frequency: Irregular
Summary: Online digital repository for the archives of participating local authorities, administered by Manawatū-Whanganui Local Authority Shared Services Ltd (MWLASS). Participating councils are Hawke’s Bay Regional Council, Horizons Regional Council, Horowhenua District Council, Manawatu District Council, Palmerston North City Council, Rangitikei District Council, Ruapehu District Council, Tararua District Council, Whanganui District Council.
Subject: Hawke’s Bay (N.Z.). Regional Council Archives.
          Horowhenua District (N.Z.). District Council Archives.
          Manawatu District (N.Z.). District Council Archives.
          Manawatu-Wanganui (N.Z.). Horizons Regional Council Archives.
          Palmerston North (N.Z.). City Council Archives.
          Rangitikei District (N.Z.). District Council Archives.
          Tararua District (N.Z.). District Council Archives.
          Whanganui District (N.Z.). District Council Archives.
Links: http://archivescentral.org.nz/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346885580002836
Title Auckland Business Chamber.
Publishing Details [Auckland] : Auckland Chamber
Format Web site.
Frequency Irregular
Subject Auckland (N.Z.) Commerce.
Auckland Business Chamber Blogs.
Auckland Business Chamber.
Business.
Links https://www.aucklandchamber.co.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351046360002836

Title Barbara Edmonds for Mana.
Creator Edmonds, Barbara.
Publishing Details [Porirua] : Barbara Edmonds
Format Web site.
Frequency Irregular
Subject Edmonds, Barbara.
Kapiti Coast District Politics and government 21st century.
New Zealand Labour Party.
New Zealand Politics and government 21st century.
Links https://www.barbaraedmondsformana.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350829140002836

Title Care in the community alert level guidance.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora], [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with [August 2020?]
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
Community health services New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350866770002836
Title  Cleaning following a confirmed or probable case of COVID-19.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with 11 April 2020.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Rooms Cleaning New Zealand.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345182520002836

Title  Contact tracing COVID-19.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with [August 2020?]
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21351651710002836

Title  COVID-19, Alert Level 2 guidance for Well Child Tamariki Ora.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Hauora.
Infants Care New Zealand Safety measures.
Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene New Zealand.
Mate urutā.
Pēpē.
Rewharewha.
Toko i te ora.
Well Child (Program : N.Z.)
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350757380002836
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : New Zealand Food Safety, Ministry for Primary Industries Manatū Ahu Mātua, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with May 1, 2020
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Hospitality industry New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346965880002836

Title  COVID-19, alert level 3 - guidance for Well Child Tamariki Ora providers.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Hauora.
Infants Care New Zealand Safety measures.
Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene New Zealand.
Mate urutā.
Pēpē.
Rewharewha.
Toko i te ora.
Well Child (Program : N.Z.)
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350788020002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>COVID-19 contact tracing : keeping track of where you have been.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://www.health.govt.nz">https://www.health.govt.nz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351722760002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351722760002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>COVID-19 criteria and case definitions.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Diagnosis New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348667890002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348667890002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Covid-19 health and safety guide.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protective clothing New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345290480002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345290480002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title COVID-19 impacts and interim measures.


Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular

Publication Numbering Began with 20 April 2020.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Government policy New Zealand.
Shipping New Zealand Safety measures.

Links https://www.maritimenz.govt.nz/commercial/default.asp
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346580420002836

Title COVID-19, KiwiSaver significant financial hardship applications.


Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular

Publication Numbering Began with 3 April 2020.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.
Finance, Personal New Zealand.
KiwiSaver (Plan)

rdship-applications-one-page-1.pdf
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346541940002836

Title COVID-19, KiwiSaver significant financial hardship applications, alternative steps to verify identity and financial circumstances.


Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular

Publication Numbering Began with 3 April 2020.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.
Finance, Personal New Zealand.
KiwiSaver (Plan)

Links https://www.fma.govt.nz/compliance/guidance-library/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346512570002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>COVID-19 National action plan 2.0, issued 1 April 2020 : COVID-19 Pandemic.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : National Crisis Management Centre (NCMC), Ministry of Health, New Zealand Government, 2020-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with April 1, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345152570002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345152570002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>COVID-19 public health response : testing implementation plan.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with [3 August 2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Diagnosis New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350786920002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350786920002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>COVID-19 public health testing : testing overview.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with [3 August 2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Diagnosis New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350786850002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350786850002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Publishing Details  
[Wellington] : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, 2020-

Format  
1 online resource

Frequency  
Irregular

Publication Numbering  
Began with March 23, 2020

Series  
Immigration factsheets

Subject  
COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.  
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.  
Refugees New Zealand.

Links  
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/BNZ_ALMA21344801210002836

COVID-19 standard for New Zealand screen sector operations.

Publishing Details  
[Wellington] : ScreenSafe, [2020]-

Format  
1 online resource

Frequency  
Irregular

Publication Numbering  
Began in 2020.

Subject  
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.  
Motion picture industry New Zealand Safety measures.

Links  
https://screensafe.co.nz/covid-19-coronavirus/  
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/BNZ_ALMA213468024002836

COVID-19 testing in alert levels 3 and 2 to support New Zealand’s elimination strategy.

Publishing Details  
[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-

Format  
1 online resource

Frequency  
Irregular

Publication Numbering  
Began with 28 April 2020.

Subject  
COVID-19 (Disease) Diagnosis New Zealand.  
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.

Links  
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/BNZ_ALMA11345698400002836
**Title**: COVID-19, your questions answered.

**Publishing Details**: Wellington : Inland Revenue, Te Tari Taake, [2020]-

**Format**: 1 online resource

**Frequency**: Irregular

**Publication Numbering**: Began with 8th April 2020.

**Subject**: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
New Zealand. Inland Revenue Information services.
Taxation New Zealand Information services.

**Links**:
- https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345662960002836

---

**Title**: David Patterson : National candidate for Rongotai.

**Publishing Details**: Wellington : David Patterson

**Format**: Web site.

**Frequency**: Irregular

**Publication Numbering**: Began in 2020?

**Subject**: New Zealand National Party.
Patterson, D. J. (David John)
Political candidates New Zealand Wellington.

**Links**:
- https://davidpatterson.national.org.nz/
- https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351229520002836

---

**Title**: Democracy project : critical politics.

**Publishing Details**: Wellington : Democracy Project and Victoria University of Wellington

**Format**: Web site.

**Frequency**: Irregular

**Publication Numbering**: Began in 2020?

**Summary**
"Now, more than ever, we need a virtual public square. During times of crisis and decision-making, a robust and informed public debate is very necessary. This is the ethos that underpins the Democracy Project, hosted by Te Herenga Waka—Victoria University of Wellington. This new project aims to enhance New Zealand democracy and public life by promoting critical thinking, analysis, debate, and engagement on politics and society ...

Essentially, the Democracy Project is an experiment in new ways of doing politics, involving academic, civil society, and media collaboration. Te Herenga Waka—Victoria University of Wellington are hosting the project. The project has complete editorial independence from the University"--about page

**Subject**: Civics New Zealand.
Democracy New Zealand.
Democracy Project.
New Zealand Politics and government 21st century.

**Links**:
- https://democracyproject.nz/
- https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349971410002836
Title  The Dig.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : The Dig
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began in 2019?
Summary  The Dig is a new public interest journalism platform dedicated to uncovering diverse perspectives and innovative solutions to major issues facing Aotearoa New Zealand and the world. We do this through independent, in-depth investigations, and analysis on politics, social justice, the environment, technology, culture, and more.
Subject  Democracy New Zealand.
New Zealand Politics and government 21st century.
New Zealand Social conditions 21st century.
Links  https://thedig.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351044180002836

Title  Electoral Commission, Te Kaitiaki Take Kōwhiri.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Electoral Commission, Te Kaitiaki Take Kōwhiri
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  New Zealand. Electoral Commission.
Proportional representation New Zealand.
Links  https://elections.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351039820002836

Title  Eli Moore.
Creator  Moore, Eli.
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : Eli Moore
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Moore, Eli.
Popular music New Zealand.
Links  https://www.elimooremusic.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350166120002836
Title  Forest practice guides.
Publishing Details  Wellington : Forest Owners Association, [2019]
Format  1 online resource
Contents  Earthworks Construction -- 1.1 Planning and Design -- 1.2 Clearing and Stripping -- 1.3 Bulk Earthworks -- 1.4 Fill Placement and Compaction -- Erosion and Sediment Control Measures -- 2.1 Water Tables -- 2.2 Cut-outs -- 2.3 Berms -- 2.4 Road Drainage (Stormwater) Culverts -- 2.5 Flumes -- 2.6 Sediment Traps and Soak Holes -- 2.7 Silt Fences -- 2.8 Sediment Retention Ponds -- Crossings -- 3.1 Battery Culvert River Crossings -- 3.2 Drift Deck River Crossings -- 3.3 Ford Crossings -- 3.4 Single Culvert River Crossings -- 3.5 Single Span Bridge River Crossings -- 3.6 Temporary Crossings -- Tracks -- 4.1 Track Construction and Use -- 4.2 Track Rehabilitation -- Vegetation to Manage Erosion -- 5.1 Grassing -- 5.2 Hydro-seeding -- 5.3 Applying Mulch -- 5.4 Slash -- Harvest Slash -- 6.1 Managing Processing Slash on Landings -- 6.2 Managing Cut-over Slash on High Risk Slopes -- 6.3 Managing Slash in and around Rivers -- 6.4 Slash Traps
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with version 1.1 (June 2019)
Subject  Forest management New Zealand.
Soil conservation New Zealand.
Links  https://docs.nzfoa.org.nz/forest-practice-guides/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350119120002836

Title  Frequently asked questions about PPE.
Publishing Details  Wellington : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand Safety measures.
Protective clothing New Zealand.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA2134610300002836
Title  Future Youth Party.
Publishing Details  [Hastings?, New Zealand] : Future Youth Party
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Future Youth Party (N.Z.)
Hawke’s Bay (N.Z.) Politics and government 21st century.
New Zealand Politics and government 21st century.
Links  https://futureyouthparty.weebly.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA113517056800.02836

Title  Golden rules for businesses : alert levels 3 and 2.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with [25 August 2020]
Subject  Business enterprises Economic aspects New Zealand.
Business networks Economic aspects New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA213516516800.02836

Title  Guidance for clinicians on community testing for COVID-19.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with 14 July 2020.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Diagnosis New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Physicians New Zealand.
Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA113494386600.02836
Title  Guidance for close contacts.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with 23 July 2020.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350786980002836

Title  Guidance for essential movement of individuals into disability community residential care.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with 6 May 2020.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Community health services New Zealand Safety measures.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11345951140002836

Title  Guidance for mental health and addiction residential service providers during the COVID-19 Alert Levels 3 & 4 restriction period.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Mental health services New Zealand Safety measures.
People with mental disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346239120002836
Title: Guidance for Oranga Tamariki staff on carrying out your role during the covid-19 pandemic.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Oranga Tamariki Ministry for Children, 2020-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began with March 22, 2020?

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345290510002836

Title: Guidance for preventing and controlling COVID-19 outbreaks in New Zealand aged residential care.

Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began with [16 April 2020]

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Mental health services New Zealand Safety measures.
Older people Institutional care New Zealand Auckland Safety measures.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.

Links: https://www.hqsc.govt.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346102200002836

Title: Guidance for primary and secondary care on essential groups for testing.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Diagnosis New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Community health services New Zealand Safety measures.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350413000002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publishing Details</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Publication Numbering</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>during the COVID-19 alert levels 3 and 4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mental health services New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346239010002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346239010002836</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>following a suspected, probable or confirmed case of COVID-19.</td>
<td>Aotearoa, [2020]-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Old age homes New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347132920002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347132920002836</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Older people Institutional care New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rooms Cleaning New Zealand.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hotels New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346161660002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346161660002836</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Guidelines for community events and gatherings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began with May 13, 2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention Social aspects.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://covid19.govt.nz/resources/information-sheets/">https://covid19.govt.nz/resources/information-sheets/</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346762680002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346762680002836</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Guidelines for community organisations working with volunteers, requirements under alert level 2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : Volunteering New Zealand, 2020-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began with version 1 (17 April 2020)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346541890002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346541890002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Guidelines for operating your food business during alert level 3.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : Hospitality New Zealand, [2020]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began with v3 (4 May 2020)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention. Hospitality industry New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://hospitality.org.nz/resources?page=1">https://hospitality.org.nz/resources?page=1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346161690002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346161690002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Guidelines for personal protective equipment (PPE) disability support and care workers who work in clients homes.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) Patients Home care New Zealand.
Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.
Protective clothing New Zealand.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346491320002836

Title: Guidelines for religious gatherings.

Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began with May 14, 2020
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects New Zealand.
Links: https://covid19.govt.nz/resources/information-sheets/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346762620002836

Title: Guidelines for tertiary education organisations on how to operate under different alert levels.

Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began with [4 May 2020]
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Technical institutes New Zealand Safety measures.
Universities and colleges New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346820740002836
Title  Guidelines for the hospitality and accommodation services during level 3 restrictions.


Format  1 online resource

Frequency  Irregular


Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
          Hotels New Zealand Safety measures.

Links  https://hospitality.org.nz/resources?page=1
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346229280002836

Title  Hamish Campbell : National Party candidate for Wigram.

Creator  Campbell, Hamish (Researcher).

Publishing Details  [Wigram] : Hamish Campbell

Format  Web site.

Frequency  Irregular

Subject  Campbell, Hamish (Researcher)
          New Zealand National Party.
          New Zealand Politics and government 21st century.

Links  https://hamishcampbell.national.org.nz/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351760130002836

Title  Happy, Wellington, New Zealand.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Happy], -[2011]

Format  Web site.

Frequency  Irregular


Subject  Happy (Bar) Blogs.
          Music New Zealand Wellington Blogs.

Links  http://happywellington.blogspot.co.nz/
Title  Influenza pandemic planning guide for early childhood education services, schools and tertiary organisations.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Education, Te Tāhuhu o te Mātauranga

Format  1 online resource

Frequency  Irregular


Subject  Child care services New Zealand Safety measures.
          Emergency management New Zealand Planning.
          Influenza New Zealand Prevention.
          Technical institutes New Zealand Safety measures.
          Universities and colleges New Zealand Safety measures.

       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345274870002836

---

Title  Information for community-based midwives at alert level 3.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health Manatū Hauora, [2020]-

Format  1 online resource

Frequency  Irregular

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
          Midwives New Zealand Safety measures.

       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350757100002836

---

Title  Information for hospice staff in home and community.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format  1 online resource

Frequency  Irregular


Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
          Hospices (Terminal care) New Zealand Safety measures.
          Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand Safety measures.

       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347762760002836
Title: Information for service users/tangata whaiora on Mental Health Act compulsory assessment and treatment processes during COVID-19 alert level 2.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular


Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Hauora hinengaro.
Mental health services New Zealand Safety measures.
People with mental disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.
Tāngata.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351046650002836

Title: Information for service users/tangata whaiora on Mental Health Act compulsory assessment and treatment processes during COVID-19 alert levels 3 and 4.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Mental health services New Zealand Safety measures.
People with mental disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346161920002836

Title: Information on the use of masks for disabled people and their whānau.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular

Publication Numbering: Began with [25 August 2020]

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Families New Zealand Safety measures.
People with disabilities New Zealand Safety measures.
Protective clothing New Zealand.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21351651750002836
Title  Labour Nanaia Mahuta MP.
Creator  Mahuta, Nanaia.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : Nanaia Mahuta
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Mahuta, Nanaia.
        New Zealand Labour Party.
        New Zealand Politics and government 21st century.
Links  https://www.nanaiamahuta.org.nz/
        https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351662440002836

Title  Laura-mae : an indie-pop beach loving singer/songwriter from Golden Bay.
Creator  Laura-mae.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Laura-mae
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Indie pop music New Zealand.
        Laura-mae.
Links  https://www.laura-mae.co.nz/
        https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351704960002836

Title  Let's Do Even Better.
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : PSA
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began in 2020?
Summary  "The Aotearoa Wellbeing Commitment is a new way of making sure all New Zealanders are cared for, regardless of how much money is in our pockets. It is a commitment to ensure all key public services are universally delivered, so everyone gets the chance to do well socially, mentally, and physically"--about page.
Subject  New Zealand Social conditions 21st century.
        Well-being New Zealand.
Links  https://www.letsdoevenbetter.nz/
        https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350842770002836
Title  Level 2 guidelines for hospitality.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Hospitality industry New Zealand Safety measures.
Links  https://hospitality.org.nz/resources/all/fb-level2-guidelines
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57i7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347107760002836

Title  Liam Kernaghan : National candidate for Taieri.
Creator  Kernaghan, Liam.
Publishing Details  [Taieri] : Liam Kernaghan
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Kernaghan, Liam.
New Zealand National Party.
New Zealand Politics and government 21st century.
Taieri County (N.Z.) Politics and government 21st century.
Links  https://liamkernaghan.national.org.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57i7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351045750002836

Title  The Lion & Tusk.
Publishing Details  [Mount Maunganui] : The Lion and Tusk
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Lion & Tusk (Museum)
Military museums New Zealand Mount Maunganui.
Rhodesia and Nyasaland History.
Rhodesian Services Association.
Links  http://thelionandtusk.org/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57i7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349441520002836
Title: Looking after your wellbeing during alert level 3.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora [2020]-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
Self-care, Health.
Well-being.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345180560002836

Title: Looking after your wellbeing during COVID-19.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began with May 13, 2020
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Well-being.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346606660002836

Title: Mental health resources for disability support service providers.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Mental health services New Zealand Safety measures.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346161810002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>MorriSound.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Auckland] : MorriSound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Web site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>MorriSound is a music production company based in Auckland New Zealand, owned and run by multi award winning songwriter, musician, producer and live sound engineer Rikki Morris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>MorriSound (Production company)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://www.morrisound.co.nz/">https://www.morrisound.co.nz/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350829670002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350829670002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Muslim community guidelines for gatherings.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with May 14, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346762650002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346762650002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Neonatal recommendations for COVID 19.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with 3rd April 2020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatology New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newborn infants New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://www.paediatrics.org.nz/documents/publications/?tx_filemanager_resourceListByType%5Bfile%5D=1116&amp;tx_filemanager_resourceListByType%5Baction%5D=show&amp;tx_filemanager_resourceListByType%5Bcontroller%5D=File&amp;cHash=de7e85a1441982f04750fba3308666e0">https://www.paediatrics.org.nz/documents/publications/?tx_filemanager_resourceListByType%5Bfile%5D=1116&amp;tx_filemanager_resourceListByType%5Baction%5D=show&amp;tx_filemanager_resourceListByType%5Bcontroller%5D=File&amp;cHash=de7e85a1441982f04750fba3308666e0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346492670002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346492670002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: New Zealand’s COVID-19 surveillance plan.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, [2020]-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular

Publication Numbering: Began with version 4.1 (May 19, 2020)

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission New Zealand Prevention.
Public health surveillance New Zealand.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349987490002836

Title: Nicola Grigg : National candidate for Selwyn.

Creator: Grigg, Nicola.

Publishing Details: [Selwyn] : Nicola Grigg

Format: Web site.

Frequency: Irregular

Subject: Grigg, Nicola.
New Zealand National Party.
New Zealand Politics and government 21st century.
Selwyn District (N.Z.) Politics and government 21st century.

Links: https://nicolagrigg.national.org.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21351593210002836

Title: Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) : information for people under investigation for COVID-19.

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : Auckland Regional Public Health Service, 2020-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular

Publication Numbering: Began with April 7, 2020

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346492390002836

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : Auckland Regional Public Health Service, [2020]-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began with April 7, 2020
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.

Title: Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19). Information for close contacts of a confirmed case.

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : Auckland Regional Public Health Service, 2020-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began with April 7, 2020
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission New Zealand.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346492420002836


Publishing Details: [Auckland] : Auckland Regional Public Health Service, [2020]-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began with April 21, 2020
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346492330002836
Title: NZGBC Te Kaunihera Hanganga Tautaiao o Aotearoa.


Format: Web site.

Frequency: Irregular

Subject: Building Technological innovations New Zealand.
New Zealand Green Building Council.
Sustainable buildings New Zealand.

Links: https://www.nzgbc.org.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350361860002836

Title: NZHOA : New Zealand Hotel Owners Association.

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : NZHOA, New Zealand Hotel Owners Association

Format: Web site.

Frequency: Irregular

Subject: New Zealand Hotel Owners Association.

Links: https://nzhoa.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351033930002836

Title: One Party.

Publishing Details: [Palmerston North] : One Party

Format: Web site.

Frequency: Irregular

Subject: New Zealand Politics and government 21st century.
One Party (Political party) Platforms.
Political parties New Zealand.

Links: https://oneparty.net/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350362580002836
Title  Owlcatraz : native bird and wildlife park.
Publishing Details  [Shannon] : Owlcatraz, -[2020]
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Owlcatraz (Shannon (Horowhenua District, N.Z.))
Wildlife refuges New Zealand Shannon (Horowhenua District)
Links  http://www.owlcatraz.co.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350840120002836

Title  Pandemic response & recovery plan.
Publishing Details  Wellington : Absolutely Positively Wellington City Council Me Heke Ki Pōneke, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with April 15, 2020
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Wellington Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346936030002836

Title  PandemicNZ : learning lessons now for the future.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : McGuinness Institute, Te Honga Waka
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Emergency management New Zealand Planning.
Epidemics New Zealand Prevention.
McGuinness Institute.
PandemicNZ (Project)
Links  http://pandemicnz.org/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349440620002836
Title Peter Posa.
Creator Posa, Peter, 1941-2019.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : Peter Posa
Format Web site.
Frequency Irregular
Summary New Zealand's no. 1 guitar pickin' legend of the 60's.
Subject Posa, Peter, 1941-2019.
Links http://peterposa.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350116890002836

Title Play, active recreation and sport at alert level 1.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Sport New Zealand, [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with June 9, 2020
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Sports New Zealand.
Links https://sportnz.org.nz/covid-19/alert-level-information/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347542360002836

Title Play, active recreation and sport at alert level 3
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Sport New Zealand, [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Sports New Zealand.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351481550002836
Title Preventing the spread of COVID-19 with safe bubbles.
Publishing Details Wellington : Ministry of Health, [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with April 24, 2020
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11345700850002836

Title Rangituhia Hollis.
Creator Hollis, Rangituhia.
Publishing Details [Auckland] : Rangituhia Hollis
Format Web site.
Frequency Irregular
Subject Art, New Zealand Exhibitions.
Artists New Zealand Auckland Exhibitions.
Hollis, Rangituhia.
Links https://rangituhia.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349958420002836

Title Raylee Bradfield.
Publishing Details Auckland : [Raylee Bradfield]
Format Web site.
Frequency Irregular
Summary "Raylee Bradfield is a singer songwriter who resides in Auckland, New Zealand. She divides her time between vocal tutoring at a music school and writing and performing original music. Raylee has released two EP’s with her debut album, Where Wildflowers Grow, being released this May"--home page.
Subject Bradfield, Raylee.
Musicians New Zealand Auckland.
Links https://raylee.superduper.co.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351230170002836
Title  Rebuild better.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : E tū
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.
         COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
         E tū (Labour union)
         Industrial relations New Zealand.
Links  https://rebuildbetter.nz/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350837830002836

Title  Reject Assisted Suicide NZ.
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : Reject Assisted Suicide NZ
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Assisted suicide Moral and ethical aspects New Zealand.
         Euthanasia Moral and ethical aspects New Zealand.
         Reject Assisted Suicide NZ (Program)
Links  https://rejectassistedsuicide.org.nz/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350829870002836

Title  Reset New Zealand Party.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Reset New Zealand Party
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began in 2020?
Subject  New Zealand Politics and government 21st century.
         Reset New Zealand Party.
Links  https://www.resetnewzealand.org/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350180620002836>
Title  The role of face masks and respirators in health and disability care settings.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with June 17, 2020
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.
Protective clothing New Zealand.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ ALMA11348767330002836

Title  Sam Cullen.
Creator  Cullen, Sam.
Publishing Details  [Invercargill] : Sam Cullen Music
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Cullen, Sam.
Links  https://www.samcullenmusic.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ ALMA11351576460002836

Title  Small crew COVID-19 guidelines : level 2.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : ScreenSafe, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with May 28, 2020
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Links  https://screenguild.co.nz/resources/SS%20Department%20Guide_SMALL%20CREW_Level%202%28th%20May.pdf
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ ALMA21346935680002836
**Title** Specifications for products intended for human consumption.

**Publishing Details** Wellington : Ministry for Primary Industries,  

**Format** 1 online resource  

**Frequency** Irregular  

**Series** Animal products notice.  

**Subject** Administrative regulations  
Animal products Safety regulations New Zealand.  
Food of animal origin New Zealand Safety measures.  

**Links**  
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21259545530002836

---

**Title** Standards for alert level 2 operations for tourism activities.  

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : Tourism Industry Aotearoa, [2020]-  

**Format** 1 online resource  

**Frequency** Irregular  

**Publication Numbering** Began with May 18, 2020  

**Subject** COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.  
Tourism New Zealand.  

**Links**  
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347352630002836

---

**Title** TAB New Zealand.  

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : TAB New Zealand  

**Format** Web site.  

**Frequency** Irregular  

**Subject** Bookmakers (Gambling) New Zealand.  
Greyhound racing New Zealand.  
Horse racing Betting New Zealand.  
New Zealand. Totalisator Agency Board  

**Links**  
https://www.tabnz.org/  
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351229310002836
Title: Tāmaki Makaurau Anarchists.
Publishing Details: [Auckland] : Tāmaki Makaurau Anarchists
Format: Web site.
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: Anarchism New Zealand.
Mana motuhake.
Mana whenua.
Political activists New Zealand.
Tino rangatiratanga.
Tāmaki Makaurau Anarchists (Organisation)
Links: https://tamakimakaurauanarchists.org.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349963120002836

Title: Uncertainty in COVID-19 testing, and what we know about infection and immunity.
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, [2020]-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11351046840002836

Title: Update for primary care: testing for suspected COVID-19.
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Regional Public Health, 2020-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began with version 1.1 (March 9, 2020)
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Diagnosis New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Title: Ventilators and ICU bed capacity.

**Publishing Details**
[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-

**Format**
1 online resource

**Frequency**
Irregular

**Publication Numbering**

**Subject**
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Intensive care units New Zealand Equipment and supplies Statistics.
Respirators (Medical equipment) New Zealand Statistics.

**Links**
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346542340002836

Title: Vote yes on our terms.

**Publishing Details**

**Format**
Web site.

**Frequency**
Irregular

**Subject**
Cannabis Law and legislation New Zealand.
Marijuana industry New Zealand.
New Zealand Drug Foundation.
Referendum New Zealand.

**Links**
https://onourterms.org.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349433270002836

Title: We Love Aotearoa

**Publishing Details**
[Auckland] : [We Love Aotearoa]

**Format**
Web site.

**Frequency**
Irregular

**Publication Numbering**
Began in 2020?

**Summary**
"We Love Aotearoa is a group of friends from around the world who found themselves based in Auckland as COVID-19 spread throughout the globe. Whilst being here they have been overwhelmed by the manaakitanga and aroha they have received from the people of Aotearoa. These events are a thank you to the people of New Zealand for being so kind and welcoming, and also an acknowledgment of the hard work that the team of 5 million have gone through to get us to where we are now. To celebrate Aotearoa's tremendous efforts to moderate the impact of COVID-19, a range of activities, performances, and workshops will take place across The Cloud and Shed 10 in a two-part event"--about page.

**Subject**
Music festivals New Zealand Auckland.

**Links**
https://www.weloveaotearoa.co.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350179550002836
Title  Whānau Mārama New Zealand International Film Festival ...
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : New Zealand Film Festival Trust
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Film festivals New Zealand.
Links  https://www.nziff.co.nz/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA113489298300
       02836

Title  Yes for compassion.
Publishing Details  Wellington : Yes for Compassion
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began in 2020?
Subject  Euthanasia Law and legislation New Zealand.
       Euthanasia Moral and ethical aspects.
       Right to die Law and legislation New Zealand.
Links  https://www.yesforcompassion.org.nz/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA113504177700
       02836

Title  Zonta International District 16.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Zonta
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Social advocacy New Zealand.
       Women New Zealand Societies and clubs.
       Women in charitable work New Zealand.
       Zonta International. District 16
Links  https://zonta.org.nz/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA113480884800
       02836
Podcasts and audiobooks

Digital

Title  Bright star : a kaleidoscope story audiobook.
Creator  Dodge, Heather.
ISBN  9780995133129 digital
Format  1 online resource (3 files).
Subject  Children's audiobooks.
          Individuality Juvenile fiction.
          Self-confidence Juvenile fiction.
          Stars Juvenile fiction.
Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
       50832870002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  Cameron Bagrie : Covid-19 economic impact on NZ.
Publishing Details  [Auckland? New Zealand] : [Grant Thornton], [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Bagrie, Cameron Interviews.
          COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.
          Economists New Zealand Attitudes.
          International trade Political aspects.
          Interviews.
          New Zealand Economic conditions 21st century.
          Podcasts.
          Worth, Michael (Economist) Interviews.
Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
       48088310002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  Chasing ghosts.
Publishing Details  [Auckland, New Zealand] : [New Zealand Herald], [2017?]
Format  1 online resource (4 files).
Series  Herald investigation and podcast (series)
Summary  "The disappearance of Amber-Lee Cruickshank 25 years ago is one of New Zealand's most baffling missing person investigations. This six-part New Zealand Herald series provides an in-depth look at the cold case and Amber-Lee's mother's ceaseless quest to bring her daughter home"--New Zealand Herald website.
Subject  Cold cases (Criminal investigation) New Zealand.
          Cruickshank, Amber-Lee.
          Murder Investigation New Zealand.
          Podcasts.
Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
       50415270002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US
Title Death : a podcast about love, grief and hope / Mark Longley.
Creator Longley, Mark (Journalist).
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [Newshub?], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (3 files)
Contents ep. 1. Love -- ep. 2. Grief -- ep. 3 Hope.
Summary "In 2011, journalist Mark Longley's daughter Emily was murdered when she was 17 years old. This three-part series tells the story of Emily's life, and her death. It examines death and its impact on us - how we mourn, how we cope, how we treat the grieving. We've interviewed people who have lost parents and partners, grandparents and children, and talked to friends, colleagues and academics to figure out why grief is so hard to process, why are we so awkward around those who are in pain, and what can we do to help people through it. Death is a podcast about love, grief, and ultimately hope"--Newshub website.
Subject Bereavement Psychological aspects.
Death Psychological aspects.
Grief.
Interviews.
Longley, Mark (Journalist) Family.
Podcasts.

Title Māori made easy : for everyday learners of the Māori language / Scotty Morrison.
Creator Morrison, Scotty.
ISBN 9780143774563 digital audiobook
Projected Publication Date 2009
Format CDs ; cm
Summary "Your ultimate accessible audio guide to learning the Maori language, no matter what your knowledge level, voiced by the author himself"--Publisher information.
Subject Audiobooks.
Instructional and educational works.
Maori language Problems, exercises, etc.
Maori language Self-instruction.
Matareo.
Rauemi.
Reo Māori.
Wetereoi.
Whakahua.
Dewey 499.4428242
Podcasts and audiobooks
Physical

Title The cage / Lloyd Jones ; read by Amos Phillips.
Creator Jones, Lloyd, 1955-
Publishing Details [Tullamarine, Victoria] : Bolinda Audio, [2018]
Format 6 CDs (approximately 6 hr., 56 min.) : digital, stereo ; 12 cm ; in container.
Summary Two mysterious strangers appear at a hotel in a small country town. Where have they come from? Who are they? What catastrophe are they fleeing? The townspeople want answers, but the strangers are unable to speak of their trauma. And before long, wary hospitality shifts to suspicion and fear, and the care of the men slides into appalling cruelty.
Subject Animal cages Fiction.
        Audiobooks.
        Captivity Fiction.
        New Zealand fiction 21st century.
        Psychological fiction.
        Refugees Fiction.
        Strangers Fiction.
        Thrillers (Fiction)
Dewey NZ823.2

Title The Jacaranda house / Deborah Challinor ; read by Rachel King.
Creator Challinor, Deborah.
Publishing Details [Tullamarine, Victoria] : Bolinda Audio, [2020]
Format 12 CDs (approximately 13 hr., 22 min.) : digital, stereo ; 12 cm ; in container.
Summary Polly Manaia is working as an exotic dancer in 1960s Sydney's notorious Kings Cross. She's desperate to bring her young daughter to live with her, but beneath her brash confidence lie dark secrets which threaten to drag her under. Gina is excited to live with her mum again. She's mature for an 11-year-old, but can this young girl cope with Polly's demons? Rhoda and Star, transgender performers and Polly's flatmates, bring stability to Polly's and Gina's lives. Yet this unlikely little family will find itself threatened in more ways than one.
Subject Audiobooks.
        Female impersonators Fiction.
        Interpersonal relations Fiction.
        Kings Cross (Sydney, N.S.W.) Social life and customs Fiction.
        Mothers and daughters Fiction.
        Nineteen sixties Fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3
Title The Ngaio Marsh BBC Radio collection.
ISBN 9781529129304 (CDs) : $99.00
Publishing Details Rearsby, Leicester : BBC, [2020]
  Format 4 CDs (approximately 3 hr., 45 min.) : digital, stereo ; 12 cm
  Summary A collection of the BBC's dramatisations of Ngaio Marsh's most famous sleuth: Chief Inspector Roderick Alleyn.
  Subject Alleyn, Roderick (Fictitious character) Drama.
            Audiobooks.
            Detective and mystery fiction.
            Detective and mystery plays, English.
            New Zealand fiction 21st century.
            Radio plays, English.
            Radio plays.
  Dewey NZ823.2

Title The quick and the dead / Cynric Temple-Camp ; read by Mark Davis.
Creator Temple-Camp, Cynric.
ISBN 9781460784099 A$137.45 library ed.
Publishing Details [Tullamarine, Victoria, Australia] : Bolinda Audio, [2020]
  Format 9 CDs (approximately 10 hr., 51 min.) : digital ; 12 cm
  Summary Dr Cynric Temple-Camp's suspense-filled, often Gothic story-telling ability captivated readers in his debut book, The Cause of Death. In the Quick and the Dead, New Zealand's self-confessed aficionado of death is back with more mysterious illnesses, gruesome murders, baffling crimes, and the other curious, scarcely believable ways people meet their demise. The Quick and the Dead is also a book about life and the margins of survival - why some people live and others don't when faced with a seemingly similar peril. How much does luck, fate and chance play its part? What is the difference between life and death? What separates the quick and the dead?
  Subject Audiobooks.
            Death New Zealand Anecdotes.
            Forensic pathologists New Zealand Anecdotes.
            Forensic pathology New Zealand Anecdotes.
  Dewey 616.07092
  Links http://www.bolinda.com/images/products/large/9781460784099.jpg
Title: About nothing... really: version for flute, B♭ clarinet, guitar and cello / Chris Watson.
Creator: Watson, Chris, 1976-
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Quartets (Clarinet, flute, guitar, cello) Scores and parts.

Title: After the meeting: for 3 flutes, alto flute and bass flute / John Rimmer.
Creator: Rimmer, John, 1939-
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Woodwind quintets (Flutes (5)) Scores.

Title: Amerdoux: for piano / Mike Nock.
Creator: Nock, Mike.
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2005]
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Piano music.
Links: https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296194790002836
Title  Ancient pipes : for jazz voice and ensemble / Linn Lorkin ; arr. Slater.
Creator  Lorkin, Linn.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation; Chord symbols.
Subject  Arrangements (Music)
        Jazz vocals.
        Scores.

Title  Arohaina mai : for SSATTB / Graham Parsons.
Creator  Parsons, Graham, 1941-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 6 parts), Unaccompanied.
        Scores.
        Titonga tōpū.
        Waiata tira.

Title  The attic : for mixed chamber septet / Ryan Youens.
Creator  Youens, Ryan, 1983-
Edition  Full score.
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Animated film music Scores.
        Arrangements (Music)
        Septets (clarinet, flute, violins (2), viola, cello, double bass), Arranged Scores.
Title  The attic : for string ensemble / Ryan Youens.
Creator  Youens, Ryan, 1983-
Edition  Full score.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2005]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Animated film music Scores.
         String ensembles Scores.

Title  Barcelona postcards : for flute, oboe, clarinet in B♭ and A, violin, cello and piano / Robin Toan.
Creator  Toan, Robin.
Edition  Revised 2008
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]
Format  1 online resource
Contents  Aquarium -- Harbour -- Puppets -- Gaudi -- Park Güell, dancing...
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Barcelona (Spain) Songs and music.
         Sextets (Piano, clarinet, flute, oboe, violin, cello) Scores.

Title  Barcelona postcards : for flute, oboe, clarinet in B♭ and A, violin, cello and piano / Robin Toan.
Creator  Toan, Robin.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]
Format  1 online resource
Contents  Aquarium -- Harbour -- Puppets -- Gaudi -- Park Güell, dancing...
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Barcelona (Spain) Songs and music.
         Sextets (Piano, clarinet, flute, oboe, violin, cello) Scores and parts.
Title  Behind the parapet : for violin, cello, piano and digital effects / Michael F Williams.
Creator  Williams, Michael, 1962 July 26-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2005]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Piano trios Scores.

Title  Benedicite Aotearoa : for unison singers with keyboard accompaniment / John Wells.
Creator  Wells, John, 1948-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with keyboard instrument.
New Zealand Songs and music.
Scores.

Title  Bring back Quattro : an opera / by Brent Parker.
Creator  Parker, Brent, 1933-2017
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Operas Scores and parts.

Title  The carnival is over : arrangement for unaccompanied SATB / Peter Godfrey ; words & music by Tom Springfield.
Creator  Springfield, Tom
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Arrangements (Music)
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied.
Scores.
Title  Christ lag in Todesbanden - mise en scene : for mixed chamber ensemble with audio playback / Dugal McKinnon.
Creator  McKinnon, Dugal.
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Electronic music.
          Instrumental ensembles Scores.

Title  Chrysalis : seven songs for baritone and piano (2015) / Sebastian Black.
Creator  Black, Sebastian, 1996-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Scores.
          Songs (Medium voice) with piano.

Title  Circles : for piano / Thomas Goss.
Creator  Goss, Thomas.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?] 
Format  1 online resource
Contents  Back & forth -- Over & under -- Round & round.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Piano music.
          Scores.
Title Clarinet threads: for amplified clarinet and tape / Denis Smalley.
Creator Smalley, Denis, 1946-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?]
Format 1 online resource
Language Graphic notation; Staff notation.
Subject Clarinet and electronic music Scores.

Title Concerto for flute and string orchestra / Eric W. Biddington.
Creator Biddington, Eric, 1953-
Edition Score.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Concertos (Flute with string orchestra) Scores.

Title Crunch time: for amplified solo tenor saxophone with fixed-media backing track / Briar Prastiti.
Creator Prastiti, Briar, 1992-
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Saxophone and electronic music.

Title The day is come: for tenor and piano / Susan Frykberg; text by Australian soldier Arthur James Russell Davison.
Creator Frykberg, Susan.
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Davison, Arthur James Russell Musical settings.
Scores.
Songs (High voice) with piano.
World War, 1914-1918 Songs and music.
Title  De la cuna que se mece eternamente : for unaccompanied vocal ensemble / Mark Smythe.
Creator  Smythe, Mark.
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 6 parts), Unaccompanied.
Scores.

Title  Deep in the forest : for SAA choir and piano with optional men’s part / Jenny McLeod.
Creator  McLeod, Jennifer Helen, 1941-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Carols, English.
Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices, 2 parts) with piano.
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano.
Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with piano.
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 3 parts) with piano.
Scores.

Title  Distal : for string quartet (with viola as soloist) / Chris Watson.
Creator  Watson, Chris, 1976-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Aleatory music.
Viola with string ensemble Scores.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Duo for clarinet and violin / Sebastian Black.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Black, Sebastian, 1996-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Clarinet and violin music Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Far calling (opus 22) : for orchestra and SSA choir / Ray Twomey.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Twomey, Ray.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with orchestra Scores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountains Songs and music.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphonic poems (Chorus with orchestra) Scores.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296462460002836">Link</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Five studies for two oboes / Sebastian Black.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Black, Sebastian, 1996-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Oboe music (Oboes (2)) Scores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oboe music.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Five vignettes for piano solo : for piano / Matthew Davidson.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Davidson, Matthew, 1964-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Prélude (3:00) -- Intermezzo (1:30) -- Variation on a theme by Haydn in the style of Dave Brubeck (0:45) -- Menuetto (2:15) -- Scherzo (2:40).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Piano music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scores.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296472700002836">Link</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  The floating bride, the crimson village : for soprano and piano / Ross Harris.
Creator  Harris, Ross, 1945-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]
Format  1 online resource
Contents  A rooster is walking the bluest night -- Tu es ma belle -- The dancer -- The ladder to the moon -- The rabbi -- Give me a green horse -- As the night -- You can talk -- I know the road -- Like a scarlet lake -- Mon Dieu.
Language  Words chiefly in English, some in French. Staff notation.
Subject  Chagall, Marc, 1887-1985 Musical settings.
Chagall, Marc, 1887-1985 Songs and music.
O'Sullivan, Vincent Musical settings.
Scores.
Song cycles.
Songs (High voice) with piano.

Title  Four Baroque songs : for soprano, tenor, bass viol and continuo / John Wells.
Creator  Wells, John, 1948-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [201-?]
Format  1 online resource
Contents  His charge to Julia at his death -- Love dislikes nothing -- To musick -- Best to be merry.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Herrick, Robert, 1591-1674 Musical settings.
Songs (High voice) with harpsichord.
Songs (High voice) with viola da gamba.
Vocal duets with instrumental ensemble Scores and parts.

Title  Fragment : for string quartet / Leonie Holmes.
Creator  Holmes, Leonie.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2007]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  String quartets Scores.
Title  Fragment II : for string quartet / Leonie Holmes.
Creator  Holmes, Leonie.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [2016]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  String quartets Scores.

Title  Fragment II : for string quartet / Leonie Holmes.
Creator  Holmes, Leonie.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [2016]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  String quartets Scores and parts.

Title  From a fixed point / Rachael Morgan.
Creator  Morgan, Rachael.
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Sextets (Clarinets (2), flute, trombone, cello, double bass) Scores.

Title  The ghost of Oedipus / Helen Bowater.
Creator  Bowater, Helen, 1952-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Oedipus (Greek mythological figure) Songs and music.
Piano music.
Scores.
Title  God defend New Zealand : arranged for orchestra and unison voices / Yvette Audain.
Creator  Woods, John J. (John Joseph), 1849-1934
Format  1 online resource
Language  Words in Māori and English, verse 1 only. Staff notation.
Subject  Arrangements (Music)
Choruses, Secular (Unison) with orchestra Scores.
National songs New Zealand.

Title  Gold snake : for plectrum orchestra, with flute and accordion / Yvette Audain.
Creator  Audain, Yvette, 1977-
Edition  Full score.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2007]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Folk songs, Chinese Instrumental settings.
Plucked instrument orchestra music Scores.

Title  Grand pas de cinq : for five players (2018) / Sebastian Black.
Creator  Black, Sebastian, 1996-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Quintets (piano, clarinet, harp, percussion, violin) Scores.
Title  Haere mai! : for SATB choir / by Chris Adams.
Creator  Adams, Christopher, 1979-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied.
Scores.
Titonga tōpū.
Waiata tira.

Title  Hammerheads : for double piano duet / John Rimmer.
Creator  Rimmer, John, 1939-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Piano music (Pianos (2), 8 hands) Parts.

Title  Hammerheads : for double piano duet / John Rimmer.
Creator  Rimmer, John, 1939-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Piano music (Pianos (2), 8 hands) Scores.
Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296311850002836

Title  Hammerowen : for guitar / Mike Hogan.
Creator  Hogan, Mike, 1971-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Guitar music.
Scores.
Studies (Music)
Title Hoax rifts : for junk percussion and string quartet / Dugal McKinnon.
Creator McKinnon, Dugal.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2006]
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Quintets (Sound effects, violins (2), viola, cello) Scores.

Title Homage to a fau(w)n : for chamber ensemble / Chris Adams.
Creator Adams, Christopher, 1979- 
Format 1 online resource
Contents Procession -- Base dance -- Divertissement -- Burlesque -- Obsessing about something trivial [Intelligentsia cakewalk].
Language Staff notation.
Subject Octets (Harpsichord, cornett, flute, recorder, guitar, violins (2), cello) Scores and parts.
Suites (Harpsichord, cornett, flute, recorder, guitar, violins (2), cello) Scores and parts.
Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296350800002836

Title Horn call on Makara cliff : for horn and tape / Ross Harris.
Creator Harris, Ross, 1945- 
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Horn and electronic music Scores.

Title I'd rather think in pastel shades today : for jazz voice and ensemble / Linn Lorkin ; arr. Slater.
Creator Lorkin, Linn.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation; Chord symbols.
Subject Arrangements (Music) 
Jazz vocals.
Scores.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>In statu quo : for clarinet quartet / Pieta Hextall.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hextall, Pieta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2010]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language</strong></td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4)) Scores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21295963660002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21295963660002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>“Ina”, an original Scottish Air : for string quartet / Keith Statham.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Statham, Keith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2005]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language</strong></td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>String quartets Scores and parts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296335300002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296335300002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Interior : for ensemble &amp; tape / Jack Body.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language</strong></td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Electronics with instrumental ensemble Scores and parts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA11305810730002836">http://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA11305810730002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Jive for Giuffre : for clarinet, double bass, and drumkit / Glen Downie.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Downie, Glen, 1991-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, [2014]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language</strong></td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Giuffre, Jimmy Songs and music. Trios (Clarinet, drum set, double bass) Scores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296203730002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296203730002836</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>The juniper passion / Michael F Williams ; John G Davies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Williams, Michael, 1962 July 26-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Sacred songs (High voice) with instrumental ensemble.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Just another Millennium : for SATB choir and organ / John Wells.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Wells, John, 1948-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with organ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms (Music) 90th Psalm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Kākāpō reborn : for bass clarinet, bass trombone, cello, double bass / John Rimmer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Rimmer, John, 1939-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Kakapo Songs and music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quartets (clarinet, trombone, cello, double bass) Parts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Kākāpō reborn : for bass clarinet, bass trombone, cello, double bass / John Rimmer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Rimmer, John, 1939-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Kakapo Songs and music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quartets (clarinet, trombone, cello, double bass) Scores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Knife’s edge / composed for solo viola by Richard Paull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Paull, Richard, 1995-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language</strong></td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Scores. Viola music.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Land of the never-never : for piano / Mike Nock.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Nock, Mike.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2005]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language</strong></td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Piano music. Scores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296194670002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296194670002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Leaf : for chamber orchestra (2019) / Sebastian Black.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Black, Sebastian, 1996-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2019]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language</strong></td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Chamber orchestra music Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>A little birthday suite : for organ / John Wells.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Wells, John, 1948-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, [not before 2008]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language</strong></td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Scores. Suites (Organ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296350920002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296350920002836</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Creator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scores.  
Masses.  
Title Menuetto for piano / [arranged by] Matthew Davidson.
Creator Schubert, Franz, 1797-1828
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Minuets.
   Piano music, Arranged.
   Scores.

Title Modern tango : for piano / Diana Blom.
Creator Blom, Diana, 1947-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2006]
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Piano music.
   Scores.
   Tangos.

Title Music to watch cows by : for piano / Susan Frykberg.
Creator Frykberg, Susan.
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Dairy cattle Songs and music.
   Piano music.
   Scores.
Title  Paradise restored : for C bass and alto recorders, and mezzo soprano / Peter Willis.
Creator  Willis, Peter (Composer).
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [2013]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Songs (Medium voice) with recorder.

Title  Pariwhero : for violin and piano / Philip Brownlee.
Creator  Brownlee, Philip.
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Pariwhero/Red Rocks (N.Z.) Songs and music.
Violin and piano music Scores and parts.

Title  Pastorale for string quartet / Keith Statham.
Creator  Statham, Keith.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2005]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  String quartets Scores and parts.

Title  Perilous land : for two SATB choirs / Cheryl Camm.
Creator  Camm, Cheryl.
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Chatto, William Andrew, 1799-1864 Musical settings.
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 8 parts), Unaccompanied.
Northumberland (England) Songs and music.
Scores.
Title Phantasie, op. 19 for string quartet or string orchestra / Andrew Buchanan-Smart.
Creator Buchanan-Smart, Andrew, 1951-
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Fantasia.
String orchestra music Scores and parts.
String quartets Scores and parts.

Title Piano trio no. 1 for violin, cello, and piano / Michael Williams.
Creator Williams, Michael, 1962 July 26-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?]
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Piano trios Scores.

Title Piano trio no. 1 for violin, cello, and piano / Michael Williams.
Creator Williams, Michael, 1962 July 26-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?]
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Piano trios Scores and parts.

Title Polskie kwiaty : for SATB quartet and accordion / arranged by Carol Shortis.
Edition Vocal score.
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Folk songs, Polish.
Vocal quartets with accordion.
Vocal scores.
Title Polskie kwiaty : for SATB quartet and accordion / arranged by Carol Shortis.

Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Folk songs, Polish.
Parts (Music) Vocal quartets with accordion.

Title Purity : for string quartet / Kirsten Strom.
Creator Strom, Kirsten (Composer)
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject String quartets Scores and parts.

Title Quintet for flute and string quartet (2007) / Keith Statham.
Creator Statham, Keith.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2007]
Contents Prelude -- Picardy -- Waltz -- Finale.
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Quintets (Flute, violins (2), viola, cello) Scores and parts.

Title Rat dance : for jazz band / John Bell.
Creator Bell, John (John Trevor).
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?] 
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Band music Scores. Jazz.
Title  Sanctus for SATB & piano / Chris Artley.
Creator  Artley, Chris, 1963-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano.
Sanctus (Music)
Scores.

Title  Sanctus for SSAA choir and piano / Chris Artley.
Creator  Artley, Chris, 1963-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 4 parts) with piano.
Sanctus (Music)
Scores.

Title  Sanctus for TTBB choir / by Chris Artley.
Creator  Artley, Chris, 1963-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 parts) with piano.
Sanctus (Music)
Scores.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Serenity : for piano / Mike Nock.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Nock, Mike.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2005]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Piano music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Sigh no more, ladies : for SA choir and piano / Stuart Douglas.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Douglas, Stuart (Composer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 2 parts) with piano.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>The song of the elect : for trumpet, horn, trombone and tubular bells / John Bell.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Bell, John (John Trevor).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Quartets (Horn, trombone, trumpet, percussion) Scores and parts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Song to the Lord Jesus : for SATB choir and organ / Andrew Perkins.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Perkins, Andrew, 1962-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2007]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Baxter, James K. Musical settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with organ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Songs for Salome : for mezzo-soprano and piano / Diana Blom ; poems - Robyn Ravlich.
Creator  Blom, Diana, 1947-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Contents  Reckless blues -- Elegy for Judy Garland -- Model.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Ravlich, Robyn, 1949- Musical settings.
  Scores.
  Songs (Medium voice) with piano.

Title  Sound barrel : for euphonium and fixed media electronics / Chris Cree Brown.
Creator  Cree Brown, Chris, 1953-
Edition  [Score and audio].
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [2013]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Euphonium and electronic music Scores.

Title  Stay radiant : the singing will never be done : for three trumpets and gongs / John Elmsly.
Creator  Elmsly, John
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Quartets (Trumpets (3), percussion) Scores.

Title  String quartet (opus 11b) / Ray Twomey.
Creator  Twomey, Ray.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Canada Songs and music.
  Great Britain Songs and music.
  New Zealand Songs and music.
  String quartets, Arranged Scores.
Title  String quartet (opus 11b) / Ray Twomey.
Creator  Twomey, Ray.
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Canada Songs and music.
         Great Britain Songs and music.
         New Zealand Songs and music.
         String quartets, Arranged Scores and parts.

Title  Swerve : for flute and violin / Pieta Hextall.
Creator  Hextall, Pieta.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2007]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Flute and violin music Scores.

Title  Tangi : for SSAATTBB choir / by Carol Shortis ; text by Megan Simmonds.
Creator  Shortis, Carol.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2007]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Sung in English with some Māori words. Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 8 parts), Unaccompanied.
         Grief Songs and music.
         Pōuri.
         Scores.
         Simmonds, Megan, 1946- Musical settings.
         Titonga tōpū.
         Vocal octets, Unaccompanied.
         Waiata tangi.
         Waiata tira.
Title  Tangi : for SSAATTBB choir with SATB soloists / by Carol Shortis ; text by Megan Simmonds.
Creator  Shortis, Carol.
Format  1 online resource
Language  Sung in English with some Māori words. Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 8 parts), Unaccompanied.
Pōuri.
Scores.
Simmonds, Megan, 1946- Musical settings.
Titonga tōpū.
Waiata tangi.
Waiata tira.

Title  Tesserae...interstices : for solo clarinet and ensemble / Michael Norris.
Creator  Norris, Michael, 1973-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Clarinet with instrumental ensemble Scores.

Title  Three details : for guitar, pre-recorded electronics and 4-8 sustaining instruments / Chris Gendall.
Creator  Gendall, Chris, 1980-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Electronics with instrumental ensemble Scores.
Guitar with instrumental ensemble Scores.
Title: Three pieces for double piano duet: for two pianos, 8 hands / John Rimmer.

Creator: Rimmer, John, 1939-

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]

Format: 1 online resource

Contents: March-Scherzo -- Kokakos at dawn -- Nelsonian riffs.

Language: Staff notation.

Subject: Piano music (Pianos (2), 8 hands) Scores.


Title: Three studies on ancient idioms: for piano / Susan Frykberg.

Creator: Frykberg, Susan.

Edition: [Revised edition].


Format: 1 online resource

Language: Staff notation.

Subject: Piano music. Scores. Studies (Music)


Title: Today is the piano's birthday: for soprano and piano / music, Kit Powell.

Creator: Powell, Kit, 1937-


Format: 1 online resource

Language: Sung in English; words printed also as text preceding score, with German translation. Staff notation.

Subject: Harlow, Michael Musical settings. Scores. Songs (High voice) with piano.

Title: Today is the piano’s birthday : for trombone and piano / music, Kit Powell.
Creator: Powell, Kit, 1937-
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2005]
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Includes the English text of the poem by Michael Harlow, with German translation. Staff notation.
Subject: Trombone and piano music, Arranged Scores and parts.

Title: Translucence / Nathaniel Otley.
Creator: Otley, Nathaniel.
Edition: Full score.
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Orchestral music Scores.

Title: Travels with Alex. 1, Flights : for viola obbligato and chamber ensemble / Richard Bolley.
Creator: Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music. Viola with instrumental ensemble Scores.
Title Travels with Alex. 2, Forests : for viola obbligato and large ensemble / Richard Bolley.
Creator Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2013]
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
Viola with instrumental ensemble Scores.

Title Travels with Alex. 3, Intimations : for countertenor, viola obbligato and small ensemble / Richard Bolley.
Creator Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
Escape (Psychology) Songs and music.
Songs (High voice) with instrumental ensemble Scores.

Title Travels with Alex. 4, Scherzi : for viola obbligato and chamber ensemble / Richard Bolley.
Creator Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
Viola with instrumental ensemble Scores.
Title Travels with Alex. 5, Invocations : for string quartet (featuring viola obbligato) / Richard Bolley.
Creator Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2013]
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
String quartets Scores.

Title Travels with Alex. 6, Nocturnes : for viola obbligato, harp and two percussion players / Richard Bolley.
Creator Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
Quartets (Harp, percussion (2), viola) Scores.

Title Travels with Alex. 7, Processions : for viola obbligato and small ensemble / Richard Bolley.
Creator Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2017]
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
Septets (Piano, marimba, percussion (2), violins (2), viola) Scores.
**Title**  Travels with Alex. 8, Odysseys : for countenor, viola obbligato and chamber ensemble / Richard Bolley.

**Creator** Bolley, Richard, 1951-

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]

**Format** 1 online resource

**Language** Staff notation.

**Subject** David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
Mountains Songs and music.
Songs (High voice) with instrumental ensemble Scores.


**Title**  Travels with Alex. 9, Citadels : for viola obbligato and small ensemble / Richard Bolley.

**Creator** Bolley, Richard, 1951-

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]

**Format** 1 online resource

**Language** Staff notation.

**Subject** David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
Septets (Piano, rgya-gling (2), trumpet, timpani, vibraphone, viola) Scores.


**Title**  Trio for two violins and piano / Christopher Norton.

**Creator** Norton, Christopher, 1953-

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]

**Format** 1 online resource

**Contents** En bateau -- Nocturne -- Finale.

**Language** Staff notation.

**Subject** Trios (Piano, violins (2)) Scores and parts.

**Links** https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/83/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296340250002836
Title  Tōrua : for violin and piano / Gillian Whitehead.
Creator  Whitehead, Gillian.
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Violin and piano music Scores.

Title  Tōrua : for violin and piano / Gillian Whitehead.
Creator  Whitehead, Gillian.
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Violin and piano music Scores and parts.

Title  Twitter : for quartet of piccolo/flute, soprano/alto saxophone, alto/baritone saxophone, piano / Robin Toan.
Creator  Toan, Robin.
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Birds Songs and music. Quartets (piano, flute, saxophones (2)) Scores and parts.

Title  W is for : for clarinet, trumpet, drum set, keyboard, violin, double bass and 2 sopranos / Juliet Palmer.
Creator  Palmer, Juliet.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Reo puoro. Scores. Titonga tōpū. Vocal duets with instrumental ensemble.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>18 easy pieces : for 1-4 players (or more) / by Jenny McLeod.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>McLeod, Jennifer Helen, 1941-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 score (22 pages) ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Snuggery (0:30) -- Plump jam (0:58) -- Go away fly (0:40) -- Stately we go (0:33) -- Hurly-gurly (0:48) -- Rundle round (0:36) -- Quintical quo (1:03) -- Troubadour (1:12) -- Wedding dance (0:35) -- Swinging (0:55) -- Misery drag (0:45) -- Powder lady (0:34) -- A strange little waltz (0:49) -- Circle dance (1:12) -- Jamaican street song (1:14) -- Pot luck (1:11) -- Xampat stomp (1:20) -- Mad skelter (0:38).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation; Chord diagrams for guitar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Instrumental music Scores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teaching pieces (Music)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>The ballad of Paddy Dorreen : (&amp; Dorreen's frolic) : for voice &amp; piano / words &amp; music by Jenny McLeod.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>McLeod, Jennifer Helen, 1941-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 score (6 pages) ; 30 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>McLeod light music series ; no. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation; Chord symbols; Chord diagrams for guitar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Dorreen, Paddy, 1735?- Songs and music.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Bowed insights : (string quartet no 2) / John Rimmer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Rimmer, John, 1939-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 score (17 pages) ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>String quartets Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Childhood : choir / Jenny McLeod.
Creator McLeod, Jennifer Helen, 1941-
ISBN 0908926022 paperback
9780908926022
Format 1 score (27 pages) ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 8 parts), Unaccompanied.
Scores.

Title Claro : for orchestra / Michael Norris.
Creator Norris, Michael, 1934-
Format 1 study score (56 pages) ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject Orchestral music Scores.

Title Disquiet : for piano trio / Chris Gendall.
Creator Gendall, Chris, 1980-
Format 1 score (19 pages) ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject Piano trios Scores.

Title "The favourite" Berlin polka / by F.W. Gardiner.
Creator Gardiner, F. W.
Publishing Details Wellington, N.Z : McKee & Gamble, [1897?]
Format 1 score (4 unnumbered pages) ; 36 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject Piano music.
Polkas.
Scores.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Fragments of a requiem : for bass/baritone and ensemble / Gerald Ginther ; [words] Akhmatova.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Ginther, Gerald.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 score (40 pages) ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Akhmatova, Anna Andreevna, 1889-1966 Musical settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Songs (Low voice) with instrumental ensemble Scores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Songs (Medium voice) with instrumental ensemble Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Group velocity / Chris Gendall.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Gendall, Chris, 1980-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 score (16 pages) ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Sextets (Sheng, guitar, zheng, percussion, violin, viola) Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Light speckled droplet : for orchestra and chorus / Glen Downie.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Downie, Glen, 1991-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 study score (17 pages) ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Piano trio no. 1 for Anne Frank : Het achterhuis = The secret annexe / by Colin Decio.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Decio, Colin, 1959-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Lento -- Allegro -- Moderato -- Lento -- Largo -- Con moto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 score (44 pages) ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Frank, Anne, 1929-1945 Songs and music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano trios Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Piano trio no. 2: for violin, cello, piano / by Colin Decio.
Creator: Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format: 1 score (18 pages) ; 30 cm
Contents: Allegro -- Vivace -- Lento.
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Piano trios Scores.

Title: Plateaux: for percussion solo / Chris Gendall.
Creator: Gendall, Chris, 1980-
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2017]
Format: 1 score (10 pages) ; 30 cm
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Percussion music.

Title: Prelude for Anne Frank: for piano solo / Colin Decio.
Creator: Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format: 1 score (4 pages) ; 30 cm
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Frank, Anne, 1929-1945 Songs and music.
Piano music.
Preludes (Music)
Scores.

Title: Reverse assembly / Chris Gendall.
Creator: Gendall, Chris, 1980-
Format: 1 score (16 pages) ; 30 cm
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Sextets (Recorder, shō, guitar, kotos (2), violin) Scores.
Title: Rock sonata : No. 2 : for solo piano / by Jenny McLeod.
Creator: McLeod, Jennifer Helen, 1941-
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [1987]
Format: 1 score (33 pages) ; 30 cm
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Scores.
Sonatas (Piano)

Title: Sanctus : for TTBB choir and piano / Richard Oswin.
Creator: Oswin, Richard.
Format: 1 score (12 pages) ; 30 cm
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Arrangements.
Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 parts) with piano.
Sanctus (Music)
Scores.

Title: Siteswap : for solo horn / Chris Gendall.
Creator: Gendall, Chris, 1980-
Format: 1 score (6 pages) ; 30 cm
Subject: Horn music.
Scores.

Title: Sonata for viola and piano / by Colin Decio.
Creator: Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format: 1 score (31 pages) ; 30 cm
Contents: Lento -- Lento -- Andante -- Moderato.
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Sonatas (Viola and piano) Scores.
Title Sonata for violin and piano / by Colin Decio.
Creator Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format 1 score (44 pages) ; 30 cm
Contents Lento -- Lento -- Presto -- Con fuoco -- Allegretto.
Language Staff notation.
Subject Sonatas (Violin and piano) Scores.

Title Sonatina for cello and bass / by Colin Decio.
Creator Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format 1 score (7 pages) ; 30 cm
Contents Lento -- Andante -- Andante -- Andante.
Language Staff notation.
Subject Sonatas (Cello and double bass) Scores.

Title Sonatina no. 1 for clarinet in A and piano / by Colin Decio.
Creator Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format 1 score (16 pages) ; 30 cm
Contents Tempo di marcia -- Lento -- Adagio.
Language Staff notation.
Subject Sonatas (Clarinet and piano) Scores.

Title Sonatina no. 1 for trumpet in B♭ and piano / by Colin Decio.
Creator Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format 1 score (11 pages) ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject Sonatas (Trumpet and piano) Scores.
Title Sonatina no. 2 for clarinet in A and piano / by Colin Decio.
Creator Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format 1 score (20 pages) ; 30 cm
Contents Lento -- Lento -- Allegretto.
Language Staff notation.
Subject Sonatas (Clarinet and piano) Scores.

Title Sonatina no. 2 for trumpet in B♭ and piano / by Colin Decio.
Creator Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format 1 score (21 pages) ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject Sonatas (Trumpet and piano) Scores.

Title Sonatina no.1 for flute and piano / by Colin Decio.
Creator Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format 1 score (15 pages) ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject Sonatas (Flute and piano) Scores.

Title Sonatina no.1 for French horn and piano / by Colin Decio.
Creator Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format 1 score (18 pages) ; 30 cm
Contents Lento -- Andante -- Allegro.
Language Staff notation.
Subject Sonatas (Horn and piano) Scores.
Title  String trio : formalism / by Colin Decio.
Creator  Decio, Colin, 1959-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2013]
Format  1 score (19 pages) ; 30 cm
Contents  Lento -- Lento -- Con fuoco -- Moderato.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  String trios Scores.

Creator  Downie, Glen, 1991-
Format  1 score (16 pages) ; 30 cm
Contents  Moto perpetuo -- Danza flautando -- Aria et intermezzo scherzo -- Pizzicato con moto -- Finale.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Scores.
Suites (Viola)

Title  Talking earth / Chris Gendall.
Creator  Gendall, Chris, 1980-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2017]
Format  1 score (25 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Brass band music Scores.

Title  Trio for clarinet, viola and piano / by Colin Decio.
Creator  Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format  1 score (35 pages) ; 30 cm
Contents  Andante -- Con moto -- Allegro -- Presto.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Trios (Piano, clarinet, viola) Scores.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th>Index of aeronautical charts.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>New Zealand. Department of Lands and Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edition</strong></td>
<td>Edition 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contents</strong></td>
<td>Aeronautical charts - New Zealand 1:1,000,000 NZMS 89A -- Aeronautical charts - New Zealand 1:500,000 NZMS 9C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series</strong></td>
<td>NZMS 11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Digital maps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index maps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NZMS 89A Indexes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NZMS 9C Indexes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand Maps.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Aotearoa = New Zealand : Te Ika a Maui, Te Wai Pounamu.
Creator  Kiwimaps Ltd.
Publishing Details  Christchurch : Kiwimaps, [2018]
Publishing Source  Product no. 108 Kiwimaps
Format  5 maps on 1 sheet : colour ; 88 x 62 cm., folded to 22 x 13 cm
Contents  Insets: Auckland city & environs -- Christchurch city & environs -- Wellington city & environs -- Dunedin city & environs.
Subject  New Zealand Maps.
Road maps.
Roads New Zealand Maps.
Tourist maps.

Title  Approaches to Whakaari / White Island.
Creator  Land Information New Zealand.
Publishing Source  NZ5423 Land Information New Zealand
Format  1 map : colour ; 64 x 98 cm
Subject  Nautical charts.
Plenty, Bay of (N.Z. : Bay) Maps.
Topographic maps.
Whakaari/White Island (N.Z.) Maps.

Title  Auckland city & districts with large scale inner city map.
Creator  Kiwimaps Ltd.
Publishing Details  Christchurch : Kiwimaps, [2019]
Publishing Source  Product no. 100 Kiwimaps
Format  2 maps on 1 sheet : both sides, colour ; 88 x 61 cm and 52 x 88 cm, on sheet 88 x 61 cm, folded to 22 x 13 cm
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.) Maps.
Cities and towns New Zealand Auckland Maps.
Road maps.
Roads New Zealand Auckland Maps.
Title Cape Royds to Pram Point.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Publishing Source NZ 14901 Land Information New Zealand
Format 1 map : colour ; 99 x 63 cm
Series International chart series ; INT 9001.
Subject Nautical charts.
  Ross Island (Ross Sea, Antarctica) Maps.
  Topographic maps.

Title Christchurch, Ashburton, Rangiora & 16 Canterbury towns.
Creator Kiwimaps Ltd.
Publishing Details Christchurch : Kiwimaps, [2019]
Publishing Source Product no. 105 Kiwimaps
Format 17 maps on 1 sheet : both sides, colour ; 69 x 101 cm, or smaller, folded to 25 x 14 cm
Subject Canterbury (N.Z.) Maps.
  Christchurch (N.Z.) Maps.
  Cities and towns New Zealand Canterbury Maps.
  Road maps.
  Roads New Zealand Canterbury Maps.
  Roads New Zealand Christchurch Maps.

Title Coromandel Peninsula.
Creator NewTopo (Firm)
Edition Edition 3
Format 1 map : colour ; 61 x 85 cm.
Subject Coromandel Peninsula (N.Z.) Maps.
  Topographic maps.
  Tourist maps.
Dewey 912.93323
Title  McMurdo Station and Scott Base.
Creator  Land Information New Zealand.
Publishing Source  NZ 14902 Land Information New Zealand
Format  1 map : colour ; 64 x 99 cm.
Series  International chart series ; INT 9002.
Subject  McMurdo Station (Antarctica) Maps.
          Nautical charts.
          Scott Base.
          Topographic maps.

Title  Motiti Island to Pehitairi Point.
Creator  Land Information New Zealand.
Publishing Source  NZ 542 Land Information New Zealand
Format  1 map : colour ; 65 x 102 cm
Contents  Insets: Whakatane River entrance. Scale 1:7,000 -- Ohiwa Harbour entrance. Scale 1:25,000.
Subject  Nautical charts.
          Topographic maps.
          Whakatane District (N.Z.) Maps.

Title  New Zealand North Island = Te Ika a Māui, Aotearoa.
Creator  Kiwimaps Ltd.
Publishing Details  Christchurch : Kiwimaps, [2018]
Publishing Source  Product no. 110 Kiwimaps
Format  1 map : colour ; 88 x 62 cm., folded to 22 x 13 cm
Subject  North Island (N.Z.) Maps.
          Road maps.
          Roads New Zealand North Island Maps.
          Tourist maps.
Title  New Zealand South Island = Te Wai Pounamu, Aotearoa.
Creator  Kiwimaps Ltd.
Publishing Details  Christchurch : Kiwimaps, [2018]
Publishing Source  Product no. 111 Kiwimaps
Format  1 map : colour ; 88 x 62 cm, folded to 22 x 13 cm
Subject  Road maps.
          Roads New Zealand South Island Maps.
          South Island (N.Z.) Maps.
          Tourist maps.

Title  The Old Ghost Road : mountainbike and tramping track part of the New Zealand Cycle Trail.
Creator  NewTopo (Firm)
Edition  Edition 3
Format  1 map : colour ; 84 x 61 cm
Subject  Buller District (N.Z.) Maps.
          Topographic maps.
          Tourist maps.
          Trails New Zealand Buller District Maps.
Dewey  912.9373

Title  Routeburn, Greenstone and Caples Tracks : Mount Aspiring and Fiordland National Parks.
Creator  NewTopo (Firm)
Edition  Edition 5
Format  1 map : colour ; 84 x 60 cm
Subject  Caples Track (N.Z.) Maps.
          Greenstone Track (N.Z.) Maps.
          Routeburn Track (N.Z.) Maps.
          Topographic maps.
          Tourist maps.
          Trails New Zealand Queenstown-Lakes District Maps.
Dewey  912.9395
Te Ara o Paparoa, Paparoa Track : Paparoa National Park.

Creator: NewTopo (Firm)
Edition: Edition 1

Format: 1 map : colour ; 85 x 61 cm.
        Paparoa Track (N.Z.) Maps.
        Topographic maps.
        Tourist maps.
        Trails New Zealand Buller District Maps.
        Trails New Zealand Grey District Maps.

Dewey: 912.9373

Title: Training chart Wigram 1:500 000 : New Zealand aeronautical chart.
Creator: New Zealand. Department of Survey and Land Information.

Format: 1 map : col.
Series: NZMS 333.
Subject: Aeronautical charts
        Digital maps.
        South Island (N.Z.) Maps.
        Topographic maps.

Title: Wangapeka Track : and the upper Karamea-Leslie Track Kahurangi National Park.
Creator: NewTopo (Firm)
Edition: Edition 3

Format: 1 map : colour ; 61 x 85 cm
Subject: Kahurangi National Park (N.Z.) Maps.
        Topographic maps.
        Tourist maps.
        Trails New Zealand Wangapeka Track Maps.
        Wangapeka Track (N.Z.) Maps.

Dewey: 912.9373
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>... annual report</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Financial Services Council (N.Z.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Auckland] : Financial Services Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Financial Services Council (N.Z.) Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://www.fsc.org.nz/About/Annual+Reports.html">https://www.fsc.org.nz/About/Annual+Reports.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347349260002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347349260002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>... annual report / Southern Institute of Technology.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Southern Institute of Technology (Invercargill, N.Z.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Invercargill : Southern Institute of Technology, Te Whare Wānanga o Murihiku</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Southern Institute of Technology (Invercargill, N.Z.) Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://www.sit.ac.nz/Home/About-Us/Governance">https://www.sit.ac.nz/Home/About-Us/Governance</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350783870002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350783870002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>... e-letter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Former Title</strong></td>
<td>WCA newsletter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began with July [2019].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Chinese New Zealand Wellington Periodicals. Wellington Chinese Association Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://us13.campaign-archive.com/home/?u=03cf57d66bab7288ccee8bd25&amp;id=a09cac3ed8">https://us13.campaign-archive.com/home/?u=03cf57d66bab7288ccee8bd25&amp;id=a09cac3ed8</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350734870002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350734870002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Annual report ...
Later Title Rural Health Alliance Aotearoa New Zealand. Performance report
Creator Rural Health Alliance Aotearoa New Zealand.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : RHANZ, Rural Health Alliance Aotearoa New Zealand, -[2014]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency Annual
Subject Rural Health Alliance Aotearoa New Zealand Periodicals.
Links https://rhaanz.org.nz/about-us/annual-reports/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350430010002836

Title Annual report ... / Arbogen Holdings.
Creator Arbogen Holdings.
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [Arbogen Holdings]
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Annual
Subject Arbogen Holdings Periodicals.
Links http://www.rubicon-nz.com/investor-information/arbogen-holdings/annual-and-half-year-reports/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350872060002836

Title Annual report ... / Torpedo Bay Navy Museum.
Later Title National Museum of the Royal New Zealand Navy. Our story our year
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency Annual
Subject National Museum of the Royal New Zealand Navy Periodicals.
Links https://navymuseum.co.nz/about-us/annual-reports/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350789540002836
Title  Annual report ... / Young Enterprise Trust.

Former Title  Enterprise New Zealand Trust. Enterprise New Zealand Trust annual report ...

Creator  Young Enterprise Trust (N.Z.)

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Young Enterprise Trust, [2008]-

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Frequency  Annual


Subject  Young Enterprise Trust (N.Z.) Periodicals.

       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350250270002836

Title  Annual report / Christchurch Civic Trust Inc.

Creator  Christchurch Civic Trust.

Publishing Details  [Christchurch] : Christchurch Civic Trust Inc

Format  1 online resource

Frequency  Annual

Subject  Christchurch Civic Trust Periodicals.

Links  https://www.christchurchcivictrust.org.nz/events/annual-general-meeting/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350786010002836

Title  Annual report / Hāpai te Hauora.

Creator  Hāpai Te Hauora Tapui (Organisation)

Publishing Details  [Auckland] : Hāpai te Hauora Tapui Ltd

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Frequency  Annual

Subject  Hāpai Te Hauora Tapui (Organisation) Periodicals.

Links  http://www.hapai.co.nz/reports
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350800870002836
Title  Annual report / MainPower New Zealand Limited.
Former Title  MainPower (Firm). Year in review
Creator  MainPower (Firm)
Publishing Details  [Rangiora] : mainpower, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Annual
Publication Numbering  Began with 2020
Subject  MainPower (Firm) Periodicals.
Links  https://mainpower.co.nz/about-us/disclosures/mainpower-disclosures/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s5l7t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350428720002836

Title  Annual report / Taranaki Whānui ki Te Upoko o Te Ika
Creator  Taranaki Whānui ki Te Upoko o Te Ika.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Taranaki Whānui ki Te Upoko o Te Ika,
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Annual
Subject  Port Nicholson Block Settlement Trust Periodicals.
Pūrongo.
Taranaki Whānui Limited Periodicals.
Taranaki Whānui ki Te Upoko o Te Ika Periodicals
Links  https://www.pnbst.maori.nz/for-members/annual-reports/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s5l7t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21336429930002836

Title  Annual report / Te Rau Ora.
Former Title  Te Rau Matatini (Organisation). Annual report
Creator  Te Rau Ora (Organisation)
Publishing Details  Auckland: Te Rau Ora, 2019-
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Annual
Publication Numbering  Began with 2019
Language  In English, with some Māori.
Subject  Te Rau Ora (Organisation) Periodicals.
Links  https://terauora.com/about/our-annual-reports/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s5l7t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350800290002836
Title: Annual report / The Ariki Project.
Creator: Ariki Project.
Publishing Details: [Wellington?] : [Te Ariki Charitable Trust]
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency: Annual
Subject: Ariki Project Periodicals.
Te Ariki Charitable Trust Periodicals.
Dewey: 371.20110993
Links: https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350784220002836

Title: Annual report summary : 1 July ... to 30 June ... / Tāhū o te Ture.
ISSN: 2703-6294
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Justice Tāhū o te Ture, [2019]-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Annual
Publication Numbering: Began with 2018/2019
Subject: New Zealand. Ministry of Justice Periodicals.
Links: https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11343069590002836

Title: Aotearoa : he nupepa ma nga tangata Maori.
Publishing Details: Nepia : He mea ta ki te Whare Ta o te Iwinini Niuhi, i raro i te mana o Hone Tamati Mariata Honepi, 1892.
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Biweekly
Publication Numbering: Began with pukapuka 1, nama 1 (4 Hune 1892); ceased with pukapuka 1, nama 2 (25 Hune 1892).
Subject: Maori (New Zealand people) Newspapers.
Maori newspapers.
New Zealand newspapers.
Links: https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/aotearoa-he-nupepa-ma-nga-tangata-maori
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11294199140002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Aotearoa, or, the Maori recorder.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Auckland : Printed at the Aotearoa Office, for the Native People, [1861-1862]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with vol. 1, no. 1 (Hanuere 1861); ceased with vol. 1, no. 2 (January 1862)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Text in English and Māori.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Maori (New Zealand people) Newspapers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maori newspapers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand newspapers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/periodicals/aotearoa-or-the-maori-recorder">https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/periodicals/aotearoa-or-the-maori-recorder</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Art Beat : exhibitions, galleries, studios, streetart, art in public places, Ōtautahi Christchurch and Canterbury.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISSN</td>
<td>2703-6243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Christchurch] : [Warren Feeney], [2018]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with [issue 1] (October 2018).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Arts New Zealand Canterbury Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>700.993805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://issuu.com/warrenfeeney">https://issuu.com/warrenfeeney</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347350850002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347350850002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>At the bar.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Auckland] : New Zealand Bar Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Law New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand Bar Association Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://www.nzbar.org.nz/resources/at-the-bar-newsletter">https://www.nzbar.org.nz/resources/at-the-bar-newsletter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350201690002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350201690002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Baptist / Baptist Churches of New Zealand.
ISSN 2703-6022
Publishing Details Auckland, New Zealand : Baptist Churches of New Zealand ; New Zealand Baptist Missionary Society
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency Bimonthly
Publication Numbering Print began with Vol. 118, no. 2 (Mar. 2002)-
Subject Baptists New Zealand Periodicals.
Dewey 286.19305
Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA2134727272002836

Title Bay of Plenty beacon.
Publishing Details Whakatane, New Zealand : Printed and published by Clive Kingsley-Smith ... for the proprietors of the Beacon Printing and Publishing Company Limited, 1939-[1966]
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Three times a week June 1948-
Publication Numbering Began with vol. 1, no. 1 (April 21, 1939); ceased with April 1, 1966.
Subject Bay of Plenty (N.Z. : Region) Newspapers. New Zealand newspapers.

Title Bruce herald.
Publishing Details Milton, Tokomairiro : Joseph Mackay, [1864]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Semiweekly
Publication Numbering Began with April 14, 1864; print ceased with October 7, 1971.
Subject Clutha District (N.Z.) Newspapers. New Zealand newspapers.
Links https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/bruce-herald
Title  The bush advocate : Takapau, Ormondville, Norsewood, Makotuku, Dannevirke, and Wainui District advertiser.

Later Title  Dannevirke advocate

Publishing Details  Dannevirke, New Zealand : printed and published by the proprietor James Henry Clayton, 1888-1901.

Format  1 online resource

Frequency  Three times a week

Publication Numbering  Began with vol. I, no. 1 (Tuesday, May 8, 1888); ceased with vol. XIII, no. 2082 (Monday, October 7, 1901)

Subject  New Zealand newspapers.
          Tararua District (N.Z.) Newspapers.

Links  https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/bush-advocate

Title  Business transformation ... : latest news about Inland Revenue's transformation.

Publishing Details  Wellington : Inland Revenue, Te Tari Taake

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Frequency  Irregular

Subject  New Zealand. Inland Revenue Periodicals.
          Organizational change New Zealand Periodicals.
          Tax administration and procedure New Zealand Periodicals.

       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346821120002836

Title  Chinwag : your council noticeboard.

Publishing Details  [Gore] : Gore District Council

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Frequency  Biweekly

Subject  Gore District (N.Z.) Politics and government Periodicals.
          Gore District (N.Z.). District Council Periodicals.

       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350040090002836
Title The colonist.

Publishing Details

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Daily

Publication Numbering
Began with no. 1 (Friday, October 23, 1857); ceased with Vol. LXII, no. 15365 (May 1, 1920)

Subject Nelson (N.Z.) Newspapers.
New Zealand newspapers.

Dewey 079.9375

Links https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/colonist

Title COVID-19, ... advice : collated ... / Office of the Prime Minister’s Chief Science Advisor = Kaitohutohu Mātanga Pūtaiao Matua ki te Pirimia.

Creator New Zealand. Office of the Prime Minister’s Science Advisory Committee.

Publishing Details [Auckland] : Office of the Prime Minister’s Chief Science Advisor, Kaitohutohu Mātanga Pūtaiao Matua ki te Pirimia, [2020]-

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Frequency Monthly

Publication Numbering Began with March (collated 1 April 2020).

Summary Advisory information provided to the Prime Minister as part of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention Periodicals.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Statistics Periodicals.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Transmission Periodicals.
COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Periodicals.
COVID-19 (Disease) Statistics Periodicals.
COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission Periodicals.

Links https://www.pmcsa.ac.nz/topics/covid-19/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348666150002836
Title COVID-19 health and wellbeing survey : provisional results for ... / produced by Health Survey Team, Health and Disability Intelligence.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency Weekly
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Statistics Periodicals.
Mental health New Zealand Statistics Periodicals.
New Zealand Attitudes Periodicals.
Well-being New Zealand Statistics Periodicals.


Title COVID-19 population report : how we are behaving as a population from before COVID-19 through to level 4 and beyond.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Data Ventures : Stats NZ, Tatauranga Aotearoa, [2020]-
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency Weekly
Publication Numbering Began with Easter [(15th April 2020)]?
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand Statistics Periodicals.
COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects New Zealand Statistics Periodicals.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347761950002836

Title COVID-19 update from the New Zealand Government.

Former Title Daily COVID-19 update from the New Zealand Government
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Public Information Team, COVID-19 Response, 2020-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with 29 May 2020
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand Periodicals.
COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand Periodicals.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention Periodicals.

Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347293000002836
Title Cromwell argus.

Publishing Details Cromwell, Otago, New Zealand : Printed and published by the proprietors James Alexander Matthews & George Fenwick, [1869-1948]

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Weekly

Publication Numbering Vol. 1, no. 1 (Wednesday, November 3, 1869)-vol. LXXVII, no. 3020 (Tuesday, 26th October, 1948)

Subject Central Otago District (N.Z.) Newspapers.
Cromwell (N.Z.) Newspapers.
New Zealand newspapers.

Links https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/cromwell-argus

Title The daily southern cross.

Former Title Southern cross (Auckland, N.Z. : Online)

Publishing Details Auckland, New Zealand : Printed and published by Robert J. Creighton, Alfred Scales and Chas Tothill, [1862-1876]

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Daily

Publication Numbering Began with vol. XVIII, no 1505 (Tuesday, May 20, 1862); ceased with vol. XXXII, no. 5370 (December 30, 1876).

Subject Auckland (N.Z.) Newspapers.
New Zealand newspapers.

Dewey 079.932

Links https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/daily-southern-cross

Title Dannevirke advocate

Former Title Bush advocate (Online)

Publishing Details Dannevirke : Norman Henry Nash and John Coombe, 1901-1912.

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Daily

Publication Numbering Began with vol. XIII, no. 2083 (October 8, 1901); ceased with vol. XIV, no. 33 (April 30, 1912)

Subject New Zealand newspapers.
Tararua District (N.Z.) Newspapers.

Dewey 079.935

Links https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/bush-advocate
Title: Departmental forecast report: for the year ending 30 June ...

Creator: New Zealand. Work and Income NZ.

Publishing Details: [Wellington]: Work and Income, Te Hiranga Tangata

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Annual


Series: Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand; G.60 FR(99).

Subject: New Zealand. Work and Income NZ Periodicals.

Links: https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350007040002836

Title: Dieseltalk: New Zealand's direct news channel to the heavy vehicle & contractors' equipment trade.

Later Title: Transporttalk 2703-657X

ISSN: 2703-6561

Publishing Details: Auckland: Auto Media Group Limited

Format: 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Frequency: Monthly

Publication Numbering: Ceased with volume 5, issue 5 (December 2017)?

Subject: Commercial vehicle industry New Zealand Periodicals.

Dewey: 388.099305

Links: https://transporttalk.co.nz/magazine

Title: Ellesmere guardian circulating at Leeston, Southbridge, Dunsandel, Doyleston, Irwell, Killinchy, Lincoln, Ellesmere, Brookside, Lakeside, Springfield.

Publishing Details: Leeston: [Philip Rees and William Henry Rees for the proprietor], [1880-1981]

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Semiweekly

Publication Numbering: Print began with July 23, 1880; print ceased with April 29, 1981.

Subject: New Zealand newspapers.

Dewey: 079.9385

Links: https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/ellesmere-guardian
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Enterprise New Zealand Trust annual report ...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Later Title</td>
<td>Young Enterprise Trust (N.Z.). Annual report ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Enterprise New Zealand Trust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington?] : Enterprise New Zealand Trust, -[2007]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Enterprise New Zealand Trust Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td>[Wellington?] : Enterprise New Zealand Trust, -[2007]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350410720002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350410720002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>The evening star.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Dunedin, Otago, N.Z. : Printed by the proprietor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Print began with May 1, 1863; ceased with November 3, 1979.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Dunedin (N.Z.) Newspapers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand newspapers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/evening-star">https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/evening-star</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Title                          | Feilding star.                               |
| Former Title                   | Feilding guardian                            |
| Publishing Details            | Feilding, New Zealand : Printed and published by the proprietors, George Kirton and Augustus Robert Curtis |
| Format                        | 1 online resource                             |
| Frequency                     | Daily                                          |
| Publication Numbering         | Began with Vol. III, no. 1 (Saturday, June 17, 1882); ceased with October 14, 1939. |
| Subject                       | Feilding (N.Z.) Newspapers.                  |
|                               | New Zealand newspapers.                      |
| Dewey                         | 079.9356                                      |
| Links                         | https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/feilding-star |
Title  Free lance : an illustrated journal of information and racy comment upon the topics of the hour.
Former Title  New Zealand observer (Online)
Publishing Details  Wellington : Geddis and Blomfield, Printers, [1900]-
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Frequency  Weekly
Publication Numbering  Began with vol. 1, no. 1 (Saturday, July 7, 1900)
Subject  New Zealand newspapers.
Dewey  079.936
Links  https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/free-lance

Title  Gender attitudes survey.
ISSN  2703-3902
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : National Council of Women of New Zealand, 2017-
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Biennial
Subject  Public opinion New Zealand.
Sex role New Zealand Public opinion.
Social surveys New Zealand Periodicals.
Dewey  305.30993
Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347990740002836

Title  Globe.
Publishing Details  Christchurch : Printed and published by William Henry Smith
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  frequency
Publication Numbering  Began with June 1st 1874; ceased in 1883?
Subject  Christchurch (N.Z.) Newspapers.
New Zealand newspapers.
Links  https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/globe
Title  The Grey River argus.
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Daily Feb. 1871-
Publication Numbering  Began with November 14, 1865; ceased with February 23, 1866.
Subject  Greymouth (N.Z.) Newspapers.
          New Zealand newspapers.
Dewey  079.9372

Title  Te Haeata.
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Frequency  Monthly
Publication Numbering  Began with Vol. 1, no. 1. (Apereria 1, 1859); ceased with vol. III, no. 12 (Akarana, Maehe, 1
          1862)
Subject  Maori (New Zealand people) Newspapers.
          Maori newspapers.
          New Zealand newspapers.
          Tāngata whenua.
Links  https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/haeata

Title  The Hawke's Bay tribute : with which is incorporated the Hastings standard.
Former Title  Hastings standard
Later Title  Hawke's Bay herald Hawke's Bay herald-tribune
Publishing Details  Hastings : Printed and published by William Charles Whitlock for the Tribune Company, 1910-
                      1937.
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Frequency  Daily
Publication Numbering  Began with vol. 1, no. 1 (Monday evening, December 12, 1910); ceased with January 15,
                      1937.
Subject  Hawke's Bay (N.Z.) Newspapers.
          New Zealand newspapers.
Title: The headliner.
ISSN: 2703-6596
Publishing Details: Christchurch, New Zealand: MG Publications
Format: 1 online resource: colour illustrations
Frequency: Biweekly
Subject: New Zealand Economic conditions 1945- Periodicals.
Dewey: 330.993
Links: https://issuu.com/xtra622
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346481860002836

Title: Health.
Publishing Details: Wellington: Wellington Faculty of Health, Victoria University of Wellington Te Herenga Waka,
Format: 1 online resource: colour illustrations
Frequency: Annual
Subject: Medical education New Zealand Wellington Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Midwifery New Zealand Wellington Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Nursing New Zealand Wellington Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Victoria University of Wellington. Faculty of Health Curricula.
Links: https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21351024060002836

Title: iHemp: food, fibre, health.
ISSN: 2703-6588
Publishing Details: [Auckland]: New Zealand Hemp Industries Association Inc, [2018]-
Format: 1 online resource: colour illustrations
Frequency: Bimonthly
Publication Numbering: Began with #1 (September 2018).
Subject: Hemp industry New Zealand Periodicals.
New Zealand Hemp Industries Association Periodicals.
Dewey: 338.17353099305
Links: https://nzhia.com/resources/ihemp-magazine/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350741660002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Impact report.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Former Title</td>
<td>Nikau Foundation. Annual report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Nikau Foundation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington : Nikau Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Nikau Foundation Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350871510002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350871510002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>The Insurance directory of New Zealand.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISSN</td>
<td>2703-6650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Christchurch : Mercantile Gazette Marketing Ltd, [1973-]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Insurance New Zealand Directories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>368.002593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348103680002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348103680002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Interim financial statements : for six months ended 31 December...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Former Title</td>
<td>Spark Finance Limited. Half year report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Spark Finance Limited.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Auckland : Spark Finance Ltd, [2018]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Spark Finance Limited Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350345680002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350345680002836</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Interim financial statements : for the six months ended 31 December...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Title</td>
<td>Spark New Zealand (Firm). Half-year report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Spark New Zealand (Firm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Auckland : Spark, [2019]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Spark New Zealand (Firm) Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://investors.sparknz.co.nz/Investor-Centre/?page=Half-Year-Reports">http://investors.sparknz.co.nz/Investor-Centre/?page=Half-Year-Reports</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350345940002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350345940002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Measuring Broadband New Zealand : ... report ... / Measuring Broadband New Zealand.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington Commerce Commission New Zealand, Te Komihana Tauhokohoko, [2018]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Broadband communications systems New Zealand Evaluation Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Broadband communications systems New Zealand Statistics Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fibre optics industry New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measuring Broadband New Zealand (Programme) Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348131470002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348131470002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Ministry bulletin for school leaders. Special editions = He pitopito kōrero.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with [27 January 2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School management and organization New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schools New Zealand Safety measures Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://education.govt.nz/school/ministry-bulletin-for-school-leaders-he-pitopito-korero/">http://education.govt.nz/school/ministry-bulletin-for-school-leaders-he-pitopito-korero/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345339980002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345339980002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: The monthly rump : AngusPure partner news.
Publishing Details: New Zealand AngusPure NZ Ltd,
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency: Monthly
Subject: Aberdeen-Angus cattle Periodicals.
AngusPure Ltd Periodicals.
Cattle New Zealand Breeding Periodicals.
Links: https://us11.campaign-archive.com/home/?u=d0c10af94d62bde35a167402e&id=e7b5e5e0f9
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346822540002836

Title: National freight demands study.
Publishing Details: Wellington : Ministry of Transport Te Manatū Waka, NZ Transport Agency Waka Kotahi,
Ministry of Economic Development Manatū Ōhanga, [2008]-
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: Freight and freightage New Zealand Periodicals.
Transportation New Zealand Periodicals.
Links: https://www.transport.govt.nz/mot-resources/freight-resources/nationalfreightdemandsstudy/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21343590700002836

Title: New Zealand advertising industry revenue report.
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : ASA, Advertising Standards Authority,
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency: Annual
Publication Numbering: Began with 31 December 2014?
Subject: Advertising Economic aspects New Zealand Periodicals Statistics.
Links: https://www.asa.co.nz/industry/asa-advertising-turnover-report/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21343610280002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>New Zealand Film Commission statement of performance expectations.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand Film Commission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington : New Zealand Film Commission,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; G.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>New Zealand Film Commission Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://www.nzfilm.co.nz/new-zealand/resource-library">https://www.nzfilm.co.nz/new-zealand/resource-library</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350741030002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350741030002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>New Zealand logger.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISSN</td>
<td>2703-6251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Auckland : Allied Publications Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Monthly (except January)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Forest products industry New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forests and forestry New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Logging New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>634.98099305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348675060002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348675060002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>New Zealand truck &amp; driver.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISSN</td>
<td>2703-6278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Auckland : Allied Publications Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Monthly (except Jan.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Print began with issue 1 (Mar. 1999).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Transportation New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trucking New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>388.324099305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348675200002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348675200002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Newsletter / New Zealand Company of Master Mariners (Auckland Branch).

Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [New Zealand Company of Master Mariners (Auckland Branch)], [2020]-

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Frequency  Bimonthly

Publication Numbering  Began with [July 2020]

Subject  Merchant mariners New Zealand Periodicals.
          New Zealand Company of Master Mariners. Auckland Branch Periodicals.
          Shipping New Zealand Periodicals.

Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350344430002836

Title  NZ honey market update … / prepared by Apiculture New Zealand.

Publishing Details  Wellington : Apiculture New Zealand,

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Frequency  Quarterly

Publication Numbering  Began with May 2020.

Subject  Honey New Zealand Marketing Periodicals.
          Honey trade New Zealand Periodicals.

Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346761300002836

Title  OPBG newsletter.

Former Title  Pest free peninsula newsletter (Nz)9918988457202836

Publishing Details  [Dunedin] : Otago Peninsula Biodiversity Group, [2015]-

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Frequency  Irregular

Publication Numbering  Began with March 2015.

Subject  Brush-tailed possums Control New Zealand Otago Peninsula Periodicals.
          Otago Peninsula Biodiversity Group Periodicals.
          Pests Control New Zealand Otago Peninsula Periodicals.

Links  https://www.predatorfreepeninsula.nz/reports-newsletters/
        https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350003470002836
Title  Otautau standard and Wallace County chronicle
Publishing Details  Winton : Printed and published by the proprietor Henry Brett, 1905-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Weekly
Publication Numbering  Began with vol. 1, no. 1 (May 3, 1905); print ceased with May 7, 1946.
Subject  New Zealand newspapers.
         Southland District (N.Z.) Newspapers.
Dewey  079.9396

Title  Performance report : for the year ended 30 June ...
Former Title  Rural Health Alliance Aotearoa New Zealand. Annual report ...
Creator  Rural Health Alliance Aotearoa New Zealand.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Rural Health Alliance Aotearoa New Zealand, [2016]-
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Annual
Publication Numbering  Began with 2016.
Subject  Rural Health Alliance Aotearoa New Zealand Periodicals.
Links  https://rhaanz.org.nz/about-us/annual-reports/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350430050002836

Title  Pest free peninsula newsletter.
Later Title  OPBG newsletter (Nz) 9918988457302836
Publishing Details  [Dunedin] : Otago Peninsula Biodiversity Group,
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Ceased with December 2014.
Subject  Brush-tailed possums Control New Zealand Otago Peninsula Periodicals.
         Otago Peninsula Biodiversity Group Periodicals.
Links  https://www.predatorfreepeninsula.nz/reports-newsletters/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350003250002836
Title: The pilot.

- **Publishing Details**: [New Zealand] : New Zealand Maritime Pilots Association
- **Format**: 1 online resource : illustrations
- **Frequency**: Quarterly
- **Publication Numbering**: Began in 1992?
- **Subject**: Harbors New Zealand Periodicals.
- **Dewey**: 623.8922099305
- **Links**: https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350805810002836

Title: PUSH.

- **ISSN**: 2703-6286
- **Publishing Details**: Nelson, N.Z. : 18a, [2020]-
- **Format**: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
- **Frequency**: 4-6 issues per year
- **Publication Numbering**: Print began with 01 (February 2020)
- **Subject**: Art, New Zealand New Zealand Nelson Exhibitions.
- **Dewey**: 709.9305
- **Links**: https://issuu.com/18aprojectspace/docs/push_2020_2_august
  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350849830002836

Title: Hawera & Normanby star

- **Later Title**: Hawera star
- **Publishing Details**: Hawera : Printed and published by Patrick Galvin and Joseph Braden Innes, 1880-1924.
- **Format**: 1 online resource
- **Frequency**: Daily
- **Publication Numbering**: Began with vol. 1, no. 1 (Saturday, April 10, 1880); ceased with XLIV (Tuesday, June 10, 1924)
- **Subject**: Hawera (N.Z.) Newspapers.
- **Dewey**: 079.9348
- **Links**: https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/hawera-normanby-star
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Rural health road map : growing healthy communities in Aotearoa New Zealand.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Wellington : RHĀNZ Rural Health Alliance Aotearoa New Zealand Inc, [2017]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began with [2017].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Rural development New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rural health New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://rhaanz.org.nz/">https://rhaanz.org.nz/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350429950002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350429950002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Spark New Zealand FY... results summary.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Former Title</strong></td>
<td>Spark New Zealand (Firm). FY... financial results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Spark New Zealand (Firm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Auckland] : Spark New Zealand, [2017]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began with 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Spark New Zealand (Firm) Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://investors.sparknz.co.nz/Investor-Centre/?page=Presentations---Webcasts">http://investors.sparknz.co.nz/Investor-Centre/?page=Presentations---Webcasts</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21351592560002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21351592560002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Statement of intent / Climate Change Commission.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>New Zealand. Climate Change Commission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ISSN</strong></td>
<td>2703-5808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Wellington : Climate Change Commission, 2020-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Triennial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began with July 2020/June 2024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series</strong></td>
<td>Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; C.31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>New Zealand. Climate Change Commission Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dewey</strong></td>
<td>363.73874099305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://www.climatecommission.govt.nz/who-are-we/corporate-documents/">https://www.climatecommission.govt.nz/who-are-we/corporate-documents/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349172730002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349172730002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Te Awamutu news : your local independent paper.
Publishing Details  [Cambridge] : Good Local Media Limited, [2019]-
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Weekly
Publication Numbering  Began with June 7, 2019.
Subject  New Zealand newspapers.
Waipa District (N.Z.) Newspapers.
Links  https://issuu.com/cambridgenews
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348103360002836

Title  Transporttalk : NZ's news source for road transport, logistics & heavy equipment industries.
Former Title  Dieseltalk 2703-6561
ISSN  2703-657X
Publishing Details  Auckland : Auto Media Group Limited
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Monthly
Publication Numbering  Began with volume 5, issue 4 (January 2018)?
Subject  Commercial vehicle industry New Zealand Periodicals.
Transportation New Zealand Periodicals.
Trucking New Zealand Periodicals.
Dewey  388.099305
Links  https://transporttalk.co.nz/magazine
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348063560002836

Title  Tuapeka times.
Publishing Details  Lawrence : Ferguson, Burns and Ludford, [1868]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Semiweekly Nov. 1873-
Publication Numbering  Began with no. 1 (15th February, 1868); print ceased with November 26, 1941.
Subject  Central Otago District (N.Z.) Newspapers.
Clutha District (N.Z.) Newspapers.
New Zealand newspapers.
Dewey  079.9393
Links  https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/tuapeka-times
Title  Advances in management and applied economics.
ISSN  1792-7544
Publishing Details  -2018 : Bushey Heath : Scienpress
                          2019- : Christchurch, New Zealand : Scientific Press International Limited
                          Athens : International Scientific Press, 2011-
  Format  volumes ; 24 cm
  Frequency  Semiannual
Publication Numbering  Began with vol. 1, no. 1 (June 2011).
Subject  Economics Periodicals.
         Management Periodicals.
Dewey  330

Title  Annual Report / MainPower New Zealand Limited.
Former Title  MainPower (Firm) Year in review
Creator  MainPower (Firm)
Publishing Details  [Rangiora] : mainpower, [2020]-
  Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
  Frequency  Annual
Publication Numbering  Began with 2020
  Subject  MainPower (Firm) Periodicals.

Title  Annual report : report of the council to be presented at the ... annual meeting of members / Town-planning Institute of New Zealand (Incor.).
Creator  Town-Planning Institute of New Zealand.
Publishing Details  Wellington : Town-planning Institute of New Zealand (Incorporated)
  Format  volumes ; 27-34 cm
  Frequency  Annual
Publication Numbering  Began in 1929?
  Subject  Town-Planning Institute of New Zealand Periodicals.
Title Health.

Publishing Details Wellington : Wellington Faculty of Health, Victoria University of Wellington Te Herenga Waka, volumes : colour illustrations ; 20 cm

Frequency Annual

Publication Numbering Began with 2021.

Subject Medical education New Zealand Wellington Outlines, syllabi, etc.
   Midwifery New Zealand Wellington Outlines, syllabi, etc.
   Nursing New Zealand Wellington Outlines, syllabi, etc.
   Victoria University of Wellington. Faculty of Health Curricula.

Title Honours list, ... and prospectus for ...

Creator Otago Girls' High School

Publishing Details Dunedin : Otago Girls’ High School,

Format volumes : illustrations ; 20 cm

Frequency Annual

Subject Academic achievement Awards New Zealand Dunedin Periodicals.
   Otago Girls’ High School Curricula.

Title ICL journal : working papers from ICL Education Group.

ISSN 2423-0413

Publishing Details 2016- Auckland : ICL Graduate Business School
Auckland, New Zealand : ICL Business School, 2013-

Publishing Source ICL Education, P.O.Box 293, Shortland Street, Auckland 1010, N.Z.

Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 21 cm

Frequency Annual

Publication Numbering Began with volume one (2013)

Subject Education Periodicals.
   Management Periodicals.

Dewey 370.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ISSN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International journal of health research and innovation.</td>
<td>2051-5057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal of applied finance &amp; banking.</td>
<td>1792-6580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal of applied mathematics and bioinformatics.</td>
<td>1792-6602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publishing Details</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-2018 : London : Scienpress Ltd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019- : Christchurch, New Zealand : Scientific Press International Limited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athens : International Scientific Press, 2011-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>volumes ; 24 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Semiannual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Volume 1, issue 1 (2012)-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Health Research Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health planning Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>362.10723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Banks and banking Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finance Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>332.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applied mathematics Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>519.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Journal of applied medical sciences.
ISSN 2241-2328
Publishing Details
- 2018 : Bushey Heath : Scienpress Ltd
  2019- : Christchurch, New Zealand : Scientific Press International Limited
  Athens : International Scientific Press
Format 24 cm
Frequency Semiannual
Publication Numbering
Began with: Volume 1, issue 1 (2012).
Subject Medical sciences Periodicals.
Dewey 610

Title Journal of computations and modelling.
ISSN 1792-7625
Publishing Details
  2019- : Christchurch, New Zealand : Scientific Press International Limited
Format volumes : illustrations ; 24 cm
Frequency Quarterly
Publication Numbering
Vol. 1, issue 1 (2011)-
Subject Computer simulation Periodicals.
  Control theory Periodicals.
  Mathematical models Periodicals.
  Signal processing Periodicals.
Dewey 003.3

Title Journal of earth sciences & geotechnical engineering.
ISSN 1792-9040
Publishing Details
- 2018 : London : Scienpress Ltd.
  2019- : Christchurch, New Zealand : Scientific Press International Limited
Format illustrations (black and white) ; 24 cm
Frequency Semiannual
Publication Numbering
Began with: Volume 1, issue 1 (2011)
Subject Earth sciences Periodicals.
  Geotechnical engineering Periodicals.
Dewey 550.5
Journal of finance & investment analysis.

ISSN 2241-0988

Publishing Details 2012-2018 : Bushey Heath : Scienpress
1999- : Christchurch, New Zealand : Scientific Press International Limited
Athens : International Scientific Press, 2012-

Format volumes : illustrations ; 24 cm

Frequency Quarterly

Subject Finance Periodicals.
Investment analysis Periodicals.

Dewey 332.605

Journal of statistical and econometric methods.

ISSN 2241-0384

Publishing Details 2012-2018 : Bushey Heath, Herts : Scienpress Ltd, 2012-
2019- : Christchurch, New Zealand : Scientific Press International Limited

Format volumes : illustrations ; 25 cm.

Frequency 3 times a year


Subject Econometrics Periodicals.
Statistics Periodicals.

Dewey 330.01519505

Junction : people & happenings, Puhoi to Waipu.

Publishing Details [Matakana] : Junction Media Ltd

Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 39 cm.

Frequency Monthly

Publication Numbering Began with issue 1 (November 2015)?

Subject Auckland (N.Z.) Periodicals.
New Zealand periodicals
Northland (N.Z.) Periodicals.
Title  Junction handbook : your guide to the Matakana coast and beyond : Puhoi - Waipu.
Publishing Details  [Matakana] : Junction Media Ltd
Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Frequency  Annual
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.) Periodicals.
          New Zealand periodicals
          Northland (N.Z.) Periodicals.

Title  The living earth : NGSS integrating biology and earth science.
Edition  Student edition
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : Biozone International
Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency  Annual
Subject  Biology Study and teaching (Secondary)
          Earth sciences Study and teaching (Secondary).

Edition  Teacher's edition
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : Biozone International Ltd
Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency  Biennial
Subject  Biology Study and teaching (Secondary)
          Earth sciences Study and teaching (Secondary).

Title  The Mangawhai focus.
Publishing Details  [Mangawhai] : Mangawhai Focus Ltd
Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 40 cm
Frequency  Monthly
Subject  Mangawhai (N.Z.) Social life and customs Newspapers.
          New Zealand newspapers.
Title Matakohe messenger.
Publishing Details [Matakohe] : Matakohe Environments Team, Sub-Committee of the Matakohe Community Group Inc.
Format volumes : illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency Bimonthly
Subject Matakohe (N.Z.) Social life and custom Periodicals.

Title Maungaturoto matters : the things that matter to our community in the heart of the Kaipara.
Publishing Details Maungaturoto : Maungaturoto Residents Association
Format volumes : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Frequency Monthly
Subject Maungaturoto (N.Z.) Social life and customs Periodicals.

Title The messenger : official organ of the Auckland Central Methodist Circuit.
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [Auckland Central Methodist Circuit]
Format volumes : illustrations ; 25-26 cm
Frequency Quarterly
Subject Church newsletters New Zealand Auckland Periodicals. Methodist Church of New Zealand. Auckland Central Methodist Circuit Periodicals.

Title NAC newslines.
Format volumes ; 34 cm
Frequency Bimonthly
Publication Numbering Began with no. 1 (15 February, 1968); ceased with no. 88 (October 1, 1971)
Subject New Zealand National Airways Corporation Employees Periodicals.

Title New Zealand weekly data wrap.
Former Title New Zealand weekly focus 31 July 2020
Publishing Details Auckland, New Zealand : ANZ Bank New Zealand Limited, [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Weekly
Subject Economic indicators New Zealand Periodicals. Money market New Zealand Periodicals. New Zealand Economic conditions Periodicals.
Title Our impact ... / Save the Children.
Later Title Save the Children (N.Z.). Your impact ...
Creator Save the Children (N.Z.)
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 29 cm
Frequency Annual
Publication Numbering Began with 2015.
Subject Save the Children (N.Z.) Periodicals.

Title Physical sciences for NGSS : textbook lite, activities, study guide. Student edition.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : Biozone International Ltd
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency 2-3 years
Publication Numbering Began with First edition (2020)
Subject Earth sciences Study and teaching (Secondary)
Physics Study and teaching (Secondary)

Title Physical sciences for NGSS. Teachers's edition.
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency 2-3 years
Publication Numbering Began with First edition (2020)
Subject Earth sciences Study and teaching (Secondary).
Physics Study and teaching (Secondary)

Title PUSH.
ISSN 2703-4143
Publishing Details Nelson, N.Z. : 18a, [2020].
Format 1 volume : illustrations ; 21 cm
Frequency 4-6 issues per year
Publication Numbering Began and ceased with 01 (February 2020).
Subject Art, New Zealand New Zealand Nelson Exhibitions.
Art, New Zealand Periodicals.
New Zealand zines.
Dewey 709.9305
Title: Rural health road map: growing healthy communities in Aotearoa New Zealand.

Publishing Details: Wellington: RHĀNZ Rural Health Alliance Aotearoa New Zealand Inc, [2017]-

Format: volumes: colour illustrations; 30 cm.

Frequency: Annual

Publication Numbering: Began with [2017].

Subject: Rural development New Zealand Periodicals.
Rural health New Zealand Periodicals.

Title: Statement of intent / Climate Change Commission.


ISSN: 2703-5794

Publishing Details: Wellington: Climate Change Commission, 2020-

Format: volumes: colour illustrations; 30 cm

Frequency: Triennial

Publication Numbering: Began with July 2020/June 2024.

Series: Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand; C.31.


Dewey: 363.73874099305

Title: Statement of performance expectations / Climate Change Commission.

Creator: New Zealand Climate Change Commission.

ISSN: 2703-5816

Publishing Details: Wellington: Climate Change Commission, 2020-

Format: volumes: colour illustrations; 30 cm

Frequency: Annual

Publication Numbering: Began with 1 July 2020/30 June 2021.

Series: Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand; C.31.


Dewey: 363.73874099305
Title Stone's Otago & Southland ABC bi-monthly guide & diary.
Former Title Stones' Otago & Southland ABC monthly guide & diary
Publishing Details Dunedin : Stone, Son & Co. Ltd.,
Format volumes ; 11 cm
Frequency Bimonthly
Publication Numbering Began in 1922?
Subject Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
Otago (N.Z.) Directories Periodicals.
Southland (N.Z.) Directories Periodicals.

Title Stones' Otago & Southland ABC monthly guide & diary.
Later Title Stone's Otago & Southland ABC bi-monthly guide & diary
Publishing Details Dunedin : Stone, Son & Co., [1899-1921]
Format volumes ; 11cm
Frequency Monthly
Publication Numbering Began with no. 1 (July, 1889); ceased in 1921.
Subject Otago (N.Z.) Directories Periodicals.
Southland (N.Z.) Directories Periodicals.

Title Tauākī o ngā mahi ka whāia = Statement of performance expectations.
Creator Health Quality & Safety Commission New Zealand.
Publishing Details Wellington : Kupu Taurangi Hauora o Aotearoa Health Quality & Safety Commission
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency Annual
Series Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; E 36.
Subject Health Quality & Safety Commission New Zealand Periodicals.

Title Theoretical mathematics and applications.
ISSN 1792-9687
Publishing Details Christchurch, New Zealand : Scientific Press International Limited
<2013-2018> : Bushey Heath : Scienpress Ltd
Athens : International Scientific Press
Format volumes ; 25 cm
Frequency Semiannual
Subject Mathematics Periodicals.
Dewey 511.05
Title: Wairoa observer : your community newspaper.
Publishing Details: Wairoa : Wairoa observer
Format: volumes : illustrations ; 44 cm
Frequency: Weekly
Subject: New Zealand newspapers.
Wairoa District (N.Z.) Social life and customs Newspapers.

Title: The weekend lifestyler.
Publishing Details: Dargaville : Integrity Community Media
Format: volumes : colour illustrations ; 39 cm
Frequency: Weekly
Publication Numbering: Began in 2020?
Subject: Kaipara District (N.Z.) Social life and customs Newspapers.
New Zealand newspapers.

Title: Year ... of our long-term plan ...
Publishing Details: Dunedin : Otago Regional Council, [2019]-
Format: volumes : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Frequency: Annual
Publication Numbering: Began with year two [(2019/2020)].
Subject: Otago (N.Z.) Politics and government Periodicals.
Otago (N.Z.). Regional Council Periodicals.

Title: Your impact / Save the Children.
Former Title: Save the Children (N.Z.). Our impact ...
Creator: Save the Children (N.Z.)
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Save the Children, [2019]-
Format: volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency: Annual
Subject: Save the Children (N.Z.) Periodicals.
Title 2016/17 annual report = 2016/17 pūrongo ā-tau.
Creator Waikato (N.Z.). Regional Council (2011- )
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Waikato (N.Z.) Politics and government.
Waikato (N.Z.). Regional Council (2011- )
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21333724660002836

Title [Information for Muslim communities]
Creator New Zealand.
Format 1 online resource
Language In Urdu.
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) Religious aspects Islam.

Title [Information for Muslim communities]
Creator New Zealand.
Format 1 online resource
Language In Somali
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) Religious aspects Islam.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Information for Muslim communities.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>In Pashto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Religious aspects Pashto.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Information for Muslim communities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>In Indonesian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Religious aspects Islam.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Information for Muslim communities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>In Farsi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Religious aspects Islam.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Accessible parking facilities for a proposed mixed-use building.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the compliance of a proposed building in respect of parking provisions for people with disabilities to access the commercial spaces on the ground floor. The building contains mechanical stacking car parks that have been designated for use by residents only."

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Title Access and facilities for people with disabilities to a hypothetical public dive pool.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers whether an accessible route is required for a deep water pool that is part of a public swimming pool facilities. The determination discusses the requirement for an accessible route, both in terms of the deep water pool only and also in terms of it being one of a number of pools within the facility, and the normal activities carried out in those pools."

Subject Building permits New Zealand.


Title  The accommodation supplement : the wrong tool to fix the house : child poverty action group report / Janet McAllister, Susan St John and Alan Johnson.

Creator  McAllister, Janet.

ISBN  9780995105843 online

Publishing Details  Auckland, New Zealand : Child Poverty Action Group Inc, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject  Housing policy New Zealand.

Housing subsidies New Zealand.
Rent subsidies New Zealand.
Welfare recipients Services for New Zealand.

GO%20MAY%2019%202019.pdf

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
50180600002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  Action for healthy waterways : summary of submissions on national direction for our essential freshwater.


ISBN  9781988579771 online

9781988579795 print


Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject  Fresh water New Zealand Management.
Wai.


https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
46883770002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  Addressing the needs of transient students : a collaborative approach to enhance teaching and learning in an area school / Jude MacArthur and Nancy Higgins.

Creator  MacArthur, Jude.


Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Subject  Inclusive education.
School attendance.


https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
4661160002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US
Title: Addressing the needs of transient students: a collaborative approach to enhance teaching and learning in an area school / Jude MacArthur and Nancy Higgins.

Creator: MacArthur, Jude.

Publishing Details: Wellington, New Zealand: Teaching & Learning Research Initiative, Nāu i Whatu Tekākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2007]

Format: 1 online resource

Subject: Inclusive education.
         School attendance.


Title: Advice for schools: COVID-19.


Format: 1 online resource

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
         COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
         School attendance New Zealand.


Title: Ngā taero a Kupe: ngā wheako pānga kino ki ngā whānau Māori i rō hōhipera 2019 = whānau Māori experiences of in-hospital adverse events, 2019.

ISBN: 9781988599274 print
      9781988599281 online


Format: 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject: Communication in medicine New Zealand.
         Hauora.
         Hōhipera.
         Kawa whakaruruhau.
         Maori (New Zealand people) Hospital care.
         Racism in medicine New Zealand.
         Rangahau Māori.
         Sentinel health events New Zealand.
         Transcultural medical care New Zealand.
         Whakahāwea iwi.
         Whānau.

Title  All I see is you / Lily Hammond.
Creator  Hammond, Lily.
ISBN  9780473518592 softcover
       9780473518615 ePUB
       9780473518622 Kindle
Edition  1st ed.
Publishing Details  Dunedin, NZ : Sapphica Books, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Lesbian fiction.
         New Zealand fiction 21st century.
         Romance fiction.

Title  Amendment to a building consent for an apartment building with tiled decks.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the authority's refusal to grant an amendment to a building consent for remediation of tiled decks. The matter turns on whether the acoustic mat as part of the proposed tiling system will comply with Clauses G6 and B2."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
         Tauranga (N.Z.). City Council (2004- )

Title  Annual report concerning foodborne disease in New Zealand 2017 / prepared for New Zealand Food Safety by Isabelle Pattis, Peter Cressey, Liza Lopez, Rebekah Roos, Beverley Horn & Tanya Soboleva.
Creator  Pattis, Isabelle.
ISBN  9780995127074 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  New Zealand Food Safety technical paper ; no. 2019/02
Subject  Foodborne diseases New Zealand Statistics.
Title  Appropriate medication use in aged residential care: optimising the use of antibiotics, antipsychotics and fentanyl.
ISBN  9781988599267 online
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Antibiotics.
         Antipsychotic drugs.
         Fentanyl.
         Older people Drug use New Zealand.
         Rest homes New Zealand.

Title  The arcanist's tattoo / Delwyn Masters.
Creator  Masters, Delwyn.
ISBN  9780473502522 paperback
       9780473502539 online
Publishing Details  [New Plymouth] : Delwyn Masters, [2019]
Format  1 online resource
Summary  "The Canamorian invaders came fast and deadly, sweeping through the country of Jaboa and killing or enslaving everyone they came across. The survivors fled to the safety of the Great Western Rift and, with the help of the unpredictable Arcanists, managed to hold off the Canamorians and their army of monsters. Without warning, these beasts of nightmares turned on their handlers and slaughtered every person they came across, conqueror and slave alike. Now they roam freely through the derelict cities and burgeoning forests of Jaboa, while the survivors in the Rift cling on year by year. Raulen, one of the many scavengers who help keep the Rift community going, wants nothing to do with the Arcanists. They protect the Rift from monsters but they also killed her sister – so when the arcane art stirs within her she fights against her training and chooses her own path. The Canamorian creatures are lethal when they hunt for prey but Arcanists can be just as dangerous - and the most dangerous of all is an Arcanist gone rogue"--Back cover.
Subject  Fantasy fiction.
         New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Title  The art of drowning / Gillian St. Kevern.
Creator  St. Kevern, Gillian.
ISBN  9780995121867 online
       9780995121874 print-on-demand
Publishing Details  [Amberley] : [Gillian St. Kevern], [2019]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Gay fiction.
         Gothic fiction.
         New Zealand fiction 21st century.
         Paranormal fiction.
         Romance fiction.

Title  Auckland river water quality : annual report and national policy statement for freshwater management, current state assessment, 2018 / L. Buckthought, R. Ingley, C. Grant (Research and Evaluation Unit (RIMU)).
Creator  Buckthought, Laura.
ISBN  97819990022388 print
       97819990022395 PDF
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Rivers New Zealand Auckland.
         Water quality New Zealand Auckland.
         Water quality biological assessment New Zealand Auckland.
Title  Auckland’s urban forest canopy cover : State and change (2013-2016/2018) / Nancy Golubiewski, Grant Lawrence, Joe Zhao, Craig Bishop.
Creator  Golubiewski, Nancy.
ISBN  9781990022166 print
       9781990022173 PDF
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Trees in cities New Zealand Auckland.
       Urban forestry New Zealand Auckland.

Title  Authority’s decision to issue a code compliance certificate for alterations to a relocated house.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the issue of a code compliance certificate for alterations to a relocated house. The determination discusses the compliance of the building work with the building consent and with relevant clauses of the Building Code"--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
       Far North District (N.Z.). District Council
Title Authority's decision to require a record of work for tanking as restricted building work for a building consent.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "N/A"--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Wellington (N.Z.). City Council


Title Authority's exercise of its powers in respect of a building consent application and compliance of proposed bracing system for a building.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers a proposed bracing system designed by the applicant and whether the authority had sufficient information in order to establish on reasonable grounds that the building work would comply with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Southland District (N.Z.). District Council


Title Authority's exercise of its powers of decision to issue a notice to fix for building work carried out without building consent.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers building work done without consent to an existing workshop in a commercial building: the building work included installing storage racks and internal partitions, and the installation of sanitary and kitchen facilities. The determination discusses whether the work was exempt from the need to obtain a building consent under Schedule 1 of the Building Act, and whether the building had undergone a change of use."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Authority's exercise of its powers of decision to refuse to issue a building consent for a new house.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers whether the authority was correct to refuse to issue a building consent on the grounds that it considered the proposed footing detail, which is an alternative solution, did not comply with Clause B1 of the Building Code. The determination compares the proposed footing detail with that set out in the Acceptable Solutions SH/AS1 and B1/AS1 in terms of its flexural and shear capacity."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Authority's exercise of powers in refusing to issue a code compliance certificate for a 1 year-old house with profiled metal roof cladding.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Discussed the council's refusal to issue a code compliance certificate where the as-built work differs from that consented and was also not in accordance with the Acceptable Solution E2/AS1 or the manufacturer's details, particularly relating to ridge flashings installed to a profiled metal roof. The determination reviewed the compliance of the as-built work against the performance requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Title Authority's exercise of powers of decision in refusing to grant consent for an addition to an existing building.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination discusses considerations in granting building consent for an addition to an existing building where a change of use has occurred without approval and where building work had been carried out without consent when consent was required."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.


Title Authority's proposed exercise of its powers to refuse to grant a certificate under section 224(f) of the RMA for a unit title development.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the requirements under section 116A with respect to fire rating of an inter-tenancy wall. The determination discusses the relationship between the Building Act, the Resource Management Act and the Unit Titles Act in respect of unit title developments and subdivision."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Authority's refusal to grant a modification of clause 3.4a of the Building Code in respect of materials used for internal surface linings.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "Discussed as title and whether a comparison to the wharenui (marae buildings) exemption is appropriate. Also provides a general framework for modifications or waivers under section 67 of the Act, and methodology for deciding whether it is “reasonable” to grant a modification, for example, by reviewing the extent and possible consequence of the non-compliance with a specific performance clause, or reviewing for consistency with the purpose and principles of the Building Act."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Authority's refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 17-year-old house with monolithic cladding.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "Note: to be read in conjunction with Determination 2017/008."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title Automatic pool covers for swimming pools complying with Building Code Clause F9 and section 162C of the Building Act.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers whether automatic pool covers that comply with the ASTM Standard F1346-91 comply with Clause F9 (Restricting access to residential pools) of the Building Code and section 162C of the Building Act. The determination also discusses waivers and modifications, and exemptions that have been granted under the Fencing of Swimming Pools Act 1987 to allow the use of pool covers."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Marlborough District (N.Z.). District Council


Title Background and overview of approaches to COVID-19 pandemic control in Aotearoa/New Zealand, 30 March 2020 / prepared by the COVID-19 Public Health Response Strategy Team.


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission New Zealand.


Title Balance is better : national sport season transition guidelines.


Format 1 online resource

Summary "These national guidelines have been developed as a direct response to the COVID-19 pandemic ... This will present scheduling challenges for both winter and summer codes, secondary schools and local authorities around demand on participants, ground allocations and season overlaps ... The purpose of this document is to provide some high-level national guidelines to assist these regional groups in their process"--Page 2.

Subject Sports administration New Zealand.

Title: The beaten path: a true story of survival / by Emily Matthews.

Creator: Matthews, Emily (Author).

ISBN: 9780473506209 print-on-demand
9780473506216 epub
9780473506223 kindle

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : [Emily Matthews], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: Romans à clef.


Title: Benefits and costs.


Publishing Source: INFO 943
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: Fresh water New Zealand Management. Wai.


Title: Benefits and risks of taking anti-seizure medicines for epilepsy, mental health, or pain: information for healthcare professionals to discuss with anyone who could get pregnant.

Publishing Source: ACC ACC7809
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary: "This booklet provides information for you, as a healthcare professional, to: - understand and quantify the risk of harm to a fetus from medicines traditionally used to treat epilepsies, when taken for any indication; - educate consumers about those risks if they are considering or already taking these medicines and might become pregnant; - support consumers to optimise their use of these medicines; - discuss contraception and prescribe two effective methods that are compatible with specific anti-seizure/mood stabilising medicines, for those who do not wish to become pregnant"--Page 5.
Subject: Anticonvulsants Side effects.
Epileptics Drug use.
Epileptics Health risk assessment.
Pregnant women Drug use.
Pregnant women Health risk assessment.

Beyond these shores: Aotearoa and the world / edited by Nina Hall; Fairlie Chappuis, Amelia Evans, Max Harris, Thomas Nash, Tina Ngata, Tulia Thompson and Zeng Dazheng.

**ISBN** 9781988545608 EPUB
9781988545615 MOBI
9781988545622 PDF
9781988545639 paperback


**Projected Publication Date** 2008

**Format** 1 online resource

**Series** BWB texts

**Summary** "New Zealand looks out to a turbulent world. Long standing alliances are fracturing, nationalism is surging and the oceans are rising. The contributors within these pages are not, as editor Nina Hall notes, conventional foreign policy voices, but these are far from conventional times. These contributors ask that we fundamentally rethink Aotearoa's role in the world and offer practical ideas grounded in progressive values and evidence"--Publisher information.

**Subject** New Zealand Foreign relations.

**Links**

---

**Title** Brachytheciaceae / A.J. Fife.

**Creator** Fife, A. J. (Allan James), 1951-

**ISBN** 9780478347470 set
9780947525651 pdf


**Format** 1 online resource : illustrations

**Series** Flora of New Zealand. Mosses ; fascicle 46.

**Subject** Brachytheciaceae New Zealand Classification.
Brachytheciaceae New Zealand Identification.

**Links**
Title Broken heels and bicycle wheels / Larry Blair.
Creator Blair, Larry (Lawrence).
ISBN 9780473527303 epub
9780473527310 kindle
9780473527327 pdf
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : [Lawrence Blair], [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary As 2018 drew to a close I embarked on what was to be my grand odyssey, a North – South walk of Aotearoa. Following the Te Araroa route, I was to walk 3,000km over the next six months. Spoiler: I didn’t. After some ups and downs, I binned that idea and had a crack at biking it instead. Broken Heels and Bicycle Wheels is my tale from that six month period. It’s a fairly raw retelling of my trip as I lived it, warts and all..."--https://lawrenceblair.com.
Subject Bicycle touring New Zealand.
Blair, Larry (Lawrence) Travel New Zealand.
Walking New Zealand.

Title Brush with fame : it doesn’t take a fine-arts degree to slap on superglue / Andrene Low.
Creator Low, Andrene.
ISBN 9780995138933 paperback
Format 1 online resource
Summary "Jennie Farrell always believed there was a happily ever after out there for everyone. Shame she’s missed out on her own. Rocking up in London with close friend Samantha, Jennie falls back on her long-ignored artistic skills to make ends meet. Her future is even looking bright when she runs into Rupert Smythe-Brown, an aristocratic prat used to getting his own way, no matter who gets hurt in the process"--Back cover of print version
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.
Title Building consent for the recladding of apartments.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination is concerned with the compliance of a panel facade cladding system used in the recladding of two apartments at the top of a multi-level building. Due to its height, the building fell outside the scope of the Acceptable Solution and Verification Method, and the determination considered the effect of wind pressures likely to be imposed on the cladding system."--Website.
Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title Building consent granted for alterations to an existing building on land subject to a natural hazard without notification under section 73.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination concerns the natural hazards provisions of the Act. The matter turned on whether the building work constituted a major alteration and whether section 72 would apply even if the building work was not a major alteration. The determination also considered whether it was reasonable to grant a waiver of Clause E1.3.2."--Website.
Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title Building New Zealand's innovation capacity. Phase 1 insights.
ISBN 9780473523541 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Hangarau.
Mātauranga.
Pūtaiao.
Rangahau.
Research Social aspects New Zealand.
Science Social aspects New Zealand.
Technological innovations New Zealand.

Title Building NZ transport and infrastructure : discussion document.
Publishing Details Wellington : National, [2019]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Infrastructure (Economics) New Zealand.
New Zealand Economic policy.
Transportation New Zealand.
Links https://www.national.org.nz/transport_and_infrastructure

Title Buried alive : a story of hate and acceptance / by A. James.
Creator James, A. (Alex).
ISBN 9780473521639 epub
9780473521646 kindle
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Alex James, [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject Autobiographies.
Sexual abuse victims Biography.
Title: Buried magic / TJ Green.
Creator: Green, T. J.
ISBN: 9780995116306 online
Format: 1 online resource.
Subject: New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Paranormal fiction.

Title: Cannabis : how it affects our health / Royal Society Te Apārangi.
Creator: Royal Society Te Apārangi.
ISBN: 9781877317460 online
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject: Cannabis Health aspects.
Cannabis New Zealand.
Cannabis Physiological effect.
Marijuana abuse.
Tetrahydrocannabinol Physiological effect.

Title: Cannabis legislation and control bill : a guide to the exposure draft bill for referendum.
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : [New Zealand Government], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Summary: "This guide to the exposure draft Cannabis Legalisation and Control Bill (the Bill) explains the core aspects of the regulatory approach and how they work together if the Bill were introduced in its current form. The structure of this guide is the same as the Bill and is designed to be read alongside the Bill using the cross references included throughout the guide" --Title page verso.
Subject: Cannabis Law and legislation New Zealand.
Hong -- Modelling the flow on effects of climate change / Raiatea Barlow Kameta -- Spatialising history / Leonardo Nava Jiménez -- Practical planning of remotely piloted aircraft system operations / Craig MacDonell -- School neighbourhood environment and adolescents' transport to school / Tessa Pocock.

**Series** Occasional publication (New Zealand Cartographic Society) ; no. 4.

**Subject** Cartography Congresses.  
Historical geography Maps Congresses.


**Title** Case and contact management : monitoring and reporting to achieve and sustain elimination of COVID-19, 9 May 2020 / prepared by the COVID-19 Public Health Response Strategy Team.

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]

**Format** 1 online resource : colour illustrations

**Subject** COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.  
COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission New Zealand.


**Title** Cash based assistance : a handbook to support the governance, design and delivery of cash based assistance in disaster response and recovery / revised for New Zealand Red Cross (NZRC) by Alison Maccoll and Sonia Fitchett ; [originally] created for NZRC by Jane Edgar and Holly Griffin.

**Creator** Edgar, Jane (Red Cross worker).

**Edition** Version 2.0


**Format** 1 online resource

**Summary** Guidance for offering assistance, based on the Christchurch earthquake experience.

**Subject** Disaster relief New Zealand.  
New Zealand Red Cross Society.

**Links** [https://www.redcross.org.nz/documents/331/RC_Cash_Based_Assistance_Handbook_V3_LR.pdf](https://www.redcross.org.nz/documents/331/RC_Cash_Based_Assistance_Handbook_V3_LR.pdf)  
Title: Celebrating life on our own terms / Dr Angela C. Robertson.
Creator: Robertson, Angela C.
ISBN: 9780473519131 EPUB
9780473519148 Kindle
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject: Older people New Zealand Biography.

Title: Certificate of acceptance issued subject to qualifications for substituted imported composite slate roofing tiles on a house.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "This determination considers exclusions listed in a certificate of acceptance issued for the installation of imported composite slate roofing tiles."--Website.

Title: Change of use in respect of building work carried out to create a 12 bedroom building with an associated sleepout.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "This determination considered whether there was a change of use for the purpose of sections 114 and 115, in regard to building work carried out to increase the number of bedrooms in a building to 12."--Website.
Subject: Building permits New Zealand.
Lower Hutt (N.Z.). City Council
Title Chao Ji Felix / by Phoebe Morris ; translated into Chinese by Karen Hu.
Creator Morris, Phoebe, 1992-
ISBN 9780473521578 epub
9780473521585 PDF
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Phoebe Morris], [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Language In Chinese with some English.
Summary Felix is scared of COVID-19 until he realises that by staying home and washing his hands he can save lives, like a superhero.
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Quarantine Juvenile fiction.

Title Charlie / Erin O'Reilly.
Creator O'Reilly, Erin.
ISBN 9781988588513 ePub
9781988588520 PDF
9781988588537 PRC
9781988588544 print-on-demand
Format 1 online resource
Summary "At fourteen, Hannah Garvin met 'the one', Charlene Gaines, and her life was never the same. They were inseparable and spent every moment they could together. One day, Charlie left without a word and again, Hannah's life took a dramatic change. Hannah vowed to never fall in love again. When she meets Mick, a new arrival to the small Texas panhandle town near her family's farm, her heart remembers what being in love was like, and yearns for more. Will Hannah let the memory of Charlie go so she can start anew life with Mick? Or will her heart betray her and hold on to her love for Charlie?"--Back of the book.
Subject Lesbian fiction.
Romance fiction.
Title Childbearing redeemed: a journey of suffering and hope / Anna Vroon.

Creator Vroon, Anna.

ISBN 9780473515515 softcover
       9780473515522 epub
       9780473515539 Kindle

Publishing Details New Zealand: Anna Vroon with Castle Publishing, [2020]

Format 1 online resource

Summary "If you have wrestled with pregnancy and childbirth, despaired of giving birth, or struggled to bond with a child—or if you love someone who has—Anna has written a book you need to read. Her story is compelling, and the hope she shares in the good news of Jesus will bless every reader"—Foreword.

Subject Childbirth Religious aspects Christianity.
       Pregnancy Religious aspects Christianity.


Title Chinese calligraphy and early Buddhist manuscripts / Tsui Chung-hui.

Creator Chung-hui, Tsui.

ISBN 9780473540098 paperback (print-on-demand)
       9780473540104 hardback (print-on-demand)
       9780473540111 kindle
       9780473540128 pdf


Projected Publication Date 2010

Format online resource

Summary "This monograph considers the culture of early sacred writing, and the role of early Buddhist scribes, scribal workshops, scriptural calligraphy, and the expertise of these early scribes, for the history of Chinese calligraphers and calligraphy"—Publisher information.

Subject Buddhist calligraphy.
       Calligraphy.
       Chinese characters.
       Sacred works.
Title  Classified use of a building let out as accommodation.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the classified use of a building under Clause A1. The determination also considers the interpretation of intended use, and what constitutes a single household."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Classified use of a main house, which is let out as accommodation.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the classified use of a building under Clause A1. The determination also considers the interpretation of intended use, and what constitutes a single household."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Classified use of buildings used as accommodation under the Recognised Seasonal Employer Scheme.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the classified use of buildings on two properties under Clause A1 of the Building Code when they are used by employers as accommodation for seasonal workers under the New Zealand Recognised Seasonal Employer (RSE) scheme."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Hastings District (N.Z.). District Council
Title  Climate change and local government : key questions for elected members, August 2019.

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : We are LGNZ, Te Kāhui Kaunihera ō Aotearoa, [2019]

Format  1 online resource

Subject  Climatic changes Risk management New Zealand. Local government and environmental policy New Zealand.


Title  Climate change litigation : who's afraid of creative judges? : a paper for presentation to the “Climate Change Adaptation” session of the Local Government New Zealand Rural and Provincial Sector Meeting, Wellington, 7 March 2019 / Jack Hodder QC.

Creator  Hodder, Jack.


Format  1 online resource

Subject  Climatic changes Law and legislation. Conference papers and proceedings.


Title  The code compliance of a garage built over a boundary.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination concerns whether a garage built over a boundary complies with Clause C3 (Spread of Fire) of the Building Code in place when the building consent was issued, and whether the authority was correct to issue a code compliance certificate for the work."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand. Hauraki District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  
Code compliance of a proposed house with steel framing and polyisocyanurate insulation board.

Creator  
New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  
1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  
"This determination considers the code compliance of a proposed steel-framed house that uses rigid foam insulation board to insulate the walls and roof: the house was the subject of an application for building consent. The determination considers whether the insulation board satisfies certain clauses of the Building Code, and also whether the documents submitted in support of the application for building consent were adequate."--Website.

Subject  
Building permits New Zealand.

Tasman District (N.Z.). District Council

Links  

Title  
The code compliance of a proposed shower area in a new house.

Creator  
New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  
1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  
"This determination considered the detailing of the window and the surfaces required to comply with Clauses E3.3.2 and E3.4.5 of the Building Code, and the compliance of the window as a whole with Clause E3.3.6."--Website.

Subject  
Building permits New Zealand.

Tasman District (N.Z.). District Council

Links  
Title Code compliance of a walk-in shower to an ensuite in a 5-year-old house.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the compliance of a wall to floor junction in a shower with Clauses E3 Internal moisture and B2 Durability of the Building Code."--Website.
Subject Ashburton District (N.Z.). District Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title The code compliance of, and whether consent was required for, a 1.0m high retaining wall adjacent the boundary.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "<summary>"--Website.
Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title Code compliance of barriers to a pool.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers whether the barriers to a small heated pool comply with Clause F9 – Means of restricting access to residential pools. The determination also discusses the waiver and modification provisions within the Building Act."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Thames-Coromandel District (N.Z.). District Council
Title: Code compliance of sliding doors that form part of a barrier to a pool.


Format: 1 online resource: illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the compliance of a barrier to a swimming pool that includes the exterior wall of the house with five sliding doors in it. The determination assesses the barrier against the performance requirements of Clause F9 of the Building Code (Means of restricting access to residential pools), and considers whether the area encompassed by the proposed barrier is the immediate pool area."--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand


Title: Code of practice for the security of radioactive material.

Creator: New Zealand. Ministry of Health

ISBN: 9781988597843 online


Publishing Source: HP 7391 Ministry of Health

Format: 1 online resource.

Subject: Nuclear industry Security measures New Zealand.
Radioactive substances New Zealand Safety measures.

Title  Code-compliance of a façade system proposed for remediation work to an apartment building.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of a replacement façade system to an existing 5-storey building. The façade system incorporates high-pressure laminate panels fixed to an aluminium frame creating a 50mm wide cavity between the panels and the lined timber-framed wall behind. The authority has concerns about the façade system's ability to perform with respect to preventing the spread of fire over the external cladding. The determination considers the compliance of the original façade system, and as modified in response to the determination's initial findings."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Code-compliance of decks to a house.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of a deck to wall junction with minimal or no gap. The determination discusses the weathertightness risk and whether the cladding is likely to be subject to solar-driven moisture from the deck, and the variation from the building consent."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Far North District (N.Z.). District Council
Title  A collaborative self-study into the development of critical-literacy practices : a pilot study / Susan Sandretto, Jane Tilson, Peta Hill, Jennie Upton, Rae Howland, and Rae Parker.

Creator  Sandretto, Susan.


Format  1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)

Subject  Critical pedagogy New Zealand.
Literacy Study and teaching Research New Zealand.
Team learning approach in education Research New Zealand.


Title  Collapse of the Canterbury Television (CTV) Building / Richard Fenwick and Derek Bradley.

Creator  Fenwick, R. C. (Richard Collingwood), 1940-
 ISBN  9780473520540


Format  1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)

Subject  Building failures Investigation New Zealand Christchurch.
Buildings Earthquake effects New Zealand Christchurch.
CTV (Television station)

Title  Competition and investment and entry barriers : a review of the LECG/TWSCL report to the Electricity Commission, report to Hydro Tasmania, February 2005.

Creator  Layton, Brent.


Format  1 online resource

Subject  Barriers to entry (Industrial organization) New Zealand.
          Electric utilities Government policy New Zealand.
          Electric utilities New Zealand Management.


Creator  Layton, Brent.


Format  1 online resource

Subject  Antitrust law New Zealand.
          Competition, Unfair New Zealand.
          Markets Law and legislation New Zealand.
          Restraint of trade New Zealand.


Title  Compliance of a barrier to a swimming pool.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of a number of features in a barrier to a swimming pool, including a bifold window that was installed as part of alteration for which a code compliance certificate has been issued."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
          Hamilton (N.Z.). City Council

Title  Compliance of a concrete ramp to a door threshold and the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a house.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "The determination is concerned with the compliance of the concrete ramp and ground clearances to the front entry to the Building Code. The determination considers whether the authority was correct in exercising its powers of decision in refusing to issue a code compliance certificate."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Title  The compliance of a new commercial laboratory building without an accessible lift to the first floor.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "<summary>"--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Title Compliance of a new swimming pool complex, in relation to access for people with disabilities into the pools.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers whether installation of a hoist will satisfy the provisions concerning access for people with disabilities to the pool. The determination considers whether members of the public will be admitted to the pool and therefore whether section 118 applies, and whether a waiver or modification of Clause D1 can be granted."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.


Title Compliance of a retaining wall between two properties.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "Discussed the protection of “other property” in relation to Clause B1.3.6, and whether exempt building work is required to comply with the Building Code. Also discussed the compliance of the retaining wall with Clause B1.3.1, and the appropriate regulatory action in relation to the issue of a code compliance certificate for work found to be not compliant."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Title: Compliance of a warehouse fitout with the fire safety requirements of the Building Code.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the compliance of a warehouse fitout, comprising a storage racking system and a mezzanine floor, with the fire safety requirements of the Building Code. The determination considers whether the fitout was part of the original building as it was intended to be built, or whether it can be considered an alteration to an existing building."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council


Title: Compliance of an aluminium and glass barrier with Building Code Clause F4 Safety from falling.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the performance of a proprietary aluminium barrier installed on a timber-framed veranda in an existing house. The determination considers the performance of the barrier in respect of its strength, and the authority's decision to refuse to issue a code compliance certificate in respect of the work."--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Compliance of an indoor swimming pool without a barrier.

Title: Compliance of an indoor swimming pool without a barrier.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "This determination considers the compliance of a pool that is wholly enclosed within a dwelling but that doesn't have a physical barrier to restrict access by unsupervised children. The determination discusses the exemption from the requirement to have a barrier that was granted under the Fencing of Swimming Pools Act, and the relationship with the current provisions for barriers to residential pools under the Building Act."--Website.
Subject: Building permits New Zealand.
Kapiti Coast District (N.Z.). District Council

Compliance of building work with Clause E1 of the Building Code.

Title: Compliance of building work with Clause E1 of the Building Code.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "The determination considers whether site works carried out as part of a development have breached the requirement under Clause E1.3.1 in regards to the disposal of surface water to avoid the likelihood of damage or nuisance to other property. The determination discusses the causes of the flooding and the performance requirements in relation to annual exceedence probability of storm events."--Website.
Subject: Building permits New Zealand.
Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council
Title  Compliance of cladding and timber framing to a remediated 15-year-old house.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination is concerned with the compliance of cladding and timber framing in a 15-year-old house that had previously been subject to moisture ingress. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing the code compliance certificate for alterations that involved recladding and over-cladding, and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code, particularly with respect to weathertightness and durability."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Compliance of deck balustrade as part of swimming pool barrier.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination concerns the balustrade to a deck above an immediate pool area and the compliance of the barrier in relation to a set of external stairs from the deck to the pool. The determination considers whether the deck itself is included within the immediate pool area and whether the stairs are a climbable projection."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title Compliance of door thresholds to a proposed gymnasium in a school.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the compliance of door thresholds to a proposed gymnasium in a school where the threshold incorporates a change in level of 20mm between the external and internal surfaces. The determination assesses the detail against the Acceptable Solutions D1/AS1, C/AS4 and E2/AS1 and discusses the terms “stepped threshold”, “weather stop” and “isolated step”."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Waimakariri District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Compliance of fibre-cement cladding installed to the building.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination is concerned with the compliance of 13-year-old alterations to a building. The determination considers the authority's reasons for requiring more information about the building’s compliance and whether the building work complies with the Building Code with regard to weathertightness and durability."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Wellington (N.Z.). City Council
Title Compliance of ground floor stairs landing in residential unit.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the compliance of a 435mm long landing at the bottom of a set of internal stairs. The determination compares the landing length with the Acceptable Solution and discusses whether there is adequate activity space between the door and the stairs."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Tasman District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Compliance of Lawson Cypress posts to a portico roof.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the compliance of Cypress posts with Clause B2. The determination considers whether the authority was correct in its proposed refusal to issue the code compliance certificate."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Tauranga (N.Z.). City Council (2004- )

Title Compliance of new building without a lift with regard to disability access.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers whether a new two-storey building without a lift to the upper level bar/restaurant complies with Clause D1. The determination also discusses the relationship between the criteria in the Building Code and the New Zealand Standard NZS 4121: Design for Access and Mobility in relation to buildings requiring a lift."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Wellington (N.Z.). City Council
Title: Compliance of physical barrier to residential swimming pool.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "The determination considers whether the barrier to a swimming pool and spa pool complies with the Building Code to the extent required under section 162C of the Act. The barrier was considered to be compliant with the Fencing of Swimming Pools Act at the time of construction and a code compliance certificate had been issued, but it later failed an inspection carried out under the new special provisions for residential pools."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.


Title: Compliance of pool barriers in relation to the immediate pool area for a proposed swimming pool.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "Discussed the definition of ‘immediate pool area’ and the ‘immediate pool surround’ and the potential for unacceptable lapses of pool security due to doors, gates and pedestrian access."--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title Compliance of space saver stairs as an alternative solution.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the compliance of space saver stairs to a mezzanine level in a house. The determination discusses how the intended use of the mezzanine level will affect the Acceptable Solution design requirements, and whether the stairs comply with Clause D1 as an alternative solution."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Thames-Coromandel District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Compliance of the base of a wall to a large shed containing a dwelling.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the compliance of a base flashing detail installed to a portion of a shed containing a dwelling to resolve moisture ingress. The determination discusses the extent of the remedial work required in relation to the uses of the shed and their relative Building Code obligations."--Website.
Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title  Compliance of the substitution of automatic fire sprinkler systems for heat detectors in a basement carpark.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of a Type 6 automatic fire sprinkler system in a basement carpark with Clause C4.3. The determination discusses whether heat detection is required, or if the installed Type 6 automatic fire sprinkler system satisfies the Acceptable Solutions as heat detection. The determination discusses whether there are any significant differences between a sprinkler system and heat detectors that would affect life safety."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Compliance of the ventilation system and the installation of kitchen appliances to a café kitchen.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Note: This determination is subject to appeal. This determination is about matters associated with the fitout of a café kitchen located on the ground floor of a three-storey building. The determination considers the installation and compliance of solid fuel cooking appliances installed in the café kitchen as part of the consented work, and the compliance of the ventilation system to the kitchen."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title: Compliance schedule requirements and the classified use of three proposed commercial poultry sheds.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "The determination considers whether the correct classified use for the proposed poultry sheds is "industrial" or "outbuilding", and whether the operational systems are specified systems and whether a compliance schedule is required. It also considers whether the requirements for access and facilities for people with disabilities apply to the poultry sheds."--Website.
Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Title: Compliance with Clause D1 in regards to the use of balustrade capping as a handrail in a house.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "This determination considers whether a balustrade handrail as constructed complies with Clause D1. The determination considers the use of the balustrade capping as a handrail and discusses the relevant width measurement and whether the capping is sufficient to provide a firm grasp in the event of a fall."--Website.
Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title  Compliance with the Building Code of proposed retrofitted urea formaldehyde foam wall insulation in a 60 year-old weatherboard clad house.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers whether there was sufficient information provided in a building consent application to establish the compliance of the proposed building work. The determination discusses the approach to be taken in assessing alterations to existing buildings against the requirements of the Building Act, and applies this in respect of the proposed retrofitting of urea formaldehyde foam insulation to the 60 year-old weatherboard clad house."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
          Hauraki District (N.Z.). District Council


Title  The composition of jobseeker support work-ready grants during lockdown in NZ to end April 2020 / Eric Krassoi Peach and Julian Heister.

Creator  Peach, Eric Krassoi.


Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Summary  "This report provides a snapshot of the composition of Jobseeker Support Work-Ready grants since the start of New Zealand’s lockdown, compared to those of the same period a year ago"--Introduction

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease)
          Government aid New Zealand Statistics.
          Unemployed New Zealand Statistics.

Title  Conditions on a consent for independent construction monitoring and certification in regard to recladding of apartments.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers whether there was sufficient information provided in the building consent application and available to the authority as part of its own inspections, without the independent construction monitoring and certificate for the cladding system, to allow the authority to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the building work would comply with the relevant clauses of the Building Code if the building work was carried out in accordance with the plans and specifications."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Consultation draft : Australian and New Zealand standard research classification review 2019.

Creator  Australia.

ISBN  9780648484714 online


Format  1 online resource

Research Australia Classification.
Research New Zealand Classification.
Research Standards Australia.
Research Standards New Zealand.

Title: Corrosion zone of a proposed housing development.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "This determination considers the compliance of the proposed building work with respect to durability. The determination includes the expert opinion of a specialist in corrosion engineering, and discusses the exposure and corrosion zones relevant to the site."--Website.
Subject: Building permits New Zealand.
Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council

Title: COVID-19 alert level 4.
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : [Ministry of Health], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission New Zealand Prevention.

Creator: McCormack, Julie.
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Psychological aspects.
Child mental health New Zealand.
Title COVID-19 : protocols for NZ Forestry Industry operations under Level 3 : this guidance would also apply if any forestry-related operation was given permission to operate at Level 4, 21 April 2020.

Format 1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention New Zealand.
Forests and forestry New Zealand Forecasting.

Creator Health Information Standards Organisation.
ISBN 9781988597904 online
Publishing Source HP 7400 Ministry of Health
Format 1 online resource
Summary "This standard is intended to assist technology vendors in interpreting the data requirements for contact tracing. Whilst we will endeavour to maintain consistency with the current government requirements, technology vendors should also ensure that any solutions developed conform to these, regardless of what is captured in this standard"--Page 1.
Subject COVID-19 (Disease)
COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission New Zealand Prevention Standards.
Public health surveillance New Zealand.
Title  Cursed dragon / Trudi Jaye.
Creator  Jaye, Trudi, 1974-
Format  1 online resource.
Subject  Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Paranormal fiction.

Title  The Dacian enigma / a novel by Charles Edward Williams.
Creator  Williams, Charles Edward.
ISBN  9780473522940 softcover
9780473522964 epub
9780473522964 hardcover
Publishing Details  [Dunedin, New Zealand] : [Charles Edward Williams], [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Rome Fiction.

Title  Dangerous building notice for a building.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers a dangerous building notice that was issued as a result of notification from the New Zealand Fire Service, and whether there was sufficient evidence to reach the conclusion the building was dangerous. The determination discusses the authority's reliance on the notification issued under the Fire Service Act, the restriction on use for sleeping accommodation included in the notice, and the requirements identified in the notice."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title Death following attempted suicide in Tauranga District Court cell.
Creator New Zealand. Independent Police Conduct Authority.
Format 1 online resource
Subject Prisoners New Zealand Tauranga Death.
Reasonable care (Law) New Zealand Tauranga.
Suicide New Zealand Tauranga.
Links https://www.ipca.govt.nz/includes/download.ashx?ID=157613

Title Decision to aggregate the floor areas of two buildings in a new development to determine Clause D1 Access requirements.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the access requirements for a new office building being constructed as part of a development that includes an adjacent hotel. The determination discusses aggregation of floor areas for the purpose of establishing whether the requirement for a lift is triggered."--Website.
Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title The decision to grant a building consent subject to notification under section 73 for a site adjacent to a coastal estuary.
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers whether land adjacent a coastal estuary is subject to a natural hazard; the hazard being inundation by rising sea level and by surface water flooding. The applicants have built a house on the land under a building consent issued with section 73 condition. The house has been specifically designed to mitigate the potential effects of any flooding on the building and the land."--Website.
Subject Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title  Decision to grant a building consent subject to notification under section 73 for building work on land subject to a natural hazard.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination concerns the natural hazards provisions of the Act. The matter turned on whether the conditions under section 71(2) had been met and the consent could be issued without notification under section 73. Adequate provision had been made to protect the building work from the natural hazard (inundation) and the building work would not accelerate, worsen, or resulting in a natural hazard, but no provision had been made to protect the land."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Decision to grant a building consent subject to notification under section 73 for building work on land subject to natural hazards.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers an authority’s decision to grant building consent subject to a section 73 notice requiring a notice to be placed on the land title identifying the land as being subject to natural hazards - being erosion and inundation. The subject property is adjacent to a river located in a rural setting. "--Website.

Subject Palmerston North (N.Z.). City Council

Building permits New Zealand.

**Title**  Decision to issue a building consent for repairs to a multi-storey building.

**Creator**  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

**Format**  1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**  "This determination is concerned with the compliance of discrete repairs proposed to the top levels of a multi-storey building. The determination considers whether the authority was correct to issue a building consent for that work, and whether the replacement of a related deck membrane was exempt from requiring a building consent."--Website.

**Subject**  Auckland (N.Z.). Council


**Title**  Decision to issue a certificate of acceptance for building work.

**Creator**  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

**Format**  1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**  "This determination considers completed remedial work to a house. The work was consented, but work that was intended to be done as an amendment to the consent was completed by the owner before the amendment was approved by the authority. The code compliance certificate issued by the authority excluded the amended work, which was regularised through the issue of a certificate of acceptance. The owner disputed the exclusion of the amended work from the code compliance certificate."--Website.

**Subject**  Auckland (N.Z.). Council

**Links**  https://www.building.govt.nz/assets/Uploads/resolving-problems/determinations/2017/2017-02-0.pdf
**Title**: Decision to issue a code compliance certificate for a then 9-year-old house with earth brick walls.

**Creator**: New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**: Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

**Format**: 1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**: "This determination is concerned with the durability of pressed earth brick external walls in a 19-year-old building and considers whether the authority was correct to issue the code compliance certificate."--Website.

**Subject**: Building permits New Zealand.


---

**Title**: Decision to issue a code compliance certificate for alterations to a house.

**Creator**: New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**: Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

**Format**: 1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**: "This determination considers the authority's decision to issue a code compliance certificate for alterations to an existing house and whether the building work complied with the building consent and the Building Code at the time of that decision."--Website.

**Subject**: Building permits New Zealand.


---

**Title**: Decision to issue a notice to fix for a retaining wall.

**Creator**: New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**: Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

**Format**: 1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**: "This determination considers whether a retaining wall without a barrier at the top complies with Clause F4 Safety from falling. The determination also discusses the interpretation of section 42A(2)(c) of the Building Act and whether the building work to construct a retaining wall was exempt from the requirement to obtain a building consent."--Website.

**Subject**: Auckland (N.Z.). Council

**Building permits New Zealand.**


Title  Decision to issue a notice to fix for the means of escape from fire in a building.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "Note: This determination is subject to appeal."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Palmerston North (N.Z.). City Council

Title  Decision to issue notice to fix for building work.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination concerns a return wall to a retaining wall built under a building consent; the return wall encroaches over the owners' boundary into a neighbouring property. The authority issued a notice to fix in respect of the return wall, as it is of the view it was a built without first obtaining an amendment to the consent. The determination considers whether the notice to fix was correctly issued, and whether the return wall was a major or minor amendment to the building consent."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Decision to issue notices to fix for the demolition of a building.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the authority's decision to issue notices to fix for demolition work carried out without building consent. The determination turns on whether the building is 'detached' and accordingly whether demolition of the building is exempt building work under Schedule 1."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Rangitikei District (N.Z.). District Council
Title  Decision to require a building consent for the installation of a frost fan.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers whether a frost fan falls within the definition of "building", and whether building consent is required for its installation. The determination also discusses exemptions under Schedule 1 of the Building Act and the authority's requirement for an electrical works certificate"--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand. Hurunui District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  Decisions on the national direction for freshwater : an at-a-glance summary.
ISBN  9781988579849 print
9781988579856 online
Publishing Source  ME 1498 Ministry For The Environment
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Fresh water New Zealand Management. Wai.
Title: Decisions to refuse to issue a code compliance certificate and to issue a notice to fix in respect of a solid fuel heater.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "Note: This determination is subject to clarification"--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council


Title: Deprivation in the Canterbury region : applying the New Zealand indices of multiple deprivation / report prepared for Child Poverty Action Group ; Annie Chiang and Associate Professor Daniel Exeter.

Creator: Chiang, Annie.

Publishing Details: [Auckland] New Zealand : Medical and Health Sciences, School of Population Health, University of Auckland, 2019.

Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series: Measuring deprivation in New Zealand regions.

Subject: Canterbury (N.Z.) Economic conditions.

Canterbury (N.Z.) Social conditions.

Regional disparities New Zealand Canterbury.

Social indicators New Zealand Canterbury.


Title: Deprivation in the Nelson Marlborough region : applying the New Zealand indices of multiple deprivation / report prepared for the Child Poverty Action Group ; Annie Chiang and Associate Professor Daniel Exeter.

Creator: Chiang, Annie.

Publishing Details: [Auckland] New Zealand : Medical and Health Sciences, School of Population Health, University of Auckland, 2019.

Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series: Measuring deprivation in New Zealand regions series.

Subject: Marlborough District (N.Z.) Economic conditions.

Marlborough District (N.Z.) Social conditions.

Nelson (N.Z.) Economic conditions.

Nelson (N.Z.) Social conditions.

Regional disparities New Zealand Marlborough District.

Regional disparities New Zealand Nelson.

Social indicators New Zealand Marlborough District.

Social indicators New Zealand Nelson.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Deprivation in the Northland region: applying the New Zealand indices of multiple deprivation / report prepared for the Child Poverty Action Group; Annie Chiang and Associate Professor Daniel Exeter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Chiang, Annie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Auckland] New Zealand: Medical and Health Sciences, School of Population Health, University of Auckland, 2019.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource: colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Measuring deprivation in New Zealand regions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Deprivation in the Otago region: applying the New Zealand indices of multiple deprivation / report prepared for Child Poverty Action Group; Annie Chiang and Associate Professor Daniel Exeter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Chiang, Annie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Auckland] New Zealand: Medical and Health Sciences, School of Population Health, University of Auckland, 2019.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource: colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Measuring deprivation in New Zealand regions series.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Determination regarding the code compliance of fixings to plywood cladding on a 9-year-old house.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

1 online resource : illustrations

"This determination considers the compliance of nailing to plywood cladding to a house located in a sea spray zone: galvanised mild steel nails had been installed instead of stainless steel nails. The determination considers the compliance of the plywood in relation to Building Code Clauses B1 Structure and E2 External moisture, and the remedial work done to date by the owner."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council


Determination regarding the compliance of a vapour barrier to a proposed pool house.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

1 online resource : illustrations

"This determination is concerned with the design of a proposed pool building that is an outbuilding to a dwelling. The determination considers what Building Code clauses apply to pool building, and whether the information provided with the application for building consent demonstrates that the proposed work will comply with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Marlborough District (N.Z.). District Council

**Title**  Disaster risk management strategy 2018-2023.

**Creator**  New Zealand Red Cross Society.

**Publishing Details**  [Wellington?] : New Zealand Red Cross, Ripeka Whero Aotearoa, [2018]

**Format**  1 online resource : colour illustrations

**Subject**  Disaster relief New Zealand.
  First responders New Zealand.
  New Zealand Red Cross Society Administration.


**Title**  Discussion document, accelerating renewable energy and energy efficiency.

**ISBN**  9781988570679 online


**Format**  1 online resource : colour illustrations

**Subject**  Energy consumption New Zealand.
  Greenhouse gas mitigation New Zealand.
  Renewable energy sources New Zealand.


**Title**  Dispute about provision of an accessible reception counter to a Corrections facility.

**Creator**  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2014]

**Format**  1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**  "<summary>"--Website.

**Subject**  Building permits New Zealand.
  Grey District (N.Z.). District Council

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dispute about the acoustic performance of apartment entry doors to a retirement village building.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;&lt;summary&gt;&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dispute about the compliance of overlay flooring in an 8 year-old apartment.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;N/A&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dispute about the issue of building consents and code compliance certificates and the building code compliance of building work for commerci.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers the authority’s decision to issue building consents and code compliance certificates for commercial buildings with pre-cast concrete panels, and whether the building work complied with Clause B1 of the Building Code. The determination also discusses the difference between an alternative solution and industry practice.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Dispute over an amendment to a building consent to use uPVC window and door joinery to a house.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "Discussed whether the application for amendment to consent contained accurate and adequate information to demonstrate compliance with B1 Structure, B2 Durability and E2 External Moisture of the Building Code as an alternative solution."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.
Southland District (N.Z.). District Council


Title: Dragon homecoming / by Robinne Weiss.

Creator: Weiss, Robinne, 1970-

ISBN: 9780473513504 epub
9780473513511 Kindle


Format: 1 online resource

Summary: "When the Dragon Defence League is called in to investigate, they embark on their most audacious mission yet. A mission that will take them to the ends of the earth and require the help of a nation. Can they pull it off before it's too late?"--Back cover of print.

Subject: Children's stories, New Zealand.
Dragons Juvenile fiction.
Fantasy fiction.

Title  The durability of steel sub-floor bearers built under building consents issued on the basis of national multiple-use approvals.


Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers whether galvanised steel bearers used in subfloor framing to four houses meet the required minimum 50-year durability period described in Building Code Clause B2.3.1(a). The building consents for the houses were in respect of work described in national multiple-use approvals issued under section 30F of the Act. The houses have been built and the authority has refused to issue the code compliance certificates for the as-built work because it is of the view the bearers do not comply with Clause B2 Durability."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Early algebraic thinking : links to numeracy / Chris Linsell with Jan Savell, Noel Johnston, Melissa Bell, Eric McAuslan, and John Bell.

Creator  Linsell, Chris.


Format  1 online resource

Subject  Algebra Study and teaching (Elementary) New Zealand x Research.
         Effective teaching Research.

Title Early algebraic thinking : links to numeracy / Chris Linsell with Jan Savell, Noel Johnston, Melissa Bell, Eric McAuslan, and John Bell.
Creator Linsell, Chris.
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2007]
Format 1 online resource
Subject Algebra Study and teaching (Elementary) New Zealand x Research. Effective teaching Research.

Title Eat healthy, be healthy / Zahra Yasmin Soltanian.
Creator Soltanian, Zahra Yasmin.
ISBN 9780473539863 paperback (print-on-demand)
9780473539870 epub
Projected Publication Date 2010
Format online resource
Summary "Eat Healthy, Be Healthy is a diet and nutrition guide with 23 low calorie healthy meal recipes"--Publisher information.
Subject Cookbooks.
Food habits.
Nutrition.

Title Economic impact of Chatham Rock Phosphate : a general equilibrium analysis, draft NZIER report to Chatham Rock Phosphate Ltd, September 2012.
Creator Zuccollo, James.
Publishing Details Wellington : NZIER New Zealand Institute of Economic Research, [2012]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Phosphate mines and mining Chatham Rise.
Phosphate mines and mining Economic aspects New Zealand.
Links https://nzier.org.nz/static/media/filer_public/9b/7d/9b7d0cd5-3aa2-4817-8035-71dfeaa3ab60f/economic_impact_of_crp.pdf
Title Education outside the classroom in Aotearoa New Zealand: a comprehensive national study: final report / authors: Dr Allen Hill (Ara Institute of Canterbury), Dr Chris North (University of Canterbury), Marg Cosgriff (University of Waikato), Dr David Irwin (Ara Institute of Canterbury), Associate professor Mike Boyes (University of Otago), Sophie Watson (educational consultant and researcher).

Creator Hill, Allen, 1972-

ISBN 9780473518264 softcover
9780473518271 hardcover
9780473518288 EPUB
9780473518295 PDF


Format 1 online resource: colour illustration

Subject Outdoor education New Zealand.
Place-based education New Zealand.


Title Effective teacher education practice: the impact of written assessment feedback for distance learners / Trish Murphy, Angela Edlin, Liz Everiss, Jenny McClew, Valerie Margrain, & Anne Meade.

Creator Murphy, Trish.


Format 1 online resource

Subject Communication Research.
Distance education.
Student-centered learning New Zealand.

Title  Effective teacher education practice : the impact of written assessment feedback for distance learners / Trish Murphy, Angela Edlin, Liz Everiss, Jenny McClew, Valerie Margrain, and Anne Meade.

Creator  Murphy, Trish.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative, Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2006]

Format  1 online resource

Subject  Communication Research.
Distance education.
Student-centered learning New Zealand.


Title  Empowering whānau and families in Aotearoa New Zealand against Covid-19 : a health promotion tool / Health Promotion Forum of New Zealand.


Format  1 online resource

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Social aspects.
COVID-19 (Disease) Safety measures Government policy.
Health promotion New Zealand.
Ora.
Whānau.


Title  Enabling spaces : supporting older people who hoard in Canterbury.

Creator  Williams, O., (Otis).


Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject  Compulsive hoarding New Zealand Canterbury.
Older people Mental health New Zealand Canterbury.

Title: Engaged communities: how community-led development can increase civic participation / by Amanda Reid & Hillmarè Schulze.

Creator: Reid, Amanda (Researcher)

Publishing Details: [New Zealand]: BERL and Helen Clark Foundation, [2019]

Format: 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Summary: "This report explores dimensions that make communities engaged, looking within and beyond traditional definitions of community and community engagement frameworks"--Page 7.

Subject: Communities New Zealand.
Political participation New Zealand.


Title: Engagement hui with Māori on the independent oversight of the Oranga Tamariki system.


Format: 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject: Child welfare New Zealand.
Kāwanatanga.
Maori (New Zealand people) Attitudes.
Tamariki.


Title: Enhanced auditor reporting: a review of the third year of the revised auditor's report.


Format: 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject: Auditing New Zealand.

Title Enhanced teaching and learning of comprehension in Years 5–8: Otara Schools / Stuart McNaughton, Mei Kuin Lai, Meaola Amituanai-Toloa, and Sasha Farry.

Creator McNaughton, S. (Stuart)


Format 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject Children, Maori Education Research New Zealand Auckland.
Education, Bilingual New Zealand Auckland Evaluation.
Effective teaching Research New Zealand Auckland.
Pacific Islanders Education Research New Zealand Auckland.
Reading comprehension Study and teaching Research New Zealand Auckland.


Title Enhanced teaching and learning of comprehension in Years 5–8: Otara schools: a summary / Stuart McNaughton, Mei Kuin Lai, Meaola Amituanai-Toloa, and Sasha Farry.

Creator McNaughton, S. (Stuart)

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand: Teaching & Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2008]

Format 1 online resource

Subject Children, Maori Education Research New Zealand Auckland.
Education, Bilingual New Zealand Auckland Evaluation.
Effective teaching Research New Zealand Auckland.
Pacific Islanders Education Research New Zealand Auckland.
Reading comprehension Study and teaching Research New Zealand Auckland.


Title Enhancing capacity to analyse students' writing / Libby Limbrick.

Creator Limbrick, Libby


Format 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Summary "The ultimate aim of this project was to raise students' writing achievement in a group of schools situated in South Auckland" --Page 1.

Subject Literacy New Zealand Auckland Case studies.
Literacy Study and teaching New Zealand Auckland.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publishing Details</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Title  Exposed, Climate change and infrastructure: guidance for councils, August 2019 / based on a report prepared for LGNZ by James Hughes and Rebekah Robertson, Tonkin & Taylor Ltd.

Creator  Hughes, James (Infrastructure resilience specialist)

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand: We are LGNZ, Te Kāhui Kaunihera o Aotearoa, [2019]

Format 1 online resource

Subject  Climatic changes Risk management New Zealand.
          Local government and environmental policy New Zealand.


Title  Exposures to radiofrequency fields near 5G cellsites / report prepared by Martin Gledhill for Ministry of Health.

Creator  Gledhill, Martin

Publishing Details  [Clyde, New Zealand]: EMF Services, [2020]

Format 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject  5G mobile communication systems New Zealand Testing.
          Cell phone systems New Zealand Antennas Testing.
          Radio waves Health aspects New Zealand.
          Radio waves Safety regulations New Zealand.
          Radio waves Standards New Zealand.


Title  Farmer input into development of Farmstrong: online survey / report prepared for FMG & Mental Health Foundation; Allan Wyllie MSoc Sci, PhD.

Creator  Wyllie, Allan.

Publishing Details  [New Zealand]: Farmstrong, 2015.

Format 1 online resource

Subject  Agricultural surveys New Zealand.
          Agriculture New Zealand.
          Farmers Health and hygiene Attitudes.
          Farmstrong (Programme) Public opinion.
          Public opinion New Zealand.
          Well-being New Zealand Public opinion.

Title Farming women on their wellbeing : research summary 2018.

Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Farmstrong, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Contents Summary report -- Infographic.

Subject Health surveys.
Public opinion New Zealand.
Well-being New Zealand Public opinion.
Women farmers Health and hygiene Attitudes.


Title Fighting dragon / Trudi Jaye.

Creator Jaye, Trudi, 1974-


Format 1 online resource.

Subject Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Paranormal fiction.


Title Filex Al-Khariq / by Phoebe Morris ; turjemat ila Alarabiyah min qibal Jasim Altoumi.

Creator Morris, Phoebe, 1992-

ISBN 9780473521578 epub
9780473521585 PDF

Publishing Details Wellington : [Phoebe Morris], [2020]

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Summary Felix is scared of COVID-19 until he realises that by staying home and washing his hands he can save lives, like a superhero.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Quarantine Juvenile fiction.

Title  Financial reporting : review findings and guidance for entities in light of COVID-19.
Format  1 online resource
Series  Financial reporting reviews (Financial Markets Authority)
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects.
Financial statements Standards New Zealand.

Title  Fire mage / Trudi Jaye.
Creator  Jaye, Trudi, 1974-
Format  1 online resource.
Subject  Epic fiction.
Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Title  The five point plan for digital inclusion : COVID-19 and beyond.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : InternetNZ, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Digital divide New Zealand.

Title  Food DISHionary. Book 3 : 1000 recipe ideas for easy meals / Juttee Armmiss.
Creator  Armmiss, Juttee.
ISBN  9780473484651 paperback
9780473484668 EPUB
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Cookbooks.
Cooking.
Title  Foodborne disease in New Zealand 2016 / prepared for the Ministry for Primary Industries by Isabelle Pattis, Liza Lopez, Peter Cressey, Beverley Horn and Rebekah Roos.
Creator  Pattis, Isabelle.
ISBN  9781776656301 o
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  MPI technical paper ; no. 2017/46.
Subject  Foodborne diseases New Zealand Statistics.

Title  Frequently asked questions : Sport NZ Community Resilience Fund.
Creator  Sport New Zealand (Organization)
Format  1 online resource
Summary  Explains how community sports groups can apply for funding.
Subject  Sport New Zealand (Organization) Administration.
         Sports New Zealand Finance.

Title  Friday night fever : revenge is a dish best served 70s-style / Andrene Low.
Creator  Low, Andrene.
ISBN  9780995138919 paperback
Format  1 online resource
Summary  "Sam's life is perfect until she finds out her boss wants to shag her and her boyfriend is shagging someone else. Fleeing to Australia to avoid her pay-back biting her on the arse; she's making the most of living in Melbourne when she runs into into a hunky Italian Stallion. Only on sobering does she discover he's not all that, has named his appendage for a popular deli meat and could easily land a starring role in Planet of the Apes. Add in his nasty habit of stalking, and once again Sam's love life is in tatters. She's close to swearing off men altogether and becoming a hermit when she meets Chris. This Australian is gorgeous and different to any man she's ever met. Could it be he's even too good to be true?"--Back cover of print version.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
         Romance fiction.
Title: Getting food when we are at alert level 4 : 20 April 2020.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : [People First New Zealand, Ngā Tāngata Tuatahi], [2020]

Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
       Food security Safety measures.
       People with disabilities Services for New Zealand.


Title: Getting the help and support you need during COVID-19, 17 April 2020.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : People First New Zealand, Ngā Tāngata Tuatahi, [2020]

Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
       COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
       Self-care, Health.
       Well-being.


Title: The gift / Trudi Jaye.

Creator: Jaye, Trudi, 1974-

ISBN: 0994104820 online
      9780994104823 online


Format: 1 online resource

Subject: Fantasy fiction.
       New Zealand fiction 21st century.
       Romance fiction.

Title  Grant of a building consent across two allotments.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the definition of an 'owner' for the purposes of section 75 and whether a section 75 certificate was required on the building consent. The determination discusses whether a building consent can be granted over two allotments to a leaseholder without requiring a section 75 certificate."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Grant of a building consent with a section 37 certificate for a house.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considered whether the authority's decision to grant a building consent with an attached section 37 certificate that did not include a planning noncompliance that was not identified in the certificate. The determination also considers whether the authority could place a section 37 tag on the building work after the building consent had been issued."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Granting a building consent for the construction of a dwelling without requiring notification under section 73 of the Building Act.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

1 online resource : illustrations

"This determination considers whether a building consent issued to a previous owner for the construction of a new dwelling should have been issued subject to a section 73 condition requiring notification of a natural hazard to be placed on the land title. The determination was sought by the current owner who believes the land is subject to inundation. The determination considers whether the land is subject to a natural hazard and the information the authority relied upon in issuing the building consent."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Manawatu District (N.Z.). District Council

Great expectations: enhancing learning and strengthening teaching in primary schools with diverse student populations through action research / Mary Hill, Jan Robertson, Rachel Allan, Therese Bakker, Darryl Connelly, Maureen Grimes, Lesley Murrihy, and Mike Sutton.

Hill, Mary (Associate dean).


1 online resource

Researchers from the University of Waikato (and later, The University of Auckland) worked with teacher researchers from six primary schools to explore ways of changing the classroom practices of teachers"--Page 1.

Education, Primary Research New Zealand.
Effective teaching Research New Zealand.
Learning strategies Research New Zealand.


Title Great expectations: enhancing learning and strengthening teaching in primary schools with diverse student populations through action research / Mary Hill, Jan Robertson, Rachel Allan, Therese Bakker, Darryl Connelly, Maureen Grimes, Lesley Murrihy, and Mike Sutton.

Hill, Mary (Associate dean).

Wellington, New Zealand: Teaching & Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2006]

1 online resource

"Researchers from the University of Waikato (and later, The University of Auckland) worked with teacher researchers from six primary schools to explore ways of changing the classroom practices of teachers"--Final report page 1.

Education, Primary Research New Zealand.
Effective teaching Research New Zealand.
Learning strategies Research New Zealand.

Title: Guidance, at alert level 3: for people at risk of severe illness because of age and/or existing and underlying health conditions.


Format: 1 online resource

Summary: Includes: List of relevant health conditions, Level 3 fact sheet about work and travel, FAQs about personal movement and recreation.

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.


Title: Guidance, complying with AML/CFT verification requirements during COVID-19 alert levels.


Format: 1 online resource

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease)
Money laundering New Zealand Prevention.


Title: Guidance for public sector agencies dealing with variation claims due to the COVID-19 lockdown period / New Zealand Government Procurement.

Creator: New Zealand Government Procurement (Government agency)


Format: 1 online resource

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.
Construction contracts New Zealand.
Construction industry New Zealand Costs.
Contractors Legal status, laws, etc. New Zealand.

Title: A guide to coronary artery bypass graft surgery.

Publishing Details: Auckland : Heart Foundation, [2020]
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject: Coronary artery bypass Popular works.

Title: Guide to unemployment statistics / Stats NZ.
ISBN: 9780908350971 online
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary: "Guide to unemployment statistics" provides guidance on the different features of various unemployment measures. It will help you choose the correct unemployment measure to suit your needs.
Subject: Labor supply New Zealand Statistics.
Unemployment New Zealand Statistics.

Title: A guide to Vision Mātauranga : lessons from Māori voices in the New Zealand science sector / Rauika Māngai.
ISBN: 9780473527570 softcover
9780473527587 pdf
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : [Rauika Māngai], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents: Section 1: Vision Mātauranga leadership development / He kupu whakataki: setting the scene / Jessica Hutchings -- Vision Mātauranga, unlocking the innovation potential of Māori knowledge, resources and people / Charles Royal -- Quantifying Māori participation in the New Zealand science system / Gary Evans -- Te pūtahitanga; researching at the interface / Sir Mason Durie -- Growing as Māori leaders in science / Willy-John Martin -- Growing Māori potential through leadership / Melanie Mark-Shadbolt -- Control and ownership of Mātauranga Māori / Aroha Te Pareake Mead -- Four decades in science; growing Māori and science potential / Garth Harmsworth -- Rangatahi tū rangatira: growing young Māori potential through leadership / Jacqueline Paul -- Panel discussion with NSC directors / Facilitated by Sandy Morrison -- Section 2: Bringing Vision Mātauranga to life -- Empowering Māori knowledge -- Empowering Māori people -- Empowering Māori resources -- Section 3. Empowering the future.
Subject: Ethnoscience Government policy New Zealand.
Kaupapa.
Maori (New Zealand people) Science Government policy.
Maori (New Zealand people) Science.
Minority scientists New Zealand.
Mātauranga.
Pūtaiao.
Rangahau Māori.
Rangahau.
Science and state New Zealand.

**Title**  
Hanes Gwyn / Catherine Bircher.

**Creator**  
Bircher, Catherine.

**ISBN**  
9780473516765 ePub

**Publishing Details**  
[Pokeno] : [Catherine Bircher], [2020]

**Format**  
1 online resource

**Subject**  
New Zealand fiction 21st century.  
Religious fiction.

**Links**  

**Title**  
Health and Disability System Review : final report = Purongo whakamutunga.

**Creator**  
New Zealand. Health and Disability System Review.

**ISBN**  
9780473518561 online  
9780473523336 print

**Publishing Details**  

**Format**  
1 online resource : colour illustrations

**Subject**  
Equality Health aspects New Zealand.  
Hauora.  
Health care reform New Zealand.  
Mana tangata.  
Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene.  
Medical care New Zealand.  
New Zealand. Health and Disability System Review.  
Ratonga ki te iwi.

**Links**  
Title Heels and a tiara : it'll take more than spare change to escape this mess / Andrene Low.

Creator Low, Andrene.

ISBN 9780995138902 paperback


Format 1 online resource

Summary "Close to being evicted, this Surfer's Paradise Meter Maid needs money, and fast. Lucky for her he's rolling in it. Not so lucky is the homicidal blonde he's married to doesn't like sharing"--Back cover of print version.

Subject Chick lit.

New Zealand fiction. 21st century

Novellas.


Title Hidden dragon / Trudi Jaye.

Creator Jaye, Trudi, 1974-


Format 1 online resource.

Subject Fantasy fiction.

New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Paranormal fiction.


Title Hidden magic / Trudi Jaye.

Creator Jaye, Trudi, 1974-

ISBN 9780994104878 Kindle


Format 1 online resource.

Subject Fantasy fiction.

New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Title  High flyer / Trudi Jaye.
Creator  Jaye, Trudi, 1974-
ISBN  9780994104854 online
Format  1 online resource.
Subject  Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Title  How does the dairy sector share its growth? : an analysis of the flow-on benefits of dairy's revenue generation, NZIER report to Dairy Companies Association of New Zealand October 2018.
Creator  Destremau, Killian.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Dairy products industry Economic aspects New Zealand.
Dairying New Zealand Economic aspects.

Title  The human world of the people / by Zheng Liu ; translated by SH DAREN LIFE Society Incorporated.
Creator  Liu, Zheng, 1972-
ISBN  9780473509910 softcopy
9780473509941 PDF
Format  1 online resource
Language  In Chinese with English translations.
Summary  "Adopting a concise and compact writing style and integrating with traditional Chinese calligraphy, this work systematically expounds the ideology and methods of 'putting people first'"—Introduction.
Subject  Humanism.
Title Improving dementia services in New Zealand: dementia action plan 2020 to 2025.

Summary "This Dementia Action Plan has been developed by a small group of dementia NGOs, clinicians, academics and providers to drive the changes needed to address this challenge and improve the health, independence and quality of life of people living with dementia in a sustainable way. The changes will build on the services and supports currently in place. The Plan is for the whole dementia sector." -- Page 3.

Title In a new world, new thinking is required: why the prioritization of resources is crucial to New Zealand’s economic recovery in the wake of Covid-19 / Hon. Sir Roger Douglas, Professor Robert MacCulloch.

Title Information for iwi/Māori.

Subject Dementia Patients Care New Zealand.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Political aspects New Zealand.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects New Zealand.

Subject Fresh water New Zealand Management.

Subject Wai.
Title Information on attributes for managing the ecosystem health and human contact values in the National Policy Statement for Freshwater (2020).


Format 1 online resource

Subject Fresh water New Zealand Management.


ISBN 9780995132139


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; B.29[20c)

Subject Local government New Zealand.

Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350787230002836

Title Installation of a replacement wood burner and wetback where a new tempering valve was also installed.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the installation of a tempering valve to an existing hot water system in a house that was being altered: the alteration involved the replacement of both a wood burner and wetback water heater. A tempering valve was installed as part of the alteration and the determination considers the compliance of the existing hot water system to the extent required by section 112 of the Act."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Masterton District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  Integrating tsunami inundation modelling into risk-based land-use planning : an update of guidance / J Beban, S Gunnell, WSA Saunders.
Creator  Beban, J. G. (James G.)
ISBN  97819990010071 print
       9781999010088 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  GNS Science miscellaneous series ; 132.
Subject  Tsunamis New Zealand Forecasting.
          Tsunamis Risk assessment New Zealand.

Title  Into the flames / Denika Mead.
Creator  Mead, Denika.
ISBN  9780473512385 EPUB
       9780473512392 Kindle
Publishing Details  Maungaraki, Lower Hutt, New Zealand : Scribble Ink, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Summary  In an icy wasteland, a king and queen must fend off enemies while trying to rescue their daughter, who has been captured by a dragon.
Subject  Dragons Juvenile fiction.
          Fantasy fiction.
          Princesses Juvenile fiction.
          Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
          Young adult fiction.

Title  Intuition : how to develop it and use it in everyday life / Dr Cate Howell (OAM, CSM, CF).
Creator  Howell, Cate.
ISBN  9781775594512 epub
       9781925820317 print
Format  1 online resource : illustrations.
Series  Empower.
Subject  Intuition.
          Self-help publications.
Title  Investigating teachers' pedagogical approaches in environmental education that promote students' action competence / Chris Eames, Barry Law, Miles Barker, Hilary Iles, Jock McKenzie, Rosemarie Patterson, Pam Williams, and Faye Wilson-Hill

Creator  Eames, Chris.

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative, Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2006]

Format  1 online resource

Subject  Environmental education Activity programs New Zealand.


Title  The invitation / by Emily Larkins.

Creator  Larkins, Emily, 1981-


Format  1 online resource

Subject  Flash fiction.

Title Issue of a code compliance certificate for three buildings.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the decision of the authority to issue a code compliance certificate for three buildings when one building had not been constructed. The determination discusses the authority’s ability to reverse the code compliance certificate."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.


Title Issue of a notice to fix and the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for 11 year-old alterations to a 1970s solid timber house.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "Discussed the weathertightness and durability of exterior wall cladding, including components of monolithic EIFS overlay wall cladding, the underlying original aluminium faced solid wall planks and the windows, as well how the components were installed and worked together."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Title: Issue of a notice to fix and whether a structure is a building.
Format: 1 online resource: illustrations
Summary: "Note: This determination is subject to clarification"--Website.
Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Title: The issue of a notice to fix for the construction of a deck without building consent.
Format: 1 online resource: illustrations
Summary: "Note: The determination was subject to appeal but this was dismissed by the Court. See: H Davis v Ministry of Business Innovation and Employment [PDF 179 KB] (District Court, Auckland, 30 July 2015, CIV-2015-004-00009)"--Website.
Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title: Issue of a notice to fix in respect of building work undertaken without building consent.
Format: 1 online resource: illustrations
Summary: "Note: This determination is subject to clarification"--Website.
Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title  Issue of a notice to fix in respect of the compliance schedule and building warrant of fitness for a building.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Note: This determination is subject to clarification"--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Palmerston North (N.Z.). City Council


Title  Issue of a notice to fix in respect of the concrete foundations.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination is concerned with the compliance of a concrete slab with Clause B1 Structure. The determination considers whether the authority was correct to issue a notice to fix in relation to the concrete slab."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council


Title  The issue of a notice to fix requiring removal of a conservatory to the upper level of a house.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Discussed whether the building work classified as an exemption under Schedule 1 (17; 15) of the Act including whether the building work constituted a conservatory, porch or veranda, what definitions exist for these phrases and whether the building work was on the 'ground or first-storey level'. Also discussed if the building work classified for an exemption under Schedule 1(2) of the Act."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council

Title: Issuing notices to fix in respect of classified uses of 4 of 8 collectively owned residential buildings.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "N/A"--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Title: The issuing of a building consent and a code compliance certificate for a 14 year-old-house.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination discusses the construction and code compliance of a 14 year-old house. The determination also considers the authority's powers of decision in issuing the building consent and code compliance certificate."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Thames-Coromandel District (N.Z.). District Council


Title: Issuing of a code compliance certificate in respect of thermal insulation to a hot water cylinder and hot water pipework to a house.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the requirements under Clause H1.3.4 in regards to insulation of a TPR valve and a length of hot water pipework, and Clause G9 in regards to the location of an electrical cable in a duct with the water supply pipework. The determination discusses the application of the relevant Acceptable Solutions and associated Standards as a means of establishing compliance."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council


Title  Kaipara Harbour targeted marine pest survey May 2019 / M. Tupe ((nee Vaughan)
Environmental Services, Auckland Council), C. Woods (National Institute of Water and
Atmospheric Research, NIWA), S. Happy (Environmental Services, Auckland Council).

Creator  Vaughan, Melanie (Melanie Raie)
ISBN  9781990022142 print
       9781990022159 PDF

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Nonindigenous aquatic pests New Zealand Kaipara Harbour Statistics.
Pest introduction New Zealand Kaipara Harbour.

Title  Kaylee and the kidnapped kiwi / Stacey Jayne.
Creator  Jayne, Stacey.
ISBN  9780473524180 paperback
       9780473524197 kindle

Publishing Details  Ashburton, NZ : Stacey Broadbent, [2020]
Format  1 online resource.
Summary  Kaylee and her sister Bella must venture out of Midbury to battle The Master and save a special kiwi.
Subject  Action and adventure fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Fantasy fiction.
Kiwis Juvenile fiction.
Sisters Juvenile fiction.
Title  Te Kuku o Te Manawa : ka puta te riri, ka momori te ngākau, ka heke ngā roimata mo tōku pēpi / Office of the Children's Commissioner.

Creator  New Zealand. Office of the Children's Commissioner.

ISBN  9780473517731 print-on-demand
       9780473517748 pdf


Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Summary  "A review of what needs to change to enable pēpi Māori aged 0-3 months to remain in the care of their whānau in situations where Oranga Tamaki-Ministry for Children is notified of care and protection concerns."

Subject  Child welfare New Zealand.
         Children, Maori Care New Zealand.
         Custody of children New Zealand.
         Hauora whānau.
         Mana tiaki tamariki.
         New Zealand. Oranga Tamariki-Ministry for Children
         Newborn infants Care New Zealand.
         Pēpē.
         Rangahau Māori.
         Toko i te ora.


Title  Law and order : discussion document.

Publishing Details  Wellington : National, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject  Criminal justice, Administration of New Zealand.
         Police New Zealand.

Links  https://www.national.org.nz/law_and_order
Title  Leading in disaster recovery : a companion through the chaos / primary authors:  
Elizabeth McNaughton, New Zealand Red Cross; Jolie Wills, New Zealand Red Cross;  
David Lallemant, Stanford University.
Creator  McNaughton, Elizabeth (Author of Leading in disaster recovery).
ISBN  9780908998234
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Emergency management.
Leadership.

Title  Leading local curriculum design in the revised technology learning area : equipping your students for tomorrow's world.
ISBN  9781776698844 online
9781776698851 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Curriculum change New Zealand.
Curriculum planning New Zealand.
Technology Study and teaching New Zealand.

Title  Lessons from the recession : findings from the MYOB Business Monitor, NZIER report to MYOB, 23 January 2013.
Creator  Eaqub, Shamubeel.
Publishing Details  Wellington : NZIER New Zealand Institute of Economic Research, [2013]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  New Zealand Economic conditions 21st century Regional disparities.
New Zealand Economic conditions 21st century.
Links  https://www.myob.com/content/dam/myob-redesign/nz/docs/Lessons%20from%20the%20recession%20-%20NZIER%20report,1.pdf
Title Lifting our gaze : making broader outcomes a reality in the delivery of major infrastructure projects.


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject Infrastructure (Economics) New Zealand.


Title LNG : everything you wanted to know, but were afraid to ask...

Creator Hope, Simon (Researcher)


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series Working paper (New Zealand Institute of Economic Research) ; 2005/1.

Subject Liquefied natural gas industry New Zealand.


Title Local Authorities (Members' Interests) Act 1968 : a guide for members of local authorities on managing financial conflicts of interest

ISBN 9780995132160 paperback


Format 1 online resource : colour illustration

Subject Conflict of interests New Zealand.

Local officials and employees Legal status, laws, etc. New Zealand.

New Zealand. Local Authorities (Members' Interests) Act 1968

Local government funding and financing: LGNZ’s view on the Productivity Commission’s findings and recommendations, April 2020.

Title: Local government funding and financing: LGNZ’s view on the Productivity Commission’s findings and recommendations, April 2020.
Creator: Local Government New Zealand.
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : We are. LGNZ, Te Kāhui Kaunihera o Aotearoa, [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: Local government New Zealand Appropriations and expenditures.
Links: https://www.lgnz.co.nz/assets/Uploads/Prod-Com-funding-review-analysis.pdf

Look out for the ordinary traveller: the travel daze of the author, Dennis Spence.

Title: Look out for the ordinary traveller: the travel daze of the author, Dennis Spence.
Creator: Spence, Dennis, 1950-
ISBN: 9780473489250 epub
9780473489267 kindle
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)
Summary: "Ranging from the Trans-Siberian railway during the Cold War to the Ghan in hotter climes; from the Berlin Wall in East Germany to the Iranian Embassy siege in London; from living in Kazakhstan to living in the Netherlands; and from the bright lights of London to small villages in the mountains of western China – these anecdotes show a variety of experiences never dreamt of by the ordinary New Zealand traveller when he first set out to travel"--Page 2.
Subject: Europe Description and travel Anecdotes.
Space, Dennis, 1950- Travel Europe Anecdotes.
Space, Dennis, 1950- Travel Great Britain Anecdotes.
Spence, Dennis, 1950- Travel Anecdotes.
Travel writing.

Looking after how you are feeling while staying at home: 6 April 2020, factsheet.

Title: Looking after how you are feeling while staying at home: 6 April 2020, factsheet.
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
Self-care, Health.
Well-being.
Work-life balance.
Links: https://covid19.govt.nz/assets/resources/Easy-read-resources/Looking-after-how-you-are-feeling-while-staying-at-home-Easy-Read-fact....pdf
Title  Making sense of learning at secondary school : an exploration by teachers with students / Ruth G. Kane, Nicola Maw, and Christopher Chimwayange.

Creator  Kane, Ruth (Ruth G.).


Format  1 online resource

Summary  "The initial challenge in this project was to make student learning processes explicit by asking secondary students how they understand and make sense of learning at school. This challenge, however, must be understood within the context of student and teacher interactions in the secondary classroom. The second challenge of this project was to support teacher researchers as they bring together the ways in which they and their students make sense of learning and examine ways in which these are coherent or otherwise"--Summary Page 1.

Subject  Effective teaching New Zealand.

Students Education (Secondary) New Zealand.


Title  Making sense of learning at secondary school : an exploration by teachers with students / Ruth G. Kane, Nicola Maw, and Christopher Chimwayange.

Creator  Kane, Ruth (Ruth G.).

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2006]

Format  1 online resource

Summary  "The initial challenge in this project was to make student learning processes explicit by asking secondary students how they understand and make sense of learning at school. This challenge, however, must be understood within the context of student and teacher interactions in the secondary classroom. The second challenge of this project was to support teacher researchers as they bring together the ways in which they and their students make sense of learning and examine ways in which these are coherent or otherwise"--Summary Page 1.

Subject  Education, Secondary New Zealand.

Effective teaching New Zealand.

Title  Mallory, Mallory : the revenge of the tooth fairy / James Norcliffe ; illustrated by Emily Walker.
Creator  Norcliffe, James, 1946-
ISBN  9780143773832 ebook
Projected Publication Date  2009
Format  1 online resource
Summary  "When Mallory and her sidekick Arthur kidnap the tooth fairy, they get more than they bargained for in this sparkling fantasy adventure novel for children. Mallory is a nasty piece of work. Her one friend is Arthur, who only puts up with her because he has no one else. When Mallory loses a tooth, she comes up with an evil idea to capture and blackmail the tooth fairy for an endless supply of money. But it’s never a good idea to meddle with a magical creature, and Mallory and Arthur are about to find out just how bad it can get"--Publisher information.
Subject  Action and adventure fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Fantasy fiction.
Tooth Fairy (Legendary character) Juvenile fiction.
Tooth Fairy (Legendary character) Kidnapping Juvenile fiction.

Title  Managing conflicts of interest : a guide for the public sector.
ISBN  9780995132153 paperback
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Conflict of interests New Zealand.
New Zealand Officials and employees Professional ethics.

Title  Managing health and safety in schools at Alert Level 2.
Format  1 online resource
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Schools New Zealand.
Title  Managing our estuaries.
ISBN  9780947517205 print
       9780947517212 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Language  Chiefly in English; overview in English and Māori.
Subject  Estuaries New Zealand Management.
         Estuarine ecology New Zealand.

Title  The Manger, the Mikdash and the Mosque / David McGill.
Creator  McGill, David.
ISBN  9780995133617 EPUB
       9780995133624 Kindle
Publishing Details  Paekakariki : Silver Owl Press, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Summary  "1975. Former detective and spy-catcher Dan Delaney and his West Auckland family are on a visit to the Holy Land which goes horribly wrong from the moment they land at Ben Gurion Airport. A plot is underway to desecrate the most sacred sites and incite conflict between the three great religions whose worship centres on a small area of inner Jerusalem. The Israeli authorities are determined at any cost to prevent another terrorist outrage such as that at Ben Gurion Airport concourse a few years before, or worse, the recent surprise Yom Kippur attack that threatened the nation's survival. Old enemies have put Delaney's family in the cross hairs of their planned outrages"--Back cover of print version.
Subject  Detective and mystery fiction.
         Historical fiction.
         New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Title  Manukau Harbour targeted marine pest survey May 2019 / M. Tupe ((nee Vaughan)
Environmental Services, Auckland Council), C. Woods (National Institute of Water and
Atmospheric Research, NIWA), S. Happy (Environmental Services, Auckland Council),
C. Boyes (Environmental Services, Auckland Council).

Creator  Vaughan, Melanie (Melanie Raie)
ISBN  9781990022029 print
693781990022036 pdf

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Nonindigenous aquatic pests New Zealand Manukau Harbour Statistics.
Pest introduction New Zealand Manukau Harbour.


Title  Te mauri, the life force : rangatahi suicide report = Te pūrongo mō te mate whakamomori o te rangatahi.

ISBN  9781988599144 online

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Language  In English.
Subject  Hauora hinengaro.
Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene New Zealand.
Maori (New Zealand people) Services for New Zealand.
Mate whakamomori.
Ora.
Suicide New Zealand Prevention.
Taiohi.
Taitamariki.

Title Meant for you / Sherilee Gray.
Creator Gray, Sherilee, 1976-
ISBN 9780473485023 epub
9780473485030 Kindle
Edition 1st ed.
Publishing Details [Owhango] : [Sherilee Gray], [2019]
Format 1 online resource.
Summary "She was my world. My best friend. But afraid I'd lose her, I held on too tight... So I did what I needed to, and walked away. I hurt us both. Now I’m home, and need Everly back in my life. Only everything is different. We’re different. My body burns for her when she’s near. And after one explosive kiss, I know she feels it too. I’ll do whatever it takes to earn her trust again." -- About Meant for you
Subject Erotic fiction.
      New Zealand fiction 21st century.
      Romance fiction.

Title Mental health in construction : information for managers in the construction industry.
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : CHASNZ, [2019]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Construction industry Health aspects New Zealand.
      Construction industry New Zealand Personnel management.
      Construction workers Mental health New Zealand.

Title The messengers of Darhar Zass / by Ashley Abbiss.
Creator Abbiss, Ashley, 1954-
ISBN 9780463660867 online
Publishing Details [Palmerston North] : [Ashley Abbiss], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject Fantasy fiction.
      New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Title Misha's promise / Renee MacKenzie.
Creator MacKenzie, Renee, 1964-
ISBN 9781988588612 ePub
9781988588629 PDF
9781988588643 print-on-demand
Format 1 online resource.
Summary "After spending her youth being reviled and abused, Misha Wyatt has settled into a peaceful existence as a healer in Karst, New America. When an airplane crashes in the meadow outside of Karst, Misha hurries to the wreckage to help the pilot. Misha is not expecting the pilot to be alive... or so beautiful. Will her uncontrollable desire to keep the pilot safe be her downfall? Will their love survive the dangerous journey East? Can they survive this journey?--Back of the book.
Subject Fantasy fiction.
Lesbian fiction.

Title Missing on Lion Rock / Patricia Snelling.
Creator Snelling, Patricia, 1952-
Publishing Details New Zealand : Patricia Snelling, [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Religious fiction.
Thrillers (Fiction)

Title Mixed creative writing by newcomers to our shores / compiled by Angie Belcher.
ISBN 978047351398 epub
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Short stories, New Zealand.

Title  Modelling that supports this package.
Publishing Source  INFO 945
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Fresh water New Zealand Management. Wai.

Title  Money to burn / Robin McFarland.
Creator  McFarland, Robin, 1948-
ISBN  9780473307011 (Epub)
       9780473307028 (Kindle)
       9780473307035 (iBook)
Format  1 online resource
Summary  "Money to Burn follows three people whose lives become infected by the fallout from the Global Financial Crisis" --Back cover of print version.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Title: More / Andrew Harris.
Creator: Harris, Andrew, 1957-
ISBN: 9780473491802 paperback
9780473491819 EPUB
9780473491826 Kindle
Format: 1 online resource
Summary: "More food will be produced in the next fifty years than all the food consumed throughout our history. It will create enormous wealth for the food industry and turn diabetes into the biggest killer disease on earth. But how will we feed a population explosion without destroying our precious planet? When will we rid ourselves of our addiction to the consumer age and be truly happy again? One man has the answer. He will eradicate obesity, diabetes and the plague of greed. He will restore true humanitarian values and reverse the threat of climate change to save the planet. But not before he wipes out the nine billion people living on it. Hannah and Lawrence's latest adventure will bring you face to face with pure evil"--Cover.
Subject: New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Thrillers (Fiction)

Title: Māori wellbeing : "Do it, do it right, do it right now."
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject: Hauora.
Maori (New Zealand people) Statistics.
Tatauranga.

Title: Māori women's perspectives and experiences with smoking and vaping.
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Health Promotion Agency Te Hiringa Hauora, [2019]
Publishing Source: RS048 Health Promotion Agency
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: Kai paipa.
Smoking New Zealand Public opinion.
Vaping New Zealand Public opinion.
Women, Maori Attitudes.
Wāhine.
Links: https://www.hpa.org.nz/sites/default/files/M%C4%81ori%20Woman%20and%20Vaping.pdf
Title  The national policy statement on urban development capacity : an analysis of issues identified by councils giving effect to The National Policy Statement on Urban Development Capacity / Tom Simonson, LGNZ; survey and support by The Property Group, July 2019.

Creator  Simonson, Tom.

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : LGNZ Te Kāhui Kaunihera ō Aotearoa, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations


Title  Need to want / Sava Buncic.

Creator  Buncic, Sava.

ISBN  9780473506865 paperback (print-on-demand)
6780473506872 EPUB


Format  1 online resource

Summary  "If you believe you are the last little group of people in the world, living as in the stone age on an small, isolated island, would you want to try to continue the human race? If your answer's yes – what would be the reason for that; in other words – what would you consider the crucial, main sense of human existence? In Need to Want, by following the lives of Bruce and his family, Sava Buncic deals with these questions and some other issues that are inseparably interconnected with them"--Back cover.


Title New Zealand's Constitution : a report on a conversation = He kōtuinga kōrero mō Te Kaupapa Ture o Aotearoa.
ISBN 9780478324259 PDF
z 9780478324242 print
Format 1 online resource
Subject Constitutional history New Zealand.
Constitutional law New Zealand.
Kāwanatanga.
New Zealand Politics and government.
Tiriti o Waitangi.
Tūrangapū.

Title New Zealand's place in the world : the implications of COVID-19 / John Allen, Peter Gluckman, Anne Bardsley, Hema Sridhar.
Creator Allen, John (Author of New Zealand's place in the world).
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects.
COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects.

Title The next carrier / Hamish Olesen.
Creator Olesen, Hamish.
ISBN 9780473528348 paperback
9780473528355 kindle
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary "Caving specialist, Jack Campbell prefers rocks over people. And small spaces over crowds. So he doesn’t quite know what to make of the strange blue puzzle box his mother bequeaths to him, nor the instructions that go with it. An unwanted reminder of her tragic loss, he buries it in his closet. Until one morning, six months later, the box reappears on his bedroom floor and gives him a strange vision when he holds it. A vision that seems to cross over into reality. Later that evening Jack meets Anna Kotter, a passionate academic, who’s prepared to line his empty pockets for his help with a research expedition in the Middle East. Research that is “fringe” on a good day, and chasing rainbows on any other. Research that has caught the unwanted attention of some powerful people. Sceptical, broke, and harangued by his “life-debt” assistant, Jack reluctantly accepts the assignment. On the surface, the reappearance of the box and the expedition’s purpose seem completely unrelated. But the deeper Jack goes, the more connected they become. Can Jack honour his Mother, solve the puzzle, rescue Anna and open the box to become… The Next Carrier!"--Back cover.
Subject Boxes Juvenile fiction.
Notice to fix and the refusal to issue a certificate of acceptance for alterations.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "Note: The decisions in this Determination were confirmed on appeal to the District Court. See: Auckland Council v Jayashree Limited (District Court, Auckland, 14 February 2019, CIV-2018-004-00820)."--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Links: [Website]

Notice to fix and whether a relocated unit is a building.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "The determination considers whether a unit relocated onto a residential property is a building for the purposes of the Building Act, and whether the authority was correct to issue a notice to fix in relation to this. The determination discusses the definitions of building and vehicle under section 8 of the Building Act."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.
Waimakariri District (N.Z.). District Council

Links: [Website]
This determination considers whether a structure on a trailer with wheels is a building for the purposes of the Building Act, and whether the authority was correct to issue a notice to fix in relation to this. The determination discusses the definitions of building and vehicle under section 8 of the Building Act.
Title Notice to fix and whether a structure on wheels is a building.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the definitions of building and vehicle under section 8, and whether a structure modified to attach wheels and a drawbar is a building for the purposes of the Building Act. The determination also discusses the particulars of contravention/non-compliance described in the notice to fix."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Southland District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Notice to fix concerning the installation of a solar water heating system.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers a notice to fix issued for the installation of a solar water heating system without building consent being obtained. The matter turns on whether installation of the system including the solar collectors was exempt under Schedule 1."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Marlborough District (N.Z.). District Council
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notice to fix for building work carried out without building consent in relation to relocated structures.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers the definitions of building under section 8 and building work under section 7, and whether the relocated structure is a building for the purposes of the Building Act. The determination also discusses the particulars of contravention/non-compliance described in the notice to fix with regard to building work carried out without building consent.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand. Grey District (N.Z.). District Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notice to fix for construction of a shed without building consent.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers whether the authority correctly exercised its powers in issuing a notice to fix for building work carried out without building consent having been obtained. The matter turns on whether the building work was exempt under Schedule 1 as a repair or replacement of an outbuilding.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand. Grey District (N.Z.). District Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title A notice to fix for three prefabricated units connected together and whether the units joined together are a building or a vehicle.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination discusses the approach to be used when establishing whether a portable unit is a building for the purposes of the Building Act, including factors to consider when deciding if it is immovable and occupied on a permanent or long term basis. The determination includes a decision tree that can be utilised in other cases, and applies the framework in this case where three portable units were connected together."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Southland District (N.Z.). District Council


Title Notice to fix for three shipping containers transported to site and joined together for use as a shed.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers whether the authority was correct to issue a notice to fix for three modified shipping containers transported to site and joined together to form a shed. The determination considers the definition of "building" and "building work", and discusses the content of the notice to fix."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Whangarei District (N.Z.). District Council

Notice to fix issued for the change of use of a house.

This determination considers whether the building has undergone a change of use and the exercise of the authority's powers in issuing a notice to fix for failure to notify the change of use. The determination considers the use category and whether compliance requirements in the new use are additional or more onerous than the requirements related to the old use.

Notice to fix issued in 2009 for a then 10-year-old house with monolithic cladding (to be read in conjunction with Determination 2008/118).

This determination considers the authority’s exercise of its powers of decision in relation to a notice to fix issued for a house with monolithic cladding. The determination discusses the relevant standards at the time of construction and whether the notice to fix should have required replacement of the untreated timber framing used with treated timber.

Links
Notice to fix issued in respect of a commercial laundromat.


Summary: "This determination was sought by the authority in regards to whether a notice to fix was correctly issued to the designer as a specified person, and whether the sprinkler system is a specified system for the purpose of the compliance schedule and building warrant of fitness. The determination also considers the compliance of particular features of the building, and discusses the various contraventions listed in the notice to fix."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.


Notices to fix and the refusal to issue a certificate of acceptance in respect of the conversion of a double garage over a boundary.


Summary: "This determination involves building work that was carried out without consent to a double garage built across the boundary of two properties to install an ensuite, kitchen unit and bedrooms in each. The determination discusses the use under the Regulations before and after the building work and whether there was a change of use, the grounds for refusing to issue a certificate of acceptance, and the issuing of multiple notices to fix."--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th>The number of personal hygiene facilities in a school building undergoing alterations.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers whether the proposed alterations, with a reduced number of toilets, will comply with the Building Code to the extent required by section 112. The determination discusses the tests under section 112(b) in regards to a reduction in the level of performance achieved in the existing building.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand. Timaru District (N.Z.). District Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th>Numeracy practices and change / Glenda Anthony and Margaret Walshaw, with Bobbie Hunter, Ngaire Davies, and Karen Walker.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Anthony, Glenda.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching &amp; Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2006]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Effective teaching Research. Numeracy Study and teaching New Zealand Case studies. Numeracy Study and teaching New Zealand Research.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th>Numeracy practices and change : final project report / Associate Professor Glenda Anthony, Dr Margaret Walshaw.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Anthony, Glenda.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching &amp; Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2006]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>&quot;The overall aim behind this project on numeracy practices and change was to develop a better understanding of the issues surrounding reform in the teaching and learning of mathematics in New Zealand primary schools&quot;--Page 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Effective teaching Research. Numeracy Study and teaching New Zealand Case studies. Numeracy Study and teaching New Zealand Research.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Nymphaeales / K.A. Ford & P.B. Champion.
Creator Ford, Kerry.
ISBN 9780478347623 set
9780947525620 pdf
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Flora of New Zealand. Seed plants ; fascicle 5.
Subject Angiosperms New Zealand Classification.
Angiosperms New Zealand Identification.
Nymphaeaceae New Zealand Classification.
Nymphaeaceae New Zealand Identification.

Title Odyssey of a creatress : a heroine’s journey to uncover the essence of her feminine soul / Madeline K. Adams.
Creator Adams, Madeline K.
ISBN 9780473422813 1st edition
9780473500719 IngramSpark epub
9780473500726 IngramSpark kindle
9780473500733 IngramSpark pdf
9780473500740 IngramSpark iBook
9780473500757 2nd edition
9780473500764 CreateSpace epub
9780473500771 CreateSpace kindle
9780473500788 CreateSpace pdf
9780473500795 CreateSpace iBook
Publishing Details Auckland, New Zealand : Roslyn Publishing, [2019]
Format 1 online resource
Subject Adams, Madeline K.
Self-actualization (Psychology)
Spiritual biography.
Women and spiritualism.
Title of little significance / Hugo Ulyss Sebastian.
Creator Sebastian, Hugo Ulyss.
ISBN 9780473506933 online
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [Sebastian Dymanski], [2019]
Format 1 online resource
Subject Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Title One rich girl : one girl, twelve children, and an astonishing God / Gwenda Smithies.
Creator Smithies, Gwenda.
ISBN 9780473515287 paperback
Publishing Details Christchurch : Jubilee Acres Publishing New Zealand, [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject Autobiographies.
Christians New Zealand Biography.
Mothers Biography.
Mothers Christian life.
Smithies, Gwenda.

Title Open risers in an existing building undergoing alterations.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the authority’s refusal to grant an amendment to a building consent for alterations. The applicant seeks to remove the requirement to close risers to the single set of stairs providing access to the upper level. The determination discusses the application of section 112(1)(a) in the circumstances, and the assessment of compliance with Clause D1 Access routes to the extent "as nearly as is reasonably practicable"--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Porirua (N.Z.). City Council
Title: Operational policing guidelines: alert level 4, scenarios for the frontline.
Creator: New Zealand Police.
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention Social aspects.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
Police ethics New Zealand.

Title: Operational policing guidelines: policing at alert level 3 (including scenarios for the frontline).
Creator: New Zealand Police.
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention Social aspects.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
Police ethics New Zealand.

Title: He oranga hou: social cohesion in a post-COVID world / Paul Spoonley, Peter Gluckman, Anne Bardsley, Tracey McIntosh, Rangimarie Hunia, Sarb Johal and Richie Poulton.
Creator: Spoonley, Paul.
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject: Belonging (Social psychology)
COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects New Zealand.
Social integration New Zealand.
Title  The paradox of sustainability definitions / by Dara Dimitrov.
Creator  Dimitrov, Dara K.
Publishing Details  Hamilton, New Zealand : Department of Accounting, University of Waikato, 2010.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Working paper series (University of Waikato. Department of Accounting) ; no. 100.
Subject  Environmental policy.
Sustainability Economic aspects.
Sustainability New Zealand.
Sustainability.
Sustainable development.
Links  https://cms.mngt.waikato.ac.nz/Portals/2/WP100%20Dimitrov.pdf

Title  Parenting made simple : straightforward, practical strategies for common childhood challenges / Dr Sarah Hughes.
Creator  Hughes, Sarah (Clinical psychologist)
ISBN  9781775594468 epub
9781925820324 print
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Parenting Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Title  A partly anglicised Kiwi : a psychiatrist remembers / Brian Barraclough ; edited by Jennifer Barraclough.
Creator  Barraclough, Brian.
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "A candid memoir about psychiatric training in 1960s London. Brian Barraclough was born in 1933 and grew up in Milford on Auckland's North Shore. His ambition to become a doctor resulted from being an inpatient on a tuberculosis ward when he was 17. After graduating from the University of Otago he practised medicine in Christchurch Hospital and psychiatry in Dunedin Hospital, then sailed to England as a ship's surgeon. He joined the world's foremost postgraduate training programme for psychiatry at the Maudsley Hospital, London. During his time there he worked with some of the most eminent psychiatrists of the day. He also had holidays in Europe, a year of psycho-analysis, and a bad trip with LSD. After leaving the Maudsley, Brian worked as a Scientific Officer for Britain's Medical Research Council and became an authority on the clinical and social aspects of suicide. After 38 years in England he retired to Auckland"--Back cover.
Subject  Autobiography.
Barraclough, Brian.
Psychiatrists Great Britain Biography.
Psychiatrists New Zealand Biography.

National Library of New Zealand  273  Te Puna Mataranga o Aotearoa
Title Pasifika flavours : inspired by traditional Pacific dishes and ingredients.
ISBN 9781927263525 online
Publishing Details Auckland : Heart Foundation, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Cooking, Pacific Island.
Heart Diseases Diet therapy Recipes.

Title Pasifika teachers in secondary education : issues, possibilities and strategies / Tony Brown, Nesta Devine, Elsie Leslie, Margaret Paiti, Emilie Sila'ilai'i, Sandra Umaki, and Jay Williams .
Creator Brown, Tony (Professor ).
Format 1 online resource
Subject Education, Bilingual Research New Zealand.
Effective teaching Research New Zealand.
Pacific Islanders Education Research New Zealand.

Title Pathways / Kim Beatrice.
Creator Beatrice, Kim, 1961-
ISBN 9798618284080 paperback
Publishing Details [Foxton, New Zealand] : [Kim Beatrice], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Links https://www.amazon.co.uk/Angel-Undergrowth-Pathways-Kim-Beatrice-ebook/dp/B088TH4N59
Title  Personal protective equipment (PPE) : for staff taking nasopharyngeal/throat swabs from people with suspected COVID-19 infection.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health Manatū Hauora, [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
         COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission New Zealand Prevention Equipment and supplies.
         Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
         Medical personnel New Zealand Safety measures.
         Protective clothing.
         Public health surveillance Standards New Zealand.

Title  Personal protective equipment (PPE) requirement in maternity settings for prevention of COVID-19.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health Manatū Hauora, [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
         COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission New Zealand Prevention Equipment and supplies.
         Maternal health services New Zealand Safety measures.
         Protective clothing.

Title  Please press pause : what are we rushing back to? : the non-government charitable sector request : please press pause before we lose everything we’ve discovered together through this crisis.

Publishing Details  [Hamilton] : Wisegroup, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects.
         Social change New Zealand.
Links  https://hail.to/sewn/article/2vkDA7d/print
Title Police car stolen in Gore after officer leaves key in ignition.
Creator New Zealand. Independent Police Conduct Authority.
Format 1 online resource
Subject Automobile theft New Zealand Gore.
Firearms theft New Zealand Gore.
Links https://www.ipca.govt.nz/includes/download.ashx?ID=157633

Title Portrait of a man : will uncovering secrets of the past restore or destroy an artist's legacy? / written by Vicky Adin, edited by Adrienne Charlton.
Creator Adin, Vicky, 1950-
ISBN 9780473538019 paperback (print-on-demand)
9780473538026 Kindle
Projected Publication Date 2010
Format online resource
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Title Preparations and readiness for negative interest rates : information supplied to the Epidemic Response Committee for an appearance by the Reserve Bank of New Zealand.
Creator Reserve Bank of New Zealand.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Te Pūtea Matua, [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention Economic aspects.
Fiscal policy Forecasting New Zealand.
Interest rates New Zealand.
Quantitative easing (Monetary policy) New Zealand.
Links https://www.rbnz.govt.nz/-/media/ReserveBank/Files/Monetary%20policy/ump/Preparations-and-readiness-for-negative-interest-rates.pdf?revision=992f1535-e782-44e9-a7a3-bfa9224570e&la=en
Title Privacy 101. An introduction to the privacy act. Facilitation guide / Privacy Commissioner Te Mana Matapono Matatapu.

Publishing Details Wellington : Office of the Privacy Commissioner (OPC), [2015]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject New Zealand. Privacy Act 1993
Privacy, Right of New Zealand Study and teaching.


Publishing Details Wellington : Office of the Privacy Commissioner (OPC), [2015]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject New Zealand. Privacy Act 1993
Privacy, Right of New Zealand Problems, exercises, etc.

Title The problem with witches / Tania Hutley, Trudi Jaye.

Creator Hutley, Tania, 1969-
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [Star Media Ltd], [2019]
Format 1 online resource.
Subject Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Title Professional indemnity insurance : market challenges.


**Format** 1 online resource : colour illustrations

**Subject** Liability insurance New Zealand.

**Links**

---

Title Proposed demolition of half a duplex building and the compliance of the remaining half.

**Creator** New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details** Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

**Format** 1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary** "This determination considers whether there was sufficient evidence provided in a building consent application for the authority to grant the consent under section 49 of the Act where half of a duplex is proposed to be demolished. The determination considered whether the proposed building work complies with Clauses B1, B2, C3, E2, and H1 of the Building Code."--Website.

**Subject** Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

**Links**

---

Title The proposed exercise of an authority's powers of decision in relation to a dangerous and insanitary building.

**Creator** New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details** Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]

**Format** 1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary** "N/A"--Website.

**Subject** Building permits New Zealand.

Grey District (N.Z.). District Council

**Links**
Title: Proposed refusal to issue a building consent without a certificate of acceptance for building work to convert a shed to a dwelling.


Format: 1 online resource: illustrations

Summary: "N/A"--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand. Hurunui District (N.Z.). District Council


Title: Proposed refusal to issue a code compliance certificate due to variations in level and surface tolerances.


Format: 1 online resource: illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the level and tolerances in surface finish to the concrete floor slab and consequential variations in the timber framing to a two-story house. The determination considers the compliance of the slab in relation to loss of amenity under Clause B1 Structure, and the application of the appropriate standards cited in the building consent."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand. Whangarei District (N.Z.). District Council

Title: Protect yourself and others against COVID-19.


Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Language: Parallel text in Māori and English.

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.

Links:

Title: The provision of an accessible route and accessible facilities in a new building at a mediation centre.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "<summary>"--Website.


Links:
Title  Rapid review : isolation of the dying during the COVID-19 pandemic / Dr Karen Wright, Public Health Medicine Specialist.

Creator  Wright, Karen, (Author of Rapid review).


Format  1 online resource

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Patients New Zealand.
         Isolation (Hospital care) New Zealand.
         Mate urutā.
         Tūroro.

Links  https://ea244541-eece-4c32-b7e0-d9cc57fdec4c.filesusr.com/ugd/a834b3_1565f083efc943da863f491951870251.pdf

Title  Reactive / Helen Vivienne Fletcher ; edited by Jess Senior.

Creator  Fletcher, Helen Vivienne, 1984-

ISBN  9780473520618 paperback
       9780473520625 large print
       9780473520632 epub
       9780473520649 mobi
       9780473520656 pdf


Format  1 online resource

Summary  "When Toby arrived at this school six months ago, learning magic seemed like a dream come true. Now he'll be happy if he and his classmates just get out of here alive. With teachers, other students and their own magic against them, will Toby and his friends escape from the dangers they face? Or will he be the one they need saving from?"--Author's website.

Subject  Fantasy fiction.
         Magic Juvenile fiction.
         Novellas.
         Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
         Young adult fiction.

Really sick questions / by Angela Leigh.

Title	Really sick questions / by Angela Leigh.
Creator	Leigh, Angela.
ISBN	9780473523602 epub
9780473523619 pdf
Publishing Details	[Te Puke] : [Angela Leigh], [2020]
Format	1 online resource
Summary	"You have just heard your friend has been diagnosed with a terminal illness. You really want to be there to support them but you find yourself questioning what to do, what to say. Angela Leigh's husband Jeff was diagnosed with two primary cancers, one immediately life threatening. Angela takes these questions and others, and candidly answers them from her own personal experience, giving little snippets of insight into what they found helpful and what they found not so helpful"--Back cover of print version.
Subject	Leigh, Angela.
Leigh, Jeffrey S. Health.
Terminally ill.

Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 21 year-old house.

Title	Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 21 year-old house.
Creator	New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details	Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]
Format	1 online resource : illustrations
Summary	"This determination discusses the code compliance of a 21 year-old house set in a rural location. The determination also considers building elements that have satisfied their required durability requirements under Clause B2 and the maintenance of such items."--Website.
Subject	Building permits New Zealand.
Waikato District (N.Z.). District Council
Title  The refusal of a code compliance certificate for 18-year-old additions and alterations to a house.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers an authority’s refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for 18-year-old additions and alterations to an existing house. The cladding had been changed from what was consented and the changed cladding had also been applied to the remainder of the existing building. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for the refusal and whether the items identified by the authority are compliant with the Building Code.”--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Refusal of a code compliance certificate for alterations to a house.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of consented alterations to an existing house where some inspections during the construction had not been completed by the authority. The determination considers the compliance of the as-built work and whether the authority was correct in declining to issue a code compliance certificate for the work.”--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Gisborne District (N.Z.). District Council
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Refusal of a code compliance certificate for an addition.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers the authority's refusal to issue the code compliance certificate for a substantial addition to an existing studio building. The refusal arose from matters related to Building Code Clauses D1, E2, E3, and F4, but the principle issue was an ongoing dispute about the water from neighbouring properties and a small drain that has been installed to divert some of this water. The determination considers whether the drain formed part of the consented work or not.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Refusal of code-compliance certificate for house and producer statement for on-site waste water treatment system.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers an authority’s refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for an on-site waste water treatment system because the installer had not provided a producer statement for the completed system. The determination considers the likely compliance of the completed system.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand. Timaru District (N.Z.). District Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Refusal of code-compliance for house with monolithic cladding.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
1 online resource : illustrations
"This determination is concerned with the compliance of an 18-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the building work complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.
Building permits New Zealand.
South Wairarapa District (N.Z.). District Council

Refusal to accept a building consent application for a new building.
New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
1 online resource : illustrations
"This determination considers the authority’s refusal to accept a building consent application. The determination considers whether sufficient information was provided to the authority as required by section 45 of the Building Act."--Website.
Building permits New Zealand.
Hauraki District (N.Z.). District Council

The refusal to grant a building consent for District Court buildings due to the disputed importance levels.
New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
1 online resource : illustrations
"This determination considers the authority’s purported refusal to grant a building consent for seismic strengthening work because the authority did not agree with the importance level classification proposed by the structural engineer. The determination discusses whether the subject building should be classified as Importance Level 2 or Importance Level 3 as set out in AS/NZS 1170.0. This standard is referenced by Verification Method B1/VM1, which is a means of compliance with Building Code Clause B1 Structure."--Website.
Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title: Refusal to grant a building consent for proposed earthquake repairs to two residential buildings.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers two houses damaged in the Canterbury earthquake sequence and whether the information provided in support of the building consent for the repair of the buildings was sufficient for the authority to be able to grant the consent."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Waimakariri District (N.Z.). District Council


Title: Refusal to grant a building consent in respect of the geotechnical information and proposed foundation design for a proposed building.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers whether sufficient information was provided to support an application for building consent for a multi-unit building in relation to the building's foundation design. The building is located on land that is being developed for subdivision and the determination also considers matters related to the identification of natural hazards on the site."--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Refusal to grant a modification of clause C3.4a of the Building Code respect of materials used for internal surface linings at a school hall.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "Discussed whether a modification of C3.4 is reasonable and the possible consequence of non-compliance with that clause. Also discussed the granting of waivers and modifications under section 67 of the Act."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Grey District (N.Z.). District Council


Refusal to grant a waiver of Clause C3.4(b) of the Building Code in respect of the use of an artificial turf floor surface lining.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the compliance of the artificial turf flooring with Clause C3.4(b) of the Building Code. The determination discusses the allowances within the Acceptable Solutions for non-compliant surface finishes, and whether there are reasonable grounds to issue a waiver of the building consent in respect of the artificial turf."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Tauranga (N.Z.). City Council (2004- )

Title  The refusal to grant an amendment to a building consent for the use of imported composite slate roofing tiles on a house.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination concerns the substitution of a concrete tiled roof to a house with composite slate tiles where the substitution was the subject of an amendment to the consent. The determination considers the amendment and whether the authority was correct to refuse it. The determination also considers the compliance of the slate tiles as installed."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Refusal to grant an exemption from the requirement to obtain a building consent for alterations.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considered whether a change of use had occurred and whether the authority was correct to refuse to grant an exemption under Schedule 1(2)."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Title: Refusal to grant an s72 waiver for two building consents for proposed buildings on land subject to a natural hazard.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the authority’s refusal to grant a waiver under section 72 of the Act for two proposed buildings which are situated on land subject to a debris flow hazard. The determination considers the risk to occupants from debris flow events, and the extent to which the proposed work will mitigate this risk."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.


Title: Refusal to grant building consent and whether proposed alterations to an existing building comply with the Building Code.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "Considered the application of sections 17 and 112 of the Act, and the compliance of the proposed fire alarm system. Discussed compliance of the building as a whole after the alterations ‘as nearly as is reasonably practicable’ with respect to means of escape, and how the approach involves the balancing of sacrifices and difficulties of upgrading against the advantages of upgrading. Discussed use of MBIE guidance and “gap assessment”."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Refusal to grant building consent for retrofitting polyisocyanurate insulation in a house.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination considers the code-compliance of retrofitted rigid foam insulation board to insulate the walls of an existing house. The determination considers whether the proposed insulation board will satisfy certain clauses of the Building Code to the extent required by the Building Act. --Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Rangitikei District (N.Z.). District Council


Refusal to grant building consent for the retrofitting of blown mineral fibre insulation in an 80-year-old brick veneer clad house.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination concerns the retro-fitting of blown mineral fibre insulation into an existing house and the authority’s decision to refuse to grant building consent. The determination considers the grounds for the authority’s decision, and whether there are now reasonable grounds to be satisfied that the building after the alterations will comply with the Building Code to the extent required by section 112 of the Act. --Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Invercargill (N.Z.). City Council

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th>Refusal to grant exemption from the requirement to obtain a building consent for proposed seismic strengthening work.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers the authority's refusal to grant an exemption from the requirement to obtain a building consent under Schedule 1(2)(a) for seismic strengthening work. The determination discusses the types of matters that an authority must turn its mind to when considering whether to grant an exemption and the information provided in this case that would allow the authority to consider an application for an exemption.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand. Masterton District (N.Z.). District Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th>Refusal to grant exemption from the requirement to obtain a building consent for recladding a house.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers whether the authority was correct to refuse to grant an exemption under Schedule 1(2) for work to reclad a house. The determination also discusses whether the cladding was likely to be exempt from the requirement for a building consent under Schedule 1(1).&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand. Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Refusal to issue a building consent for a house with membrane roof.


Format: 1 online resource: illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the compliance of low-pitched membrane roofs to a proposed three storey house. The roofs are inward-sloping and employ slopes less than provided for in the Acceptable Solution for Clause E2 External moisture."—Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.


Title: Refusal to issue a building consent for a modular house and the use of modules designed locally but prefabricated offshore.


Format: 1 online resource: illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the authority’s refusal to grant building consent for a house designed with modular units that are manufactured off-shore. The design of the modular units was not supported by a MultiProof certificate at the time the application for building consent was made, but the authority maintained its refusal after a MultiProof certificate was issued. The determination discusses the range of information available on which the authority could rely in making its decision."—Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Refusal to issue a building consent for alterations of an existing building.

Title  Refusal to issue a building consent for alterations of an existing building.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers fire spread across a boundary in relation to an existing commercial building that is being altered. The determination considers how distance is measured to the relevant boundary for the purposes of considering fire spread to other property in order to satisfy the requirements of Building Code Clause C3—Fire affecting areas beyond the fire source."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Wellington (N.Z.). City Council

The refusal to issue a building consent for barriers to a swimming pool.

Title  The refusal to issue a building consent for barriers to a swimming pool.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination discusses the Building Code obligations in Clause F4.3.5 for a proposed dwelling forming part of a pool barrier. The determination also considers the area enclosed by the proposed building work and an existing pool fence in respect of restricting access of children under the age of six to the immediate pool area as required by Clause F4.3.4"--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Tasman District (N.Z.). District Council
Refusal to issue a building consent for remedial work to improve weathertightness issues to a house with a code compliance certificate.

This determination covered technical issues about a proprietary system provider’s methodologies and technologies relating to liquid and foaming injection timber treatment systems used to slow the rate of decay. Discussed whether timber treatment process is building work, and whether targeted treatment can be exempt from building consent under Schedule 1 of the Act as maintenance. Discussed impacts on bracing capacity, air volatility, and the use of drying skirts. Also mentioned the provision of new plans as opposed to copied plans.

Refusal to issue a building consent for the change of use from commercial to residential of one level in a multi-level building.

Note: This determination is subject to clarification.
Refusal to issue a building consent in respect of custom window joinery.

Refusal to issue a certificate of acceptance and the issue of a notice to fix for alterations to a building.
Refusal to issue a certificate of acceptance for plumbing and drainage work associated with a shipping container used as a mortuary.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination considers the authority’s refusal to issue a certificate of acceptance for plumbing and drainage work that was carried out without building consent. The plumbing and drainage work was installed to convert the shipping container for use as a mortuary and connects to an existing foul water drainage system that services a dwelling on the property, which in turn connects to a septic tank and evapotranspiration bed. "--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.
Kaipara District (N.Z.). District Council


Refusal to issue a certificate of acceptance for recladding a 22-year-old building.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination considers two applications made for a certificate of acceptance for the recladding of an existing building: the work has been undertaken without a building consent having been issued. Both applications were declined by the authority. The determination considers the compliance of the work itself, the basis on which the work was done, and whether the authority was correct to decline the applications."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.
Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council

Title The refusal to issue a code compliance certificate due to concerns about weatherboard fixings to a house.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers whether the weatherboard cladding to a house complies with Clauses E2 External moisture and B2 Durability. The vertical weatherboards were installed over a cavity but double-nailed. The authority refused to issue the code compliance certificate because of the double-nailing."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.


Title The refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for 10 year-old alterations and additions to a house.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "N/A"--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.


Title Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for 11-year-old additions and alterations to a house.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination is concerned with the compliance of an 11 year old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Title Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for 11-year-old alterations to a house with mixed cladding.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination is concerned with the compliance of 11-year-old alterations to a house built in the 1960s. The determination considers the authority's reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council


Title The refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for 14-year-old alterations to plaster-brick house.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination is concerned with the compliance of 14-year-old additions to a plastered brick veneer house. This determination considers the authority's reasons for refusing the code compliance certificate, and whether the alterations comply with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council

Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for 19-year-old additions and alterations to a house.

Title
Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for 19-year-old additions and alterations to a house.

Creator
New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format
1 online resource : illustrations

Summary
"This determination is concerned with the compliance of 19-year-old additions and alterations to a house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the building work complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject
Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Links

Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 10-year-old commercial building.

Title
Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 10-year-old commercial building.

Creator
New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format
1 online resource : illustrations

Summary
"The determination arises from the authority’s refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 10-year-old commercial building due to concerns about the compliance of the roof with respect to Clause E2 External moisture, and Level 3 with respect to Clause G4 Ventilation. The determination considers the compliance of the building and the authority’s reasons for declining the code compliance certificate."--Website.

Subject
Building permits New Zealand.
Napier (N.Z.). City Council

Links
Title: Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 10-year-old house with brick veneer cladding.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "This determination considers the compliance of the building work, and whether there were reasonable grounds for the authority to issue a code compliance certificate. The determination also discussed inspections undertaken by the authority as a means of providing reasonable grounds on which to issue a code compliance certificate."--Website.
Subject: Building permits New Zealand.
Links: [Direct link]

Title: Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 10-year-old house with mixed claddings.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "This determination is concerned with the compliance of a 10-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the building work complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.
Subject: Building permits New Zealand.
Links: [Direct link]
Title Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 10-year-old house with plywood, stone veneer and horizontal weatherboards.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination concerns the compliance of a 10-year-old house with plywood, stone veneer, and horizontal weatherboard cladding. This determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate, and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council


Title Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 12- to 15-year-old house with monolithic cladding.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination is concerned with the compliance of a 12 to 15-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing the code compliance certificate, and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code, particularly with respect to weathertightness and durability."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

The refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 12 year-old house completed under the supervision of a building certifier.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

1 online resource : illustrations

"Where a building certifier registered under the former Act ceased operating before the code compliance certificate was issued. Discussed whether there is sufficient evidence to establish the building work complies with the Building Code that applied at the time the building consent was granted, and what is the appropriate regulatory action by the authority and what certificate is to be issued."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.
Kapiti Coast District (N.Z.). District Council


Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 12-year-old house completed under the supervision of a building certifier.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

1 online resource : illustrations

"This determination considers the compliance of a 12-year-old house that had been built under the supervision of a building certifier, but where a code compliance certificate had not been issued. The authority had issued a certificate of acceptance for the work, but the current owners were seeking a code compliance certificate in its place. The determination considers which certificate was appropriate to issue in the circumstances."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.
Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 13 year old monolithic clad dwelling.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination concerns the compliance of a 13 year old house with monolithic cladding. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate, and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Wellington (N.Z.). City Council


Title Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 13-year-old house with mixed claddings.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination is concerned with the compliance of an 11-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the building work complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 14-year-old house.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination is concerned primarily with the compliance of the building envelope to a 14-year-old house with autoclaved aerated concrete cladding. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code that was in force at the time the building consent was issued.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 14-year-old house with mixed claddings.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers the compliance of a 14-year-old building. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the building work complies with the requirements of the Building Code.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand.  Wellington (N.Z.). City Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 15-year-old house with monolithic cladding.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "The determination arises from the authority’s refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 15-year-old house with a monolithic cladding. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing the code compliance certificate, and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code with respect to weathertightness and durability."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Invercargill (N.Z.). City Council


---

Title The refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 16 year-old house with monolithic and brick veneer claddings.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "Discussed whether the building work complied with the Building Code current at the time the consent was issued and whether a code compliance certificate should be issued. Also discussed requirements for energy work certificates under section 94(3) of the Act, and producer statements."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council


The refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 16-year-old house with monolithic cladding.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2019]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination considers an authority’s refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 16-year-old house principally for reasons to do with the performance of the building envelope. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for the refusal and whether the items identified by the authority are compliant with the Building Code."--Website.

Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 16-year-old house with plywood cladding.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2017]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination is concerned with the compliance of repairs proposed to the external building envelope and considers whether the authority was correct to refuse to grant an amendment to the building consent. The determination also considers the authority’s refusal to issue the code compliance certificate."--Website.

Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council

Building permits New Zealand.

The refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 17-year-old house with a corrugated cellulose fibre cladding system.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers an authority’s refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 17-year-old house principally due to concerns about its compliance with Clause E2 External moisture. The building owners had commissioned an assessment of the building’s performance which the authority had declined to accept."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council


Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 19-year-old house with EIFS wall cladding.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination is concerned with the compliance of a 19-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue a code compliance certificate, and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code, particularly with respect to weathertightness and durability."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 19-year-old house with mixed claddings.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination is concerned with the compliance of a 19-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the building work complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 20-year-old house clad with rusticated fibre-cement weatherboards.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination is concerned with the compliance of the building envelope to a 20-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 20-year-old house with EIFS wall cladding.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination is concerned with the compliance of a 20-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 20-year-old house with mixed claddings.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination is concerned with the compliance of a 20-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 20-year-old house with mixed claddings.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination is concerned with the compliance of a 20-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


The refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 20-year-old house with monolithic cladding.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination considers an authority’s refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 20-year-old house principally due to concerns about its compliance with Building Code Clause E2 External moisture. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for the refusal and whether the items identified by the authority are compliant with the Building Code."--Website.

Thames-Coromandel District (N.Z.). District Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Title Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 9-year-old house with mixed claddings.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the compliance of a consented building where there was delay in completing the consented work. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for declining to issue the code compliance certificate for the work; the authority’s reasons were principally concerned with the building’s compliance with Building Code Clause E2 — External moisture."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council


Title Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a house with EIFS cladding completed under the supervision of a building certifier.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination is concerned with the compliance of the building envelope to a 15-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a house with mixed claddings completed under supervision of a building certifier.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination is concerned with the compliance of the building envelope to a 12-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council


Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a house with rammed-earth walls.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the compliance of the second stage of a house built with rammed-earth walls used as a structural element and as a cladding. The determination considers the compliance of the as-built work, the on-going maintenance of the rammed-earth walls, and whether the authority was correct in declining to issue a code compliance certificate for the work."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Waimakariri District (N.Z.). District Council

Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a repaired 14-year-old house with masonry veneer cladding.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination is concerned with the compliance of a 14-year-old house that had undergone repair works. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Whakatane District (N.Z.). District Council


Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a townhouse in a 24-year-old building with monolithic cladding.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination concerns the compliance of a 24-year-old townhouse. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the townhouse complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a viewing platform.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of a viewing platform and associated parking with Clause D1 Access routes, and whether an access route to the platform for people with disabilities was needed. The determination also considers whether the gravel access track and car parking provide reasonable and adequate access in terms of Clauses D1 and B2 Durability."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Mackenzie District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for alterations to a 16-year-old building.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of consented alterations carried out on an existing building for which an earlier code compliance certificate also had not been issued and where a significant portion of the existing building remained unaltered. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for declining the code compliance certificate for the work, and the provisions of section 115 (change of use) in relation to the work."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for an 11-year-old house with monolithic cladding.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination is concerned with the compliance of an 11-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the building work complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council


Title Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for an 18-year-old house.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination is concerned with the compliance of an 18-year-old house. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing the code compliance certificate, and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code, particularly with respect to weathertightness and durability."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council


Title  The refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for an 8-year-old house.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the authority’s decision to refuse to issue a code compliance certificate for a house; the authority’s concerns were chiefly to do with the weathertightness and durability of the exterior envelope. The determination discusses the authority’s reasons for the refusal, and whether there was sufficient evidence of compliance in order to issue a code compliance certificate."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for bored piles to a stadium building.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate, and discusses the authority’s concerns about aspects of PS3 and PS4 producer statements provided in support of the application for a code compliance certificate."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Invercargill (N.Z.). City Council
Title Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for the retrofitting of urea formaldehyde foam insulation to a house with asbestos cladding.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the authority's decision to refuse to issue a code compliance certificate: the grounds for the refusal were the authority’s concerns regarding the weather-tightness given that the foam was installed through the cladding in some places rather than through the interior as approved. The determination reviewed the reasons given for the refusal and considered whether the external envelope complies with the Building Code."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council


Title Refusal to issue a code compliance certificate in respect of remedial work to decks.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the compliance of the remedial work carried out to eight decks. The determination considers the authority's reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate and whether the building work complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  The refusal to issue a code compliance certificate in respect of two sides of an above-ground pool acting as the pool barrier.


Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the authority’s purported refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for two sides of an above-ground pool acting as the pool barrier, which were not constructed in accordance with the building consent. The determination discusses the compliance of the pool walls as a pool barrier with Clause F4 Safety from falling as the relevant Building Code clause at the time the building consent was issued."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Links  [link]

Title  The refusal to issue a compliance certificate and the issue of a notice to fix in respect of compliance of pool barriers to a swimming pool.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Discussed whether the proposed pool barrier encompassing “the immediate pool area” complies with Clause F4 of the Building Code with regard to the size of the area and the activities that would take place within it. Other matters discussed whether the building consent would lapse two years after the date on which it was issued."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Lower Hutt (N.Z.). City Council

Links  [link]
Title  Refusal to issue an amended building consent for building work.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination concerns the substitution of aluminium windows that were detailed in an approved consent with imported timber windows. The owner had sought a consent amendment for the substitution, but this had been refused by the authority. The amendment had also been sought after the installation of the windows. The determination considers whether the timber windows satisfy the Building Code, and whether the authority was correct to refuse the building consent amendment."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council


Title  Refusal to issue an amendment to a building consent in respect of the AAC cladding system of a 4-year-old house.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination is concerned with the compliance of the AAC cladding to a four year old house and the authority's refusal to issue an amendment for repairs and repainting. The determination discusses damage caused by thermal movement due to the dark paint colour, and the authority's request for a producer statement and warranty for the cladding."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Refusal to issue code compliance certificates for a 13-year-old house with brick and weatherboard claddings, and a swimming pool.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the authority’s decision to refuse to issue the code compliance certificates for the 13-year-old house and the swimming pool. The determination discusses the authority’s refusal to inspect the building work and whether there was sufficient evidence of compliance in order to issue the code compliance certificates."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Refusal to issue code compliance certificates for a 15-year-old extension to a house with weatherboard and brick veneer cladding.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2016]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the authority’s decision to refuse to issue a code compliance certificate: the grounds for the refusal were the authority’s concerns regarding the weather-tightness and durability of the exterior envelope, and the structural performance of the foundation wall. The determination reviewed the reasons given for the refusal and considered whether the items identified in the refusal comply with the Building Code."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Refusal to issue code compliance certificates for a 20-year-old house with 7-year-old alterations.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination is concerned with the compliance of a house and alterations that are, respectively, 21 and 9 years old. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing the code compliance certificates, and whether the house currently complies with the requirements of the Building Code, particularly with respect to weathertightness and durability."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Refusal to issue compliance certificates for a 12 year-old shop, 8 year-old toilet block and alterations to a building consent.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "Discussed building work exempt under Schedule 1 for which building consent is not required, compliance of building work with the Building Code in force at the time of construction, and amendment to a building consent to modify the durability periods and remove building elements that no longer exist. Also discussed the need for a certificate of acceptance for alterations carried out without building consent when consent was required."--Website.

Subject Waimakariri District (N.Z.). District Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title Refusal to issue two code compliance certificates for alterations and additions to a house.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the compliance of alteration and additions to an existing two-storey house that was the subject of two building consents. The determination considers the compliance of the as-built work and whether the authority was correct in declining to issue code compliance certificates for the work."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Napier (N.Z.). City Council


Title Refusing to issue certificates of acceptance for the installation and relocation of kitchen stoves, laundry and bathroom facilities.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "N/A"--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Regarding a dispute about which fire risk group should be used in determining compliance of proposed accommodation at a holiday park.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "The dispute turned on which Acceptable Solution (C/AS1 or C/AS2) applied to the proposed building work, depending on whether it fell within Risk Group SH or SM. Discussed the relationship between Uses as defined in the Regulations, Risk Groups in the Acceptable Solutions and Classified Uses in the Act. Also discussed “intended use”, and the Risk Groups in relation to household units located above car parks."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Regarding a notice to fix and whether a structure on a trailer is a vehicle or a building.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Note: This determination is subject to appeal."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Hurunui District (N.Z.). District Council


Title Regarding a notice to fix and whether a structure on trailers.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "Note: This determination is subject to appeal"--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Marlborough District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Regarding a proposed notice to fix and whether work carried out is building work.
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the authority’s proposal to issue a notice to fix for work that the authority considers constitutes building work that required building consent. The issue concerns an abode that has been constructed using a trailer and that the owner contends is a vehicle and not a building. The matter turns on whether the work carried out was work for or in connection with the construction of a building."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Tasman District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Regarding access and facilities for people with disabilities to a gym in an existing two-storey building.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers whether a lift is required to a mezzanine level of a gym as part of alterations to the existing building, and the compliance of the alterations in respect of Clause G1 Personal hygiene and D1 Access routes. The determination considers the weighing of the benefits and sacrifices as part of the section 112 requirement for compliance as nearly as is reasonably practicable, and also discusses the area and occupancy of the mezzanine level."--Website.
Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Regarding access for people with disabilities to the lower level of a new rowing club building.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination considers whether a lift is required to the lower level of a proposed two-storey rowing club building. The determination considers compliance against the relevant Acceptable Solution and what constitutes reasonable and adequate access for people with disabilities to the lower level. The determination also considers access to areas adjacent the building. --Website.

Building permits New Zealand.
Waimakariri District (N.Z.). District Council


Regarding additional information required by the authority before issuing a code compliance certificate for a house and garage.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination considers the information required to establish on reasonable grounds that specific elements of building work complies with the relevant clauses of the Building Code. At issue was the compatibility of plumbing fittings and pipes from different manufacturers, and whether evidence of construction monitoring was required. --Website.

Building permits New Zealand.
Rangitikei District (N.Z.). District Council

**Title**  Regarding aluminium window and door joinery installed to a house.

**Creator**  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

**Format**  1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**  "This determination considers the compliance of an alternative solution using imported window and door joinery and the associated fixing and installation. The determination discusses the available technical information and the use of proposed testing to support the building consent amendment application."--Website.

**Subject**  Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


---

**Title**  Regarding building work compliance with Clause E1 Surface water and grant of a building consent and code compliance certificate.

**Creator**  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

**Format**  1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**  "This determination concerns sitework carried out by the applicant’s neighbour and whether this is likely to cause damage or nuisance to the applicant’s property in breach of Clause E1 Surface water. The determination also considers whether the authority was correct to grant a building consent and a code compliance certificate for this work."--Website.

**Subject**  Building permits New Zealand.

Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council


Title  Regarding compliance with Building Code Clause B1 Structure of a multi-storey steel framed building.


Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of a recently-completed eight-storey steel framed building. Specific aspects of the completed frame had been brought to the notice of the authority, and the authority also questioned work carried out that varied from the approved consent. The determination considers the compliance of these matters in respect of Building Code Clause B1 Structure"--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand. Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council


Title  Regarding compliance with Clause D1 of a staircase to the mezzanine level of a farm building.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of a set of stairs designed for access to a mezzanine level in a farm building. The determination discusses the classified use of the building and how the limits on application apply with regard to Clause D1 Access routes."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand. Hauraki District (N.Z.). District Council

Regarding conditions on a building consent for the recladding of a house.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand: Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

1 online resource: illustrations

Discussed whether the authority was legally entitled to place conditions on a building consent, particularly regarding a “quality assurance plan” in respect of potential timber remediation.—Website.

Building permits New Zealand.
Wellington (N.Z.). City Council


Regarding dangerous building notices issued.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand: Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

1 online resource: illustrations

This determination considers whether an authority was correct to issue dangerous building notices in respect of a concrete block retaining wall and fence located on the boundary between two properties: one notice was issued to each owner. The determination considers the state of the wall and likelihood it will collapse; and what can be done to render the wall safe.—Website.

Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>This determination considers two dangerous building notices that were issued for a six-storey building in central Auckland. The various levels of the building are fitted out for retail, offices, and sleeping accommodation. The determination considers the authority’s decision to the second dangerous building notice restricting entry to part of the building, which meant part of the building could not be used for sleeping accommodation, and the authority’s decision to reissue that notice after thirty days.--Website.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>Subject to appeal.--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand. Tauranga (N.Z.). City Council (2004- )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Regarding the authority’s decision to issue a building consent with a section 37 certificate attached, for a proposed building.


Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

1 online resource : illustrations

"This determination considers the decision by the authority to issue a building consent with a section 37 certificate attached. The determination discusses what the section 37 test ‘will or may materially affect building work’ means."--Website.

Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Regarding the authority’s decision to issue of a notice to fix for the conversion of a garage to a self-contained unit.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

1 online resource : illustrations

"This determination considers whether a garage detached associated with a dwelling has undergone a change of use when it was converted to a self-contained unit. Council issued a notice to fix in respect of the conversion and the determination considers whether the garage has undergone a change of use as provided for in the legislation."--Website.

Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Regarding the authority's decision to refuse to split a building consent for townhouses.


Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the authority's refusal to split a building consent, for building work to construct five townhouses that has already been completed, to allow one owner to pursue a code compliance certificate separately from the other owners. The determination discusses the framework for considering an application to split a building consent issued under the Building Act 1991, and whether assessment for compliance occurs when the consent is split or when a code compliance certificate is applied for."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Regarding the authority's exercise of its powers of decision in refusing to issue a certificate of acceptance for recladding.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "N/A"--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Regarding the authority’s exercise of its powers in issuing a code compliance certificate for a retaining wall.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination was sought by the owner of an adjacent property who was of the view that the retaining wall and site works did not comply with the Building Code."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Ruapehu District (N.Z.). District Council


Title  Regarding the authority’s exercise of its powers of decision in relation to a building consent application for an earthquake-prone building.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the authority’s decision to refuse to issue a building consent for alterations to an existing earthquake-prone building. The alterations were for an internal fitout on the ground floor of the three-storey commercial building. The determination considers the authority’s policy on earthquake-prone buildings in relation to the proposed work, and some matters in relation to the policy itself. Detailed discussion on the policy will follow in a further determination."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Whangarei District (N.Z.). District Council

Regarding the authority's exercise of its powers of decision in requiring notice of a change of use.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: This determination involves two adjoining household units. The determination discusses whether the Building Code obligations relating to fire separation apply given the age of construction and whether there has been a change of use. --Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand; Far North District (N.Z.). District Council


Regarding the authority's exercise of powers in issuing a notice to fix for a pellet burner installed in an existing chimney for a house.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "N/A" --Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand; Southland District (N.Z.). District Council


Regarding the authority's exercise of powers in issuing an earthquake-prone building notice for a multi-storey reinforced building.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers whether the authority correctly issued an earthquake-prone building notice. The determination also discusses the relationship between the legal test under section 122 of the Building Act 2004, the authority's earthquake-prone building policy and the engineering methodology used at the time the earthquake-prone building notice was issued." --Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand; Wellington (N.Z.). City Council

Title Regarding the authority’s exercise of powers in issuing an earthquake-prone building notice for a multi-storey unreinforced masonry building.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers whether the authority correctly issued an earthquake-prone building notice for a multi-storey unreinforced masonry building. The determination also discusses the relationship between the legal test under section 122 of the Building Act 2004, the authority’s earthquake-prone building policy and the engineering methodology used at the time the earthquake-prone building notice was issued."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.


Title Regarding the authority's exercise of powers in refusing to issue a modification of clause G6 for an apartment block.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "Discussed whether the household units proposed had special features of being ‘retirement suites’ as ‘specialised accommodation’ under section 7 of the Act, and whether this qualified them to seek modification of Clause G6 under section 67 of the Act. At the request of the authority, discussion was broadened to provide comment on the interpretation of G6 for horizontal impact noise; diagonal, vertical and horizontal assemblies and ‘abutting’ units."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Regarding the authority’s powers of decision in relation to a natural hazard identified on a building consent for a property.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "<summary>--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Nelson (N.Z.). City Council


Title  Regarding the authority’s proposed exercise of its powers to refuse to grant a building consent for an alteration to an existing building by requiring fire resistance rating of two existing external walls.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "<summary>--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Regarding the authority’s refusal to amend a compliance schedule to remove a mezzanine floor from the schedule for an early childhood centre.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the authority’s refusal to amend a compliance schedule to remove the fire-rated mezzanine floor from the schedule for an early childhood centre."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council


Regarding the authority’s refusal to issue a building consent for an extension to an aluminium factory building in respect of Clause C3.8.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination discusses the application of sections 17 and 112 in respect of an alteration to an existing building that has the effect of creating a larger firecell, and the Building Code obligations that are triggered by the increase in size. Also discussed is the fire service intervention time."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.


Title: Regarding the authority’s requirement for a named timber remediation expert in relation to a building consent for the recladding of a house.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the authority's exercise of its powers in respect of conditions on a building consent for the partial recladding of a house relating to the possibility of timber framing requiring remediation."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Title: Regarding the building importance level of two proposed buildings at a hospital.


Published Details: Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination discusses the application of importance levels in the seismic loading standard AS/NZS 1170 for two new hospital buildings as a means of compliance with B1/VM1 in relation to Clause B1 of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.


Title: Regarding the classified use of a building, which is let out for public accommodation.


Published Details: Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination concerns the classified use of a building that is let out for public accommodation under Clause A1 Classified uses. The determination considers whether the classified use falls within “Detached dwellings” or “Community Service”. "--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.


Title: Regarding the code compliance of a domestic garage and driveway and the issue of a building consent and code compliance certificate.


Published Details: Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the compliance of a domestic garage and driveway with Building Code Clause D1 Access routes, including whether their dimensions are appropriate for the intended use. It also considers whether the building consent authority was correct to grant the building consent and code compliance certificate, and whether a proposal to widen the garage doorway (from 2.31 m to 2.8 m) would result in compliance."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Regarding the code compliance of a shed on wheels at a neighbouring property, and whether the shed is a vehicle or building.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2016]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination discusses the definitions of building and vehicle under section 8, and whether a shed on wheels that is registered as a vehicle under the Land Transport Act is a building for the purposes of the Building Act. The determination also considers whether the building work was exempt under Schedule 1, the compliance of the shed with Clauses C and E1 in relation to other property."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


---

Title  Regarding the code compliance of a solid fuel fire appliance installed in a three-year-old house.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2016]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of a fire appliance installed in a single storey dwelling and whether the emissions are disposed of in a way which avoids creating a nuisance or hazard to an adjacent neighbour in a two storey dwelling."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Regarding the code compliance of a window in a proposed shower enclosure of a new house.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "Discussed the detailing of the window and the surfaces that were required to comply with Clauses E3.3.4 and E3.4.5 of the Building Code, and the compliance of the window as a whole with clause E3.3.6."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Opotiki District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  Regarding the code compliance of access for people with disabilities to three swimming pools in a proposed aquatic centre.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers what is reasonable and adequate access for people with disabilities to three different pools in a proposed aquatic centre. The determination discusses the intended use of the pools and the interrelationship with the design features of the pools, as well as the use of other countries guidance documents and standards to achieve compliance as an alternative solution."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Regarding the code compliance of an intertenancy wall in an apartment building with respect to sound transmission.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers the level of sound attenuation to a wall between two units in an apartment building. The level of sound attenuation is less than that required in the relevant Verification Method for Clause G6 Airborne and impact sound of the Building Code.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Auckland (N.Z.). Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Regarding the code compliance of building work in a new house.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers whether there was sufficient information provided in a building consent application to establish the compliance of the proposed building work, and whether the building work as constructed complies with the Building Code.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Porirua (N.Z.). City Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Regarding the code compliance of CCA treated laminated veneer lumber.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination discusses the pathway to establishing compliance with Clause B2.3.1 for laminated veneer lumber CCA treated in accordance with AS1604.4:2012 and used as structural framing members in situations where hazard class H3.2 or less would be used. --Website.

Building permits New Zealand.


Regarding the code compliance of parapet and post details without metal cap flashings to membrane decks.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

1 online resource : illustrations

Explanatory note This determination contained an error when it was issued on 26 June 2019. At Paragraph 5.6.6 it read, "I note here the torch-on-membrane, which the authority issued a building consent for (refer paragraph 4.5.1), is permitted within the Acceptable Solution as a capping material to parapets". To provide clarity paragraph 5.6.6 is now to be read as follows, "I note here metal, butyl or EPDM membranes are the materials specified in the Acceptable Solution as capping materials to parapets. The authority issued a building consent (refer paragraph 3.7) for the torch on membrane, which established that the authority was satisfied with the compliance of that material as a weathertightness system." --Website.

Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Title Regarding the code compliance of remediation work to a 15-year-old house.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue a code compliance certificate for remedial work to an existing house; and whether the work concerned complied with Clause B1, B2, and E2 of the Building Code. The building consent had been issued with requirements for quality assurance in relation to construction monitoring which was also the subject of the dispute between the parties."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Regarding the code compliance of weatherboards to a partly constructed house.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the compliance of Western Red Cedar weatherboards as installed with respect to weathertightness and durability. The key issues involved are the departure from the manufacturer’s specifications in regards to the use of galvanised steel holding brads and the placement of the fixings."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Regarding the code-compliance of a proposed design for a domestic driveway.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Note: This determination is subject to appeal.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauranga (N.Z.). Council (2004-)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Regarding the code-compliance of a proposed pool barrier.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers the compliance of a proposed pool barrier with Clause F9 – Means of restricting access to residential pools of the Building Code. The determination considers whether the area enclosed by the proposed pool barrier should be included within the immediate pool area.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Regarding the code-compliance of a proposed residential pool barrier.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers whether the barrier to a swimming pool complies with Clause F9 – Means of restricting access to residential pools of the Building Code. This includes an assessment of the compliance of sliding doors that form part of the barrier to the swimming pool.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Regarding the code-compliance of a zero pitch roof system.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "The determination considers whether zero pitch protected liquid-applied membrane roofs will comply in regards to weathertightness and durability if constructed as specified by the manufacturer. The determination provides analysis of the evidence in support of the membrane in this use, sets out the design parameters for buildings for which the waterproof membrane would be used, and discusses drainage, resistance to water, and whether there is reliance on other components of the roofing system."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Title Regarding the code-compliance of pool barriers to a swimming pool and including a pool room.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination discusses the Building Code obligations in Clause F4 for a proposed pool barrier that would include a pool room. The determination considers the area enclosed by the proposed barrier in respect of restricting access of children under the age of six to the immediate pool area as required by Clause F4.3.4(f)."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council
Regarding the code-compliance of sliding and hinged doors that form part of a barrier to a pool.

**Creator**
New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

**Format**
1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**
"This determination considers the code compliance of sliding and hinged doors that form part of the barrier to a pool. The determination assesses the barrier against the performance requirements of Building Code Clause F9 – Means of restricting access to residential pools."--Website.

**Subject**
Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

**Links**

Regarding the compliance of a 23-year-old pool fence.

**Creator**
New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

**Format**
1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**
"This determination considers the compliance of a trellis fence with the provisions of the Building Act that require the restriction of access by unsupervised young children to the swimming pool or immediate pool area. The trellis has gaps up to 45mm high x 40mm wide and was installed with the horizontal slats on the outside face of the fence."--Website.

**Subject**
Building permits New Zealand.
Whanganui District (N.Z.). District Council

**Links**
Title Regarding the compliance of a detached building containing two self-contained units.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers whether the building in its proposed use will comply with the Building Code in regards to fire safety, laundering, and food preparation. The determination discusses the proposed use of the building and whether there will be a change of use under the Regulations."--Website.
Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title Regarding the compliance of a paved path and retaining wall without a safety from falling barrier with Clause F4 Safety from falling.
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the compliance of a paved path and retaining wall without a safety from falling barrier with Building Code Clause F4 Safety from falling. The determination discusses the measurement of the height of fall."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Tasman District (N.Z.). District Council
Regarding the compliance of a pool barrier to the extent required by section 162C of the Building Act.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the compliance of a pool barrier made up of walls and doors of a building that was subject to an exemption under the Fencing of Swimming Pools Act. The determination considers whether the barrier complies to the extent required by section 162C of the Act."--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Links:

Regarding the compliance of a pool barrier to the extent required by section 162C of the Building Act for an indoor pool.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the compliance of an indoor pool barrier to the extent required by section 162C of the Building Act. The barrier incorporates bifold doors and a sliding door. The determination discusses the compliance requirement in relation to an indoor pool that was exempt from having a barrier under the former Fencing of Swimming Pools Act and the means by which compliance can be established."--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Links:
Title  Regarding the compliance of a pool barrier with adjacent palm trees.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination is in relation to a pool barrier that has mature palm trees outside of and adjacent to it. The determination concerns the barrier's compliance with the Building Code to the extent required by section 162C of the Building Act."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Whangarei District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  Regarding the compliance of a proposed glass balustrade with Building Code Clause F4 Safety from falling.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considered the compliance of a glass balustrade with Building Code Clause F4 – Safety from falling. The determination considers whether the proposed barrier will restrict the passage of children."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Palmerston North (N.Z.). City Council
**Title**  
Regarding the compliance of a relief drain from the safety valve to a hot water cylinder in a three-year-old house.

**Creator**  
New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**  
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

**Format**  
1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**  
"This determination considers the compliance of a PVC foul water drainage system to a house where the TPR valve from a hot water cylinder drained into the foul water system. The hot water cylinder was connected to a solid fuel wetback and a solar water heater as uncontrolled heating sources."--Website.

**Subject**  
Building permits New Zealand.

**Links**

---

**Title**  
Regarding the compliance of a retaining wall and associated sitework with Clause B1 Structure.

**Creator**  
New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**  
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

**Format**  
1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**  
"This determination is concerned with the compliance of a timber retaining wall with Building Code Clause B1 Structure. The determination considers whether the wall once completed will comply with Building Code Clause B1 Structure, and whether the authority was correct not to issue a notice to fix in relation to the retaining wall."--Website.

**Subject**  
Auckland (N.Z.). Council

**Links**
Regarding the compliance of a single inner handrail to a spiral stairway.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination considers the compliance of an alternative solution proposing the use of a single handrail on the inner face of a secondary private spiral stairway. The determination discusses the relative angle of the handrail and the pitch line of the stairs, and whether the handrail is graspable and would provide sufficient grip to arrest a fall.

Building permits New Zealand.


Regarding the compliance of a surface water drainage connection.


Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination considers whether a surface water drain complies with Building Code Clause E1 Surface water: the drain collects water from a roof and is connected to a kerb sump and not directly to a surface water drain. The authority considers the connection to the sump was contrary to the means of compliance stated in the building consent, being the Acceptable Solution for Clause E1, and that approval should be sought for the work as a minor variation to the consent.

Building permits New Zealand.

Title: Regarding the compliance of an infinity pool and whether to grant a waiver in relation to the means of restricting access.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the compliance of a residential pool with an infinity edge and balance tank with regard to the requirement for a physical barrier to restrict access by unsupervised young children. The determination also considers whether the installation of an alarm would achieve the performance requirements in Clause F9 and whether it is appropriate to grant a waiver."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.
Waikato District (N.Z.). District Council


Title: Regarding the compliance of asphalt roof shingles to roofs where the rainwater is harvested and used as potable water.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination discusses the approaches used in two different test methodologies for products that are used in contact with drinking-water. The determination considered whether there is evidence currently available that would indicate whether asphalt shingles used as part of a rainwater harvesting system will leach contaminants or particulates to an extent that would make the collected water unsuitable for human consumption (non-potable)."--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Regarding the compliance of concrete exterior stairs.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination confirms the extent of compliance required by the Act for a set of external concrete stairs that serve as the access route to a dwelling. The three flights of stairs were replaced due to damage caused by earthquake activity, and the majority of the building work was carried out as exempt building work under Schedule 1(2)(a). The determination discusses the term "apron or construction edge" as it is used in Clause D1.3.1(a) and as it applies in this case."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.


Regarding the compliance of masonry block walls to a 19 year-old garage.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "Discussed whether masonry walls complied with Clause B1 of the Building Code that was in force at the time the consent was granted. Related to building work that was carried out without inspections, and whether there was sufficient evidence to establish compliance."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

**Title**
Regarding the compliance of new and replacement timber windows to a 132 year-old house.

**Creator**
New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

**Format**
1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**
"This determination considers the compliance of retrofitted metal sill flashings installed to timber windows and doors in a house. The house is over 130 years old and is being altered and refurbished."--Website.

**Subject**
Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

**Links**

**Title**
Regarding the compliance of pool barriers for a swimming pool.

**Creator**
New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details**
Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

**Format**
1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary**
"Discussed the authority’s refusal to issue a building consent relating to compliance with Clause F4 of the Building Code for a proposed swimming pool and its barriers which included sliding doors and the use of security latches with lockable bolts."--Website.

**Subject**
Building permits New Zealand.
Manawatu District (N.Z.). District Council

**Links**
Title  Regarding the compliance of proposed access for people with disabilities to one of three swimming pools in a proposed aquatic centre.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers what constitutes reasonable and adequate access for people with disabilities to one of three different pools in a proposed aquatic centre. The determination considers the intended use of the pool, and discusses the functionality of the proposed platform lift in comparison to other means of providing access for people with disabilities."--Website.
Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Regarding the compliance of proposed building work in respect of land stability and surface water in relation to an adjacent other property.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination discusses the Building Code obligations in Clauses B1.3.6(b) and E1.3.1 for the proposed building work in respect of the likelihood of damage to an adjacent property. The concerns raised were the effect of any additional load in relation to an underground water system, spring, or puna and an adjacent Māori reservation."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Rotorua District (N.Z.). Rotorua Lakes Council
Title  Regarding the compliance of proposed carpet flooring to a laundry in an attached garage.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of proposed carpet flooring to a laundry space within an attached garage. The authority refused to issue the building consent for the proposal because of concerns the use of carpet in a laundry does not prevent water from penetrating behind linings, and does not avoid the likelihood of fungal growth or the accumulation of contaminants."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Palmerston North (N.Z.). City Council

Title  Regarding the compliance of repairs proposed to the tile roof of a 7 year-old house.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "Discussed the weathertightness and durability of proposed repairs that consisted of installing compressible seal strips to valley gutters beneath concrete roof tiles."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council
Title Regarding the compliance of repairs to a foundation slab of a house.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "Determination arose from repairs carried out as exempt building work by the Project Management Office as established by the Earthquake Commission, and whether the repaired concrete floor slab on ground subject to liquefaction and categorised as Foundation Technical Category 2 (TC2) complies with the Building Code. Discussed whether the work required building consent or was exempt under Schedule 1 (a) and whether the repair work constitutes a "substantial" replacement."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council

Title Regarding the compliance of uPVC window and door joinery installed to a house.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the compliance of a substituted uPVC joinery product that is the subject of an application to amend a building consent. The determination discusses the evidence base and consequences of failure."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Manawatu District (N.Z.). District Council
Title Regarding the compliance of weatherboards as installed to a house.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination arises from a dispute regarding the installation of cedar weatherboards in a manner that is not in accordance with the building consent or with the manufacturer’s instructions. The determination considers whether the weatherboards as installed comply with Clauses E2 and B2 of the Building Code."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Whangarei District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Regarding the compliance with the Building Code of repairs to the foundations of an earthquake damaged house.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the compliance of the building work carried out with Clauses B1 and B2, and discusses whether there is an obligation to comply with Clause E1.3.2 of the Building Code when repairs are carried out to foundations. The determination also discusses whether the building work carried out was exempt under Schedule 1."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council
Title Regarding the decision to issue a code compliance certificate in respect of earthquake repairs to a house.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers a request by the authority to reverse its decision to issue a code compliance certificate; the authority became aware that the building work was not compliant with the building consent or with the Building Code. The determination discusses the scope of the authority's powers in respect of withdrawing code compliance certificates, and concludes that this can only be done through a determination."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Links

Title Regarding the decision to issue a code compliance certificate in respect of surface water drains to a house.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the compliance of an as-built surface water drainage system to a new house. The system as consented did not provide a compliant solution and the work as installed is not considered to be compliant by the building owner."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Links
Title  Regarding the durability of a substitute metal roofing material on a house located close to a tidal estuary.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of a substitute metal roofing material with respect to durability. The determination includes the expert opinion of a specialist in corrosion engineering, and discusses the exposure and corrosion zones relevant to the site."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council


Title  Regarding the durability of New Zealand grown European Oak timber for use in a new dwelling.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination discusses the compliance with Clause B2.3.1 of European oak grown in New Zealand and used as structural framing members."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Marlborough District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  Regarding the exemption from the requirement for a building consent for foundation releveling using expanding resin to a house.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers whether the authority was correct in requiring an application for building consent or whether the proposed building work, to relevel the house foundations by injecting expanding resin, was exempt under Schedule 1. The determination discusses the whether the expanding resin is a 'comparable component' in terms of the foundation system, and whether the proposed building work is a 'substantial replacement'."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Timaru District (N.Z.). District Council


Title  Regarding the exercise of the authority's power of decision in requiring a section 75 certificate for alterations to a wharf.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "Discussed the definition of “owner” for the purposes of section 75 and whether a section 75 certificate was required. The applicant, an owner of two allotments and cross leaser of one allotment had a building consent suspended for not supplying a section 75 certificate for building work to extend across the three allotments. Also discussed whether ‘part of a building’ is included in the interpretation of ‘building’ where the building work enlarges the building over allotment boundaries."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Nelson (N.Z.). City Council

Title Regarding the exposure zone for building work located near a tidal estuary.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers what is the appropriate exposure zone for a house located near a tidal estuary and the protection that is required to secure the brick cladding. The authority considered that the house was located in exposure Zone D which required stainless steel ties to be used."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Title Regarding the failure to issue a section 124 Building Act notice (relating to geotechnical hazards) on a property.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "Discussed the meaning of ‘dangerous building’ in relation to rock fall and the assessment methodology; whether the modified definition introduced into section 121 by the 2011 Order was relevant at the time; the expiry of section 124 notices relying on said modified definition; and the approach to defining ‘relevant risk’."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Title  Regarding the grant of a building consent for a modular house, and the use of modules designed locally but prefabricated offshore.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Note: The decisions in this Determination were confirmed on appeal to the District Court. See: Auckland Council v S Liaw (District Court, Auckland, 30 June 2017, CIV-2016-004-001575)."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Regarding the grant of a building consent for a modular house, and the use of modules designed locally but prefabricated offshore.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Note: The decisions in this Determination were confirmed on appeal to the District Court. See: Auckland Council v S Liaw (District Court, Auckland, 30 June 2017, CIV-2016-004-001575). Appeal judgment [PDF 188 KB]"--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Regarding the issue of a building consent with a section 73 condition.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers whether the building consent should have been issued subject to a section 73 condition, which requires notification of a natural hazard to be placed on the land title. The determination considers whether the land is subject to a natural hazard, and whether the building work was a ‘major alteration’. "--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.


Regarding the issue of a code compliance certificate for 11 year-old additions and alterations to a house with monolithic cladding.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "Discussed the issue of a code compliance certificate without wording to record that a modification of Clause B2.3.1 had been made, and whether there is a requirement under the Act for modifications of the Building Code to be noted on the code compliance certificate."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Regarding the issue of a code compliance certificate for a new house.

**Creator** New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details** Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2019]

**Format** 1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary** "This determination concerns the authority's request to reverse its decision to issue a code compliance certificate on the grounds that the certificate was issued in error because the final inspection had identified that the building work was not compliant."--Website.

**Subject** Building permits New Zealand.

**Links**

---

Regarding the issue of a code compliance certificate for building work that had not been completed.

**Creator** New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment.

**Publishing Details** Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2019]

**Format** 1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary** "This determination considers the decision by the authority to issue a code compliance certificate for building work when some of the work had not been completed. The determination discusses the authority's ability to reverse the code compliance certificate."--Website.

**Subject** Building permits New Zealand.

**Links**
Title: Regarding the issue of a dangerous and insanitary building notice for a building.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "This determination considers whether the building is dangerous with regard to the building's structure and the slope behind the building. The determination also discusses the application of sections 124 and 125, the subsection the notice was issued under, to whom the notice was served, and the content and wording of the notice."--Website.
Subject: Building permits New Zealand.
Far North District (N.Z.). District Council

Title: Regarding the issue of a dangerous building notice for a house.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "Discussed whether a multi-unit dwelling had adequate fire safety features for the three residential units in the same dwelling, and whether the building was dangerous under section 121 (1)(b) of the Act. Discussed "occupancy" and whether a "change of use" had occurred. Also considered whether the building complied with the Building Code and the threshold at which a building may be considered "dangerous" when it does not comply."--Website.
Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title Regarding the issue of a dangerous building notice in respect of a damaged shared driveway.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment


Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the authority’s decision to issue a dangerous building notice for a damaged shared driveway serving several residential properties. The determination discusses whether the shared driveway is a building under the Building Act."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Title Regarding the issue of a notice to fix and whether a houseboat is a building.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment


Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the authority’s exercise of its powers of decision in issuing a notice to fix for a houseboat used as temporary accommodation. The determination turned on whether the houseboat is a building under the Building Act 2004 and provides for some guidance around when a boat falls within the building regulatory regime."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Regarding the issue of a notice to fix and whether a prefabricated unit is a building or a vehicle.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

"Discussed whether the prefabricated unit is a vehicle, and whether it falls within the definition of a building under section 8 (1) (a) of the Building Act. Also discussed whether the relocation of the unit constituted building work and could be subject to a notice to fix."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.
Buller District (N.Z.). District Council


Regarding the issue of a notice to fix for a house with foam insulation.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

"This determination considers the compliance of foam insulation installed to the walls and the underside of a roof in a house that has a low to moderate weathertightness risk."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.
Waimakariri District (N.Z.). District Council


Regarding the issue of a notice to fix for a pit latrine, showering shed, water supply system, and two Shepherd’s huts.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

"This determination involves a number of small structures constructed on a rural property without building consent first being obtained; it was the owners’ understanding that the building work was exempt under Schedule 1. The determination discusses whether the two shepherd’s huts are buildings, and the clauses of the Building Code that apply in respect of the pit latrine, a latrine with a chemical toilet, the showering shed and the water supply system."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.
Rangitikei District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  Regarding the issue of a notice to fix for building work carried out without a building consent and over a property boundary.


Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the decision to issue a notice to fix for the construction of a storage building made up of relocated shipping containers and a roof. The authority is of the view that building work has been carried out which required building consent and therefore there has been a contravention of Section 40. As the building crosses a boundary into an adjacent allotment, the authority is also of the view there has been a contravention of section 75. This determination also discusses whether the containers have undergone a change of use."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Regarding the issue of a notice to fix for building work carried out without building consent and non-compliance with the Building Code.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination discusses who can be issued with a notice to fix, in particular when building work was undertaken by a previous owner without building consent having been obtained. It also considers the compliance of building work and discusses circumstances where building work departs from Acceptable Solutions or New Zealand Standards. Note: This Determination was set aside by order by the District Court as a result of an appeal under section 208 of the Building Act. The Court order was made by consent of the parties after the respondent Council conceded it failed to comply with the statutory provisions governing notices to fix."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Regarding the issue of a notice to fix for building work undertaken without building consent.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers building work done without consent to an existing house: the building work included the replacement of insulation and external wall cladding, installation of jack trusses, and affixing cladding over an existing cladding. The determination discusses whether the building work was exempt from the need to obtain a building consent under Schedule 1 of the Building Act, the drafting of the notice to fix and the remedies, and whether a building consent authority can withdraw a notice to fix."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Regarding the issue of a notice to fix for the relocation of two buildings.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers a building consent authority's exercise of its power of decision in issuing a notice to fix for the relocation of two buildings and the installation of a wastewater system. The determination discusses the contraventions for which the notice was issued, who the notice was issued to, and how the provisions of the Building Act apply when a building is relocated."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Marlborough District (N.Z.). District Council

Title: Regarding the issue of a notice to fix for three cabins constructed without building consent.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers three cabins constructed for the use of sleeping accommodation at an ashram and whether the building work was exempt from the requirement to obtain building consent under Schedule 1. The determination discusses the definition of the term "dwelling" as it relates to Schedule 1(3)(d)."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.


Title: Regarding the issue of a notice to fix for two relocated units on a rural property.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers whether a building consent authority correctly issued a notice to fix in relation to two relocated units. The units, which are on wheels, were built in another district and then transported to the applicant's property. The determination looks at whether building work requiring a building consent was carried out at the property. "--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Regarding the issue of a section 124 Building Act notice (relating to geotechnical hazards) on the property.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Discussed whether the authority acted appropriately in ongoing reviews and actions (use of tools and methodologies available to it) in issuing a section 124 notice in an area affected by rock fall. It discussed modification of the meaning of dangerous building, the expiry of orders and applying new section 124 notices using the modified definition."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Regarding the issue of an earthquake-prone building notice for a multi-unit, multi-storey apartment building.


Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the issue of an earthquake-prone building notice for a six storey reinforced concrete residential building. The determination considers the process the authority followed in issuing the notice, and process as prescribed in the legislation and the earthquake-prone building methodology."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Regarding the issue of an insanitary building notice in respect of a dwelling.

This determination concerns an insanitary building notice issued for a dwelling without potable water supplies or sanitary facilities and where the cladding was left incomplete for 10 years. The determination discusses who the notice should have been issued to, the remedies provided for in the notice, and whether the building is insanitary and on what grounds."--Website.

Regarding the issue of dangerous building notices in respect of cantilevered timber-framed decks to 3 monolithic-clad apartment buildings.

This determination considers the issue of a dangerous building notice in respect of timber-framed decks to three apartment buildings. Remedial work resulting from water ingress has been carried out to two decks, and a dangerous building notice has been issued in respect of the remaining decks."--Website.
Title: Regarding the issue of five notices to fix for a collection of buildings constructed without building consent.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "This determination concerns an authority’s issue of five notices to fix for building work carried out on a rural property. The determination considers the time the owner was given to respond to the notices, and the non-compliances identified in the notices against the compliance of the work concerned. The determination also discusses the limitation period in which an authority shall take enforcement action following the issue of a notice to fix."--Website.
Subject: Building permits New Zealand.
Thames-Coromandel District (N.Z.). District Council

Title: Regarding the issue of notices to fix in respect of building work to convert an existing shed and sleep-out to a self-contained unit.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "This determination considers the issue of a notice to fix in regard to building work carried out to convert an existing shed and sleep-out into a self-contained unit. The determination considers whether the authority was correct to issue the notice to fix, and whether a change of use had occurred."--Website.
Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title Regarding the issuing of a building consent.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the authority's decision to issue a building consent that was issued in error. A building consent was granted for building work that had already been completed or was near completion when the consent was issued."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Regarding the issuing of a building consent to repair earthquake damage to concrete foundations and floor slab.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "N/A"--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council

Title Regarding the issuing of a code compliance certificate for a house.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination was sought by the building consent authority to reverse a code compliance certificate in order to address an administrative error. The authority had incorrectly issued the code compliance certificate specifically excluding an element of building work that had been approved in the building consent."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Tasman District (N.Z.). District Council
Title  Regarding the issuing of a section 124 Building Act notice (relating to geotechnical hazards) on a property.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "N/A"--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council
7.pdf
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
46967260002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  Regarding the means of escape from fire from a new dwelling located behind an existing dwelling.
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2019]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination concerns a new dwelling constructed at the rear of a site with an existing dwelling, and compliance of the new dwelling in relation to movement to a place of safety in the event of a fire. The matter at issue is whether the escape route to a safe place for the occupants of the rear dwelling required a protected path past the existing dwelling."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Wellington (N.Z.). City Council
2.pdf
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
50418970002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US
Regarding the need for a compliance schedule for a cable car servicing a residential dwelling.


Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

1 online resource : illustrations

Note: This determination is subject to appeal."--Website.

Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Regarding the performance of a concrete floor slab and foundation with respect to moisture transmission to a house.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

1 online resource : illustrations

This determination concerns the construction of a concrete floor slab and foundations without a damp proof membrane. The determination considers whether the authority was correct to issue the code compliance certificate in respect of compliance of the concrete floor slab with Clause E2 External Moisture, and Clause B2 Durability."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Christchurch (N.Z.). City Council


Regarding the provision of an accessible route to a cupola with an elevated viewing platform on a landscaped roof area.

**Creator** New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details** Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

**Format** 1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary** "This determination considers whether a lift is required to an elevated viewing platform on a landscaped roof area of a building housing an arts centre in order to meet the requirements of the Building Act for reasonable and adequate access for people with disabilities. The determination discusses the definition of “storey” for the purpose of Clause D1.3.4 of the Building Code and whether the cupola in which the viewing platform is housed is an “ancillary” building as defined in Clause A1 of the Building Code.”--Website.

**Subject** Building permits New Zealand.

**Links**

Regarding the refusal to amend a building consent for five detached dwellings.

**Creator** New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

**Publishing Details** Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

**Format** 1 online resource : illustrations

**Summary** "This determination considers the modification of a building consent issued for five detached dwellings; four dwellings were completed and one was not. The owners of the four completed dwellings applied to the authority to modify the consent so the incomplete dwelling and the four completed dwellings each had their own consent, thus enabling a code compliance certificate to be issued in respect of the four completed dwellings.”--Website.

**Subject** Auckland (N.Z.). Council

**Links**
Regarding the refusal to extend the specified intended life of a house.

This determination concerns the authority’s refusal to extend the specified intended life of a straw-bale house. It considers whether the authority had the power to consent to the extension when written notice from the owner proposing to extend the life of the building was not received until after the previous specified life had expired. The determination discusses the conditions on the consent and the reasons for the specified intended life, the form in which the authority may choose to give consent to extend that life, and the evidence available on the building’s performance. —Website.

Regarding the refusal to issue a building consent for a proposed apartment block with a single means of escape in a retirement complex.

This determination discusses the compliance of a proposed block of apartments in a retirement village with respect to the limit provided for the numbers of people with disabilities likely to be present on any given floor when using the Acceptable Solution C/AS2. The determination sets out a method of calculating the numbers of people with disabilities for a known population by age. —Website.
Regarding the refusal to issue a building consent for an outbuilding on land that is subject to natural hazard.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2015]

1 online resource : illustrations

"Discussed whether adequate provision was proposed to protect the building work from inundation and whether periodic flooding would affect building elements in relation to Clauses B1 and B2 of the Building Code."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Kapiti Coast District (N.Z.). District Council


Regarding the refusal to issue a building consent for invasive investigation of structural steel in an apartment complex.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2019]

1 online resource : illustrations

"This determination considers the refusal to issue a building consent for investigation and subsequent reinstatement of concrete panels containing potentially corroded structural steel elements. The determination considers the authority's reasons for refusing to issue the building consent."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Napier (N.Z.). City Council


Title Regarding the refusal to issue a building consent for stage one of remediation to an apartment complex.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination discusses the code compliance of proposed wall and roof repairs in respect of interstitial condensation. The analysis took into account the expected occupancy of the units and factors affecting ventilation, the site and location, the past history of damage to the buildings, and the provisions proposed for reducing the risk of condensation."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.

Queenstown-Lakes District (N.Z.). District Council

Links

Title Regarding the refusal to issue a building consent for the change of use from commercial to residential of one level in a multi-level building.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination discusses the assessment required under section 115 when there is a change of use to only part of a building, particularly how the phrase “the building, in its new use” in section 115 applies and in respect of Building Code clause B1 Structure. The discussion also considers information provided by way of an Initial Seismic Assessment (ISA) in relation to that assessment, and the separate functions performed by authorities under section 112 and section 115."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Links
Regarding the refusal to issue a certificate of acceptance for remedial work to the membrane roof and parapets of a house.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the authority’s decision to refuse to issue a certificate of acceptance for remedial work to a membrane roof and parapets. The determination reviews the reasons given for the refusal and discusses the lack of inspections, the information that was before the authority at the time of its decision, and whether the building work was exempt from the requirement to obtain a building consent."--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Regarding the refusal to issue a certificate of acceptance for weathertightness remedial work to three units.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "N/A"--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate and the issue of a notice to fix for an 11 year-old house with mixed claddings.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "N/A"--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.


Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for 12 year-old alterations to a house with stucco wall cladding.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "Discussed whether the stucco wall cladding as installed complies with Clause B2 and E2 of the Building Code. Also discussed whether a modification of durability provisions is appropriate."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Waipa District (N.Z.). District Council


Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for 17 year-old alterations and additions to a house.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "Discussed weathertightness of the external envelope, and transitional provisions around code compliance certificates for work completed under a building consent issued under the former Act."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title  Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for 18 year-old additions and alterations to a house.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "Discussed whether the building work complied with the Building Code current at the time the consent was issued and whether a code compliance certificate should be issued. Also discussed maintenance to external envelope to ensure it protects the underlying structure for the minimum required life of 50 years, and the modification of durability periods."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 14-year-old house with EIFS cladding.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination concerns the compliance of a 14-year-old house with EIF cladding. This determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing to issue the code compliance certificate, and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council
Title  Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 12 year-old addition with monolithic and brick veneer claddings.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "<summary>--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Buildng permits New Zealand.


Title  Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 12 year-old house completed under the supervision of a building certifier.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Discussed as title and whether a comparison to the wharenui (marae buildings) exemption is appropriate. Also provides a general framework for modifications or waivers under section 67 of the Act, and methodology for deciding whether it is “reasonable” to grant a modification, for example, by reviewing the extent and possible consequence of the non-compliance with a specific performance clause, or reviewing for consistency with the purpose and principles of the Building Act."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council

Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 13 year-old house with masonry veneer.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

1 online resource : illustrations

"Discussed issues relating to performance of building elements, including veneer walls, deck balustrades and deck overflow, exposed cedar rafter extensions and outriggers for compliance with B1 Structure, B2 Durability, E1 Surface Water and E2 External Moisture of the Building Code."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Whangarei District (N.Z.). District Council


Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 14 year-old house with stucco wall cladding.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

1 online resource : illustrations

"<summary>"--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Southland District (N.Z.). District Council

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 14 year-old prefabricated outbuilding.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers the authority’s decision to refuse to issue a code compliance certificate; the grounds for the refusal were the authority’s concerns regarding the performance of the exterior cladding in terms of weathertightness and durability. The determination reviewed the reasons given for the refusal and considered whether the items identified in the refusal comply with the Building Code.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand. Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 15 year-old house.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers the authority’s decision to refuse to issue a code compliance certificate; the grounds for the refusal were the authority’s concerns regarding the performance of the exterior cladding in terms of weathertightness and durability. The determination reviewed the reasons given for the refusal and considered whether the items identified in the refusal comply with the Building Code.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject | Auckland (N.Z.). Council  
Building permits New Zealand. |
Title  Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 16 year-old house with mixed claddings.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Discussed whether the building work complied with the Building Code current at the time the consent was issued and whether a code compliance certificate should be issued. Also discussed whether it is reasonable to grant a modification to durability provisions in Clause B2 of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council


Title  Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 16 year-old house with monolithic cladding.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of the building work in light of a refusal to issue a code compliance certificate; the refusal was primarily on the grounds of concerns regarding weathertightness and durability of the exterior cladding given the building’s age."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Tauranga (N.Z.). City Council (2004- )

Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 16-year-old house.


Format: 1 online resource: illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the authority’s decision to refuse to issue a code compliance certificate: the grounds for the refusal were the authority’s concerns regarding the weather-tightness and durability of the exterior envelope, and the performance of a concrete floor slab and the subfloor space beneath with respect to structure and durability. The determination reviewed the reasons given for the refusal and considered whether the items identified in the refusal comply with the Building Code."--Website.

Subject: Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 17 year-old house with stucco wall cladding.


Format: 1 online resource: illustrations

Summary: "Discussed whether, given the age of the house, the authority could be satisfied that building work complied with the Building Code in relation to Clauses B1, B2 and E2 and modification of durability provisions to allow provisions to commence from the estimated date of substantial completion. Also that potential liability is not grounds for refusal to issue a code compliance certificate and modification of durability provisions."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Southland District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 19 year-old house and 11 year-old alterations with stucco wall cladding.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Discussed whether the external building envelop complies with Clause B2 Durability and Clause E2 External Moisture of the Building Code in force at the time consents were issued (under transitional provisions of the current Act section 436(3)(b)(i))."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Southland District (N.Z.). District Council


Title  Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 19 year-old house with a 14 year-old addition.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of the building work in light of a refusal to issue a code compliance certificate; the refusal was primarily on the grounds of concerns regarding weathertightness and durability of the exterior cladding given the building’s age and its history."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Title: Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 19-year-old house with brick veneer and weatherboard claddings.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination is concerned with the compliance of a 19-year-old brick veneer house. This determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing the code compliance certificate, and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council


Title: Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 20-year-old house with brick and weatherboard claddings.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "This determination considers the authority’s decision to refuse to issue a code compliance certificate; the authority’s concerns were largely to do with the weathertightness and durability of the exterior envelope. The determination discusses the authority’s refusal to inspect the building work and whether there was sufficient evidence of compliance in order to issue a code compliance certificate."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Hamilton (N.Z.). City Council

Title Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 21-year-old commercial building.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "The determination considered whether the authority correctly exercised its powers of decision in refusing to issue a code compliance certificate. The determination considered the authority’s decision to refuse a code compliance certificate without inspecting the building."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Hamilton (N.Z.). City Council

Title Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 21-year-old house with corrugated steel wall cladding.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the authority’s decision to refuse to issue a code compliance certificate based on its concerns regarding the weathertightness and durability of the exterior envelope. The determination reviewed the reasons given for the refusal and the authority’s actions in regards to its inspection, and considered whether the building work complies with the Building Code."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Dunedin (N.Z.). City Council
Title Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 22-year old house.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the authority's refusal to issue a code compliance certificate where the building work was carried out without required inspections. The determination considers the compliance of three areas identified by the authority in its refusal."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a 6-year-old house.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination is concerned with the compliance of a 6-year-old house. The determination considers the authority's reasons for refusing the code compliance certificate, and whether the information provided in a building surveyor's report was adequate to establish that the building work complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.
Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title  Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a house constructed with structural insulated panels.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "Discussed issuing a code compliance certificate for a building consent where the as-built construction differs from that consented, or where there is conflicting or insufficient detail in the consent, and the importance of considering whether the completed building work complies with the Building Code. Also discussed amending the consent to include the manufacturer’s maintenance schedule."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Masterton District (N.Z.). District Council


Title  Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for a house due to changes in its structural system.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination concerns the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate on the grounds that the authority could not be satisfied that the building work complied with Clause B1 Structure. The as-built work differed from that described in the building consent, which been supported by the specifications and design documentation for a proprietary construction system that was not used in the construction of the building."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Thames-Coromandel District (N.Z.). District Council


Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for additions and alterations to a school.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

1 online resource : illustrations

"Discussed whether there were reasonable grounds for a code compliance certificate to be issued where some building elements were no longer visible and inspections during building work were carried out by parties other than the authority."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.
Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council


Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for alterations to an existing house.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

1 online resource : illustrations

"This determination considers the compliance of alterations to a house to extend an existing deck drain through roof space to a gutter, and the particular jointing method used. The determination discusses the required durability for the deck drain and considers current and future performance."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.
Western Bay of Plenty District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for an 11 year-old extension and alterations to an existing house.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of the building work carried out with Clauses B1 and B2, and discusses whether there is an obligation to comply with Clause E1.3.2 of the Building Code when repairs are carried out to foundations. The determination also discusses whether the building work carried out was exempt under Schedule 1."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council


Title  Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for an 11 year-old extension to a house with stucco wall cladding.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the authority's decision to refuse to issue a code compliance certificate; the grounds for the refusal were the authority's concerns regarding the performance of the exterior cladding in terms of weathertightness and durability. The determination reviewed the reasons given for the refusal and considered whether the items identified in the refusal comply with the Building Code."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Southland District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for an 11-year-old house.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the authority’s decision to refuse to issue a code compliance certificate: the grounds for the refusal were the authority’s concerns regarding the weathertightness and durability of the exterior envelope, the adequacy of barriers to a deck and stairs, surface water disposal, and a change of use. The determination reviewed the reasons given for the refusal and considered whether the items identified in the refusal comply with the Building Code."--Website.
Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.

Title Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for an 18 year-old house re clad with monolithic cladding.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "N/A"--Website.
Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.
Title Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for an 18 year-old house with monolithic cladding.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2015]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "<summary>--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
Building permits New Zealand.


Title Regarding the refusal to issue a code compliance certificate for the relocation of and 18-year-old alterations to a house.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2019]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the compliance of consented work for the relocation of an existing building onto a new site and alterations to the building. The authority refused to issue the code compliance certificate for the work because of concerns over the performance of a membrane roof to a new extension built as part of the relocation consent."--Website.

Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Selwyn District (N.Z.). District Council

Regarding the refusal to issue an exemption under Schedule 1(2) for plumbing and drainage work.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

1 online resource : illustrations

"Discussed the nature and complexity of building work and the relative competencies of those carrying out the work in relation to whether an exemption for building consent should be granted under Schedule 1(2), and the need for independent quality assurance systems and checks against the Building Code."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Wellington (N.Z.). City Council


Title

Regarding the refusal to issue an exemption under Schedule 1(2) of the Act for a proposed horse shelter.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

1 online resource : illustrations

"This determination considers whether a proposed horse shelter was exempt from the need for a building consent under Schedule 1 of the Act and also whether the authority was correct to refuse to issue an exemption under Schedule 1(2). The determination discusses what an authority can consider when considering whether to grant a discretionary exemption under Schedule 1(2)."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Manawatu District (N.Z.). District Council


Title  Regarding the refusal to issue code compliance certificates for 2 adjoining houses with monolithic cladding.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the compliance of the building work in light of a refusal to issue a code compliance certificate; the refusal was primarily on the grounds of concerns regarding weathertightness and durability of the exterior cladding given the building's age."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Regarding the refusal to issue code compliance certificates for an 18 to 20-year-old house with monolithic cladding.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination is concerned with the compliance of a 20-year-old house. This determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing the code compliance certificate, and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Regarding the refusal to issue code compliance certificates for an 18-year-old house with a 14-year-old extension.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

1 online resource : illustrations

"This determination is concerned with the compliance of the 18-year-old house and 14-year-old extension. The determination considers the authority’s reasons for refusing the code compliance certificate, and whether the house complies with the requirements of the Building Code, particularly with respect to weathertightness and durability."--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Wellington (N.Z.). City Council


Regarding the removal of an insanitary building notice and lack of notification of a natural hazard for a relocated building.

New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

1 online resource : illustrations

"Note: This determination is subject to clarification"--Website.

Building permits New Zealand.

Far North District (N.Z.). City Council

Title  Regarding the substitution of solid timber framing with glue-laminated timber to the wall framing and trusses to a house.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers the use of glue-laminated timber as framing to the walls and roof trusses of a house. The glue-laminated framing was substituted during construction for solid timber described in the approved building consent without approval being sought. The determination considers the compliance of the glue-laminated framing and whether the substitution could be considered a minor variation to the approved consent."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Waipa District (N.Z.). District Council


Title  Regarding the use of existing drains for a new dwelling.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers a requirement put in place after a building consent was issued to replace existing drains on a property where a new dwelling was being constructed. The decision turns on the means of compliance stated in the building consent and the authority's powers after the consent was issued. The determination also discusses the Building Code obligations that apply in regards to drainage systems and the performance requirements and assessment of existing drains."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.

Wellington (N.Z.). City Council


Title Regarding the weathertightness of some 19-year-old stucco plaster walls to a house.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers the compliance of particular external walls of the house with respect to weathertightness and durability. The walls are not under eaves that would provide shelter from the weather, and the joinery is not installed in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Southland District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Regarding whether a barrier is required in compliance with clause F4 to a jetty.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2014]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "<summary>--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Far North District (N.Z.). District Council

Title Regarding whether a compliance schedule is required for a substation containing smoke detectors.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2015]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "Discussed definition of a ‘building’ under section 9 and the meaning of ‘intended to be occupied’ in relation to an NUO (network utility operator). Also discussed the definition of a specified system in relation to smoke detectors connected to security systems, and the meaning of ‘contribute to the proper functioning of the building’ and ‘functional requirement’ in section 7."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Invercargill (N.Z.). City Council
Title  Regarding whether a safety net will satisfy Clause F4 Safety from falling, to a timber walkway along the shoreline.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers a raised pedestrian walkway located adjacent a harbour, and the compliance of a horizontal safety net proposed by the authority as a means of satisfying Clause F4 Safety from falling."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
Far North District (N.Z.). District Council

Title  Regarding whether fire door signage is required to hotel suites.
Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Summary  "This determination considers whether signage is required between the common corridor and guest suites in a hotel in order to satisfy Clause F8 of the Building Code. The determination discusses the risks of the doors being wedged open and whether this constitutes a potential hazard."--Website.
Subject  Building permits New Zealand.
New Plymouth District (N.Z.). District Council
Title  Regarding whether proposed alterations to a three-level office building require a lift to satisfy requirements for persons with disabilities.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2016]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers whether a lift is required to a three-level office building as part of alterations to the existing building. The determination discusses the requirements of section 118, the effect of unit titles, the performance requirements of Clause D1, and whether there is sufficient information on which to conclude that compliance to the extent required by section 112 is achieved in that it would not be reasonably practicable to install a lift."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Regarding whether the fire safety design of a proposed 185m high mixed-use tower building complies with Clauses C1-C6 by means of C/VM2.

Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary "This determination considers the fire safety design of a proposed tall building and whether compliance with Clauses C1-C6 has been established by means of Verification Method C/VM2. The determination discusses the scope of the Verification Method, how compliance is established by way of the Verification Method, and the compliance of the proposed design – in particular the lack of isolated interconnection between the lobby containing the designated fire fighters lift and the stair that is the means of egress and which firefighters use to access the floor of fire origin."--Website.

Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.

Regarding whether there is a change of use in respect of the conversion of a house to include 13 bedrooms.

Title: Regarding whether there is a change of use in respect of the conversion of a house to include 13 bedrooms.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations

Summary: "The building work involved alterations carried out without building consent being obtained to increase the number of bedrooms in a house to 13. The intention was for the rooms to be individually let. The determination considered whether there was a change of use for the purpose of sections 114 and 115, and it also discusses whether the building work required building consent."--Website.

Subject: Building permits New Zealand.

Upper Hutt (N.Z.). City Council


The relationship between English language and mathematics learning for non-native speakers / Pip Neville-Barton & Bill Barton.

Title: The relationship between English language and mathematics learning for non-native speakers / Pip Neville-Barton & Bill Barton.

Creator: Neville-Barton, Pip.


Format: 1 online resource

Subject: English language Study and teaching Foreign speakers.

Mathematics Study and teaching New Zealand.


The relationship between English language and mathematics learning for non-native speakers / Pip Neville-Barton & Bill Barton.

Title: The relationship between English language and mathematics learning for non-native speakers / Pip Neville-Barton & Bill Barton.

Creator: Neville-Barton, Pip.

Publishing Details: Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative, Teaching & Learning Research Initiative, Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2005]

Format: 1 online resource

Subject: English language Study and teaching Foreign speakers.

Mathematics Study and teaching New Zealand.

Title  Requirement for fire resistance of a slatted timber deck over a car parking area to new townhouses.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers whether the proposed deck construction would comply with Clause C3 of the Building Code. The determination discusses whether the timber slatted deck over a carport is a roof for the purpose of C/AS1 and whether the design is an alternative solution."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Requirement for fire resistance of a timber deck.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination considers whether the structure without fire resistance complies with Clause C3 of the Building Code. The determination discusses whether the structure as constructed satisfies C/AS1 and whether it complies as an alternative solution."--Website.

Subject  Auckland (N.Z.). Council

Building permits New Zealand.


ISBN  9780995105836 online

Publishing Details  Auckland, New Zealand : Child Poverty Action Group, [2018]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)

Contents  Machine-generated contents note. Summit Theme -- Summit Programme -- Presenter abstracts and bios -- Presentations -- Setting out the vision for welfare reform / Honourable Marama Davidson -- Summit Introduction / Honorary Associate Professor Susan St John -- The stories we tell about child poverty / Dr Jess Berentson-Shaw -- Welfare State: Repairs and Redesign / Dr Michael Fletcher -- The value of community-led development / David Hanna -- We Are Beneficiaries / Sam Orchard -- Te Pae Tawhiti -Our Future, MSD’s new strategy / Nic Blakeley -- Life on a benefit / Debbie Leyland -- Whānau Ora and a Mātauranga Māori Approach to Welfare / Dr Hirini Kaa -- Panel -- Supporting people through change / Dr Bill Rosenberg -- Shifting the narrative around welfare / Alan Johnson -- A new era of prioritising and respecting children / Dr Amanda D’Souza -- NZCCSS’s Vision for an Effective Welfare System for Aotearoa NZ / Trevor McGlinchey -- Closing remarks -- Comments and Reflections / Honorary Associate Professor Mike O’Brien.

Subject  Conference papers and proceedings.
Family policy New Zealand Congresses.
Poor children Government policy New Zealand Congresses.


Title  The ringmaster's heir / Trudi Jaye.

Creator  Jaye, Trudi, 1974-


Format  1 online resource.

Subject  Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Title: Rules of her game : a novel / Casey Campbell.
Creator: Campbell, Casey (Librarian).
ISBN: 9780473506681 print-on-demand
        9780473506698 epub
        9780473506704 kindle
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Casey Campbell], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: New Zealand fiction 21st century.
         Romance fiction.
         Sports fiction.

Title: Scenarios to help you keep your bubble safe under Alert Level 3, 8 May 2020.
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
         People with disabilities Services for New Zealand.

Title: Schools resource: COVID-19 information for parents.
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
         Schools New Zealand Safety measures.
Title  The science of COVID-19 / Mike Stone.
Creator  Stone, Mike (Science Educator).
Publishing Details  [Christchurch, New Zealand] : New Zealand Association of Science Educators, [2020]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)
Summary  "NZASE Science Communicator Mike Stone outlines the science about the origin, transmission and prevention of COVID-19"
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease)

Title  Scroll of Heaven / Chris W. Lee.
Creator  Lee, Chris W. (Christopher Walter), 1965-
ISBN  9780473497729 kindle
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Lee Books], [2019]
Format  1 online resource.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Religious fiction.

Creator  Gaskin, Chris.
Edition  [Revised ed.].
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Sea birds Conservation New Zealand Hauraki Gulf/Tīkapa Moana.
Sea birds Research New Zealand Hauraki Gulf/Tīkapa Moana.
Links  https://www.nzseabirdtrust.com/seabirds-of-the-hauraki-gulf
Title Searching dragon / Trudi Jaye.
Creator Jaye, Trudi, 1974-
Publishing Details [Auckland] : Star Media Ltd, [2016]
Format 1 online resource.
Subject Fantasy fiction.2lcgft
   New Zealand fiction 21st century.
   Paranormal fiction.

Title Second chances / Karla Rose.
Creator Rose, Karla (Karla Maree)
ISBN 9780473520274 soft-cover
      9780473520281 epub
Publishing Details [Te Awamutu] : [Karla Rose], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
   Romance fiction.

Title Section 112 requirements to remediate the fire separation between units in an apartment complex, and compliance of the proposed solution.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutuki, [2016]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination concerns construction defects that were exposed during building work undertaken to remediate weathertightness issues. The determination considers the code-compliance of the use of intumescent sealant without plasterboard patches for penetrations in intertenancy walls, and discusses the application of section 112 of the Act in respect of the defects in existing construction including those not exposed as part of the proposed building work."--Website.
Subject Auckland (N.Z.). Council
   Building permits New Zealand.
Title  The Security / Scott Butler.
Creator  Butler, Scott, 1972-
ISBN  9780473512736 paperback edition
       9780473512743 ePUB
       9780473512750 Kindle
Publishing Details  New Zealand : Ink Productions, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Detective and mystery fiction.
         New Zealand fiction 21st century.
         Thrillers (Fiction)

Creator  Barker, D. (Dan).
ISBN  9781988569239 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  GNS Science report ; 2019/01.
Subject  Earthquake hazard analysis New Zealand.
Links  http://dx.doi.org/10.21420/H28Y-5N43

Title  Selected poems 2016-2020 / by Emanuel E. Garcia.
Creator  Garcia, Emanuel E., 1954-
ISBN  9780473532398 ePUB
       9780473523404 Kindle
Publishing Details  Eastbourne, New Zealand : Serenissima Publications, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Title  Self-isolation and having a place to stay, 17 April 2020.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [COVID-19 All-of-Government Response Group], [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
          COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
          Self-care, Health.

Title  Self-management support toolkit / Health Navigator ; editors, Dr Janine J Bycroft and Mary-Anne Boyd. Updated by Pat Flanagan July 2014.
ISBN  9780473198671 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary  "This toolkit will assist you to work collaboratively with patients and clients to manage their long-term healthconditions more effectively. It provides practical tools, resources and programme information to help you apply evidence-based approaches around self-management support"--Page 7.
Subject  Self-care, Health New Zealand.

Title  Shadow prophecy / Trudi Jaye.
Creator  Jaye, Trudi, 1974-
Format  1 online resource.
Subject  Fantasy fiction.
          New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Title  Sharing information for wellbeing: Māori engagement on Social License Report 2017 / Prepared by Tūhono Trust for Data Futures Partnership, June 2017.

Publishing Details  [Hamilton]. : Tūhono Trust, [2017]

Format  1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject  Data protection New Zealand.

Maori (New Zealand people) Statistics.

Privacy, Right of New Zealand.

Tatauranga.

Links  https://www.tuhono.net/-/media/Files/1-DFP-REPORT-FINAL-FULL-DOCUMENT_2017.ashx


Title  Shifter shenanigans / Shelley Munro.

Creator  Munro, Shelley.

ISBN  9780473510787 epub

Publishing Details  [Auckland]. : [Munro Press], [2020]

Format  1 online resource

Subject  Erotic fiction.

New Zealand fiction 21st century.


Title  Shouting zeros and ones: digital technology, ethics and policy in New Zealand / edited by Andrew Chen.

ISBN  9781988587356 EPUB

9781988587363 Kindle

9781988587370 PDF

9781988587387 paperback


Format  1 online resource

Contents  Introduction: Zeros and ones, off and on / Andrew Chen -- Digitised lies = Ngā kōrero rūpahu o te ao matihiko / Curtis R. Barnes, Tom Barraclough -- Reducing online harm = Te whakaiti tūkino tuihono / Katherine Errington in conversation with Anjum Rahman -- The environmental impacts of globalised computing = Ngā pāpātanga ā-taiao o ngā mahi rorohiko ā-ao / Merrin Macleod -- Not one byte more = Kia kaua tētahi paīta anō / Donna Cormack, Tahu Kukutai, Chris Cormack -- The integrated data infrastructure = Te hanganga o ngā raraunga kōmitimiti me te whakaaentanga ā-īwi / Caleb Moses -- Predictive risk models in criminal justice = Te matapae tūraru ā-hiko me te pūnaha ture taihara / Briony Blackmore -- Solutions have problems = He mate anō tō te rongoā / Stephen Judd -- Digital inclusion = Te whakaokite i te urunga ki te ao matihiko / Anna Prendergast, Kelly Prendergast -- The spread of online fascism = Te horapa o te mana whakamatua kotahi i to ao tuihono / Serena Chen -- A framework for response = He anga urupare / Serena Chen -- Notes.

Series  BWB texts

Summary  "This vital book is a call to action: to reduce online harm, to protect the integrity of our digital lives and to uphold democratic participation and inclusion. A diverse group of contributors reveal the hidden impacts of technology on society and on individuals, exploring policy change and personal action to keep the internet a force for good. These voices arrive at a crucial juncture in our relationship to fast-evolving technologies"--Publisher information.

Subject  Information technology Moral and ethical aspects New Zealand.
**Title**  The silence of snow / Eileen Merriman.
**Creator**  Merriman, Eileen (Haematologist)
**ISBN**  9780143773719 online
**Projected Publication Date**  2009
**Publishing Source**  Penguin Random House New Zealand
**Format**  1 online resource
**Summary**  "A compelling medical novel about facing one’s demons, self-prescribing and finding the strength to carry on, even when it seems that all is lost. Anaesthetic Fellow Rory McBride is adrift. Since a routine procedure went horribly wrong, he has been plagued by sleeplessness, flashbacks and escalating panic attacks. Jodi Waterstone has recently started work as a first-year doctor at the same hospital, and the night shifts, impossible workload and endless hours on duty are taking a toll. Both are trying to stay in control of their lives, but Rory starts to self-medicate with sleeping pills and sedatives to help him get through the nights . . . and the days. Before long, the sedatives aren’t enough. Can Jodi save him from himself?"--Publisher information.
**Subject**  New Zealand fiction 21st century.

**Title**  Simplified easy read about COVID-19 and level 4.
**Publishing Details**  [Wellington] : [COVID-19 All-of-Government Response Group], [2020]
**Format**  1 online resource : colour illustrations
**Subject**  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
  People with disabilities Services for New Zealand.
Title  Simulating discharge and contaminant loads from the Waipa Stream catchment under different irrigation scenarios using the SWAT model / Wang Me, David P. Hamilton and Jonathan M. Abell.

Creator  Wang, Me.

Publishing Details  Hamilton, New Zealand : Environmental Research Institute, The University of Waikato, 2017

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series  ERI report ; no. 98.

Subject  Land treatment of wastewater New Zealand.
Stream conservation New Zealand Waipa River.
Water quality biological assessment New Zealand.


Title  Site access requirements.


Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject  Construction industry New Zealand Safety measures.
Construction industry Standards New Zealand.


Title  Social services : discussion document.

Publishing Details  Wellington : National, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject  Human services New Zealand.
Public welfare New Zealand.

Links  https://www.national.org.nz/social_services
Title: Southland Regional Pest Management Plan, 2019-2029.
ISBN: 9870909043520 online
Publishing Details: [Invercargill, New Zealand] : Environment Southland Regional Council, Te Taiao Tonga, [2019]
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations, colour maps
Subject: Pests Control New Zealand Southland.
Weeds Control New Zealand Southland.
Wildlife pests Control New Zealand Southland.

Title: Súper Félix / by Phoebe Morris ; traducido a español latinoamericano por Andrea Castillo.
Creator: Morris, Phoebe, 1992-
ISBN: 9780473521578 epub
9780473521585 PDF
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : [Phoebe Morris], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary: Felix is scared of COVID-19 until he realises that by staying home and washing his hands he can save lives, like a superhero.
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Quarantine Juvenile fiction.

Title: Spinoza's Pantheism / Shahin Soltanian.
Creator: Soltanian, Shahin.
ISBN: 9780473537340 print
9780473537357 online
Projected Publication Date: 2009
Format: 1 online resource
Summary: "The book discusses the pantheism proposed by Spinoza. It attempts to critically evaluate Spinoza's argument for pantheism and its philosophical validity. Another pantheistic theory known as "unity of existence" is discussed and evaluated"--Publisher information.
Subject: Pantheism.
Religion Philosophy.
Soltanian, Shahin Religion.
Title  Sport and recreation activities at alert levels 1 – 4.
Format  1 online resource
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
Sports New Zealand.
Links  https://sportnz.org.nz/assets/Uploads/Play-Recreation-and-Sport-Detailed-Level-1-4-Table.pdf

Title  Sport NZ community resilience fund. Factsheet.
Creator  Sport New Zealand (Organization)
Format  1 online resource
Summary  Explains how community sports groups can apply for funding.
Subject  Sport New Zealand (Organization) Administration.
Sports New Zealand Finance.

Creator  Sport New Zealand (Organization)
Format  1 online resource
Summary  Explains how community sports groups can apply for funding.
Subject  Sport New Zealand (Organization) Administration.
Sports New Zealand Finance.
Title  Summary of Māori hui themes : strengthening independent oversight of the Oranga Tamariki system.
Edition  Final draft.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Child welfare New Zealand.
Kāwanatanga.
Maori (New Zealand people) Attitudes.
New Zealand. Oranga Tamariki-Ministry for Children Tamariki.

Title  Super Felix / by Phoebe Morris.
Creator  Morris, Phoebe, 1992-
ISBN  9780473521578 epub
9780473521585 PDF
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Phoebe Morris], [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary  Felix is scared of COVID-19 until he realises that by staying home and washing his hands he can save lives, like a superhero.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Quarantine Juvenile fiction.

Title  Super Felix / by Phoebe Morris ; deutsche übersetzung von Anneke Voerman.
Creator  Morris, Phoebe, 1992-
ISBN  9780473521578 epub
9780473521585 PDF
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Phoebe Morris], [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary  Felix is scared of COVID-19 until he realises that by staying home and washing his hands he can save lives, like a superhero.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Quarantine Juvenile fiction.
Title Super Felix / by Phoebe Morris ; tradotto in Italiano da Riccardo Scott.
Creator Morris, Phoebe, 1992-
ISBN 9780473521578 epub
9780473521585 PDF
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Phoebe Morris], [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary Felix is scared of COVID-19 until he realises that by staying home and washing his hands he can save lives, like a superhero.
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Quarantine Juvenile fiction.

Title Super Félix / by Phoebe Morris ; traducido al español por Amanecer Cárdenas García ; editado por Gil González Marín.
Creator Morris, Phoebe, 1992-
ISBN 9780473521578 epub
9780473521585 PDF
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Phoebe Morris], [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary Felix is scared of COVID-19 until he realises that by staying home and washing his hands he can save lives, like a superhero.
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Quarantine Juvenile fiction.

Title Super Felix / by Phoebe Morris ; traduit en français par Clément Aussennac.
Creator Morris, Phoebe, 1992-
ISBN 9780473521578 epub
9780473521585 PDF
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Phoebe Morris], [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary Felix is scared of COVID-19 until he realises that by staying home and washing his hands he can save lives, like a superhero.
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Quarantine Juvenile fiction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Super Félix / by Phoebe Morris ; traduzido para o Português por Maria Guichard.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Morris, Phoebe, 1992-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>978047352157 epub 9780473521585 PDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : [Phoebe Morris], [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>Felix is scared of COVID-19 until he realises that by staying home and washing his hands he can save lives, like a superhero.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Support and advice available to farmers and communities.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Source</td>
<td>INFO 946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Fresh water New Zealand Management. Wai.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Supporting older people during the COVID-19 pandemic.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Auckland] : Te Pou o te Whakaaro Nui, [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Te Orewai karanga / Moetu Tipene Davis.
Creator  Davis, Moetu Tipene.
ISBN  9780473508128 pdf
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Language  Chiefly in English with some text in Māori.
Subject  Kōrero nehe.
Mana whenua.
Taipūwhenuatanga.
Te Ao Hurihuri.
Te Orewai (New Zealand people) History.
Te Orewai (New Zealand people) Land tenure.
Tūpuna.
Whakapapa.
Whangarei District (N.Z.) History.

Title  They made me : Granny Gridgeman and my Otago family pioneers / Russell Tregonning.
Creator  Tregonning, Russell.
ISBN  9780473520083 pdf
Publishing Details  Wellington : OML Press, [2020]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)
Subject  Family histories.
Gridgeman, Granny, -1939 Family.
New Zealand Genealogy.
Otago (N.Z.) Genealogy.
Tregonning family.
Title  This is not how it ends : how rewriting your story can save your life / Jehan Casinader.
Creator Casinader, Jehan.
ISBN 9781775491873 online
Projected Publication Date 2010
Format 1 online resource
Summary "As an award-winning TV journalist, Jehan Casinader told other people's stories ... until he lost control of his own. Severely depressed, he tried everything, from mindfulness to massage; Prozac to Pilates. Was something missing? "This is not how it ends" chronicles Jehan's four-year battle with depression, and how the power of story-telling helped him to survive. He argues that many of us think our brains are broken, but in fact, our stories are broken. Jehan began an experiment on himself. Could he rewrite his past? Could he reinvent his character? Could he create a whole new plot?"--Publisher information.
Subject Casinader, Jehan Mental health. Depression, Mental Treatment.

Title  This is us : New Zealanders in our own words / Pete Carter.
Creator Carter, Pete, 1961-
ISBN 9781775594338 print
9781775594543 epub
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Interviews New Zealand.

Title  Three waters regulation : report on targeted stakeholder engagement.
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Te Tari Taiwhenua Department of Internal Affairs ; Ministry of Health Manatū Hauora ; Ministry for the Environment Manatū Mo Te Taiao, 2019.
Format 1 online resource : illustration
Subject Drinking water New Zealand Management.
Runoff New Zealand Management.
Sewage disposal New Zealand.
Water utilities New Zealand Management.
Title  Three waters review cost estimates for upgrading wastewater treatment plants to meet objectives of the NPS freshwater : final report / Department of Internal Affairs.

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Sewage Purification Costs New Zealand.

Title  Time to move your mountain / by Stuart Watts.
Creator  Watts, Stuart, 1959-
ISBN  9780473507329 epub
       9780473507336 kindle
Publishing Details  [Christchurch] : [Stuart Watts], [2019]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Conduct of life Anecdotes.
       Life skills.
       Perseverance (Ethics)
       Persistence.
       Watts, Stuart, 1959-

Title  Timing of the breeding season and survey of the blue penguin (Eudyptula minor) between the Taramakau and Mokihinui rivers, West Coast, South Island, New Zealand / by Robyn Blyth, Dawn Mazzagetti, Paul Sutton, Kerry-Jayne Wilson, Laura Molles, Helen Chambers and Jill Cotton.
Creator  Blyth, Robyn.
ISBN  9780864761811
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Lincoln University wildlife management report ; no.36.
Subject  Little blue penguin Breeding New Zealand West Coast.
       Penguins Breeding New Zealand West Coast.
Links  https://hdl.handle.net/10182/207
Title Tobacco returns analysis 2013.

Publishing Details [Auckland] : ASH New Zealand, [2013]

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Summary "Tobacco manufacturers and importers in New Zealand are required to file their annual tobacco returns pursuant to section 35 of the Smokefree Environments Act 1990. The tobacco returns consist of two components – Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A is the information about ingredients and amounts used in their tobacco products. Schedule B is the company list of all their products, retail price and sale quantity"--Page 1.

Subject Market share New Zealand Statistics. Tobacco products New Zealand Statistics.

Links https://d3n8a8pro7vhmx.cloudfront.net/ashnz/pages/41/attachments/original/1504152901/TOBACCO-RETURNS-ANALYSIS-2013.pdf?1504152901

Title Together is better? : primary students’ and teachers’ experiences of collaborative learning online / Pat Street and Sandra Williamson-Leadley with Jackie Ott, Anita Record, Caroline Mayo, and Dorothy Haywood.

Creator Street, Pat (Library manager).

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative, [2007]

Format 1 online resource


Title Together is better? : primary students’ and teachers’ experiences of collaborative learning online / Pat Street, Jackie Ott, Anita Record, Caroline Mayo, Dorothy Haywood, and Sandra Williamson-Leadley.

Creator Street, Pat (Library manager).


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations


Together we can slow the spread.

There are simple steps we can take to unite against the virus and slow its spread. Everyone has a part to play. This information sheet covers the key information you need, including what help is available.--First page.

Total mobility changes until 30 June 2020.

COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
Transportation and state New Zealand.

TPPA labour chapter : not a gold standard / Laila Harré.

Trans-Pacific Partnership Agreement (2016 February 4)
Title: Transition to school / Susan M.B. Morton, Cameron C. Grant, Caroline G. Walker, Sarah D. Berry, Kane Meissel, Kien Ly, Emma J. Marks, Lisa Underwood, Jacinta Fa'alili-Fidow, Sinead Wilson, Avinesh Pillai, Harrison Kim.

Creator: Morton, Susan M. B.


Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series: Growing up in New Zealand ; [8].

Subject: Children New Zealand Longitudinal studies.
Families New Zealand Longitudinal studies.
Growing Up in New Zealand (Project)

Links: https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349072650002836

Title: A trauma informed approach in challenging times.

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : Te Pou o te Whakaaro Nui, [2020]

Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease)--New Zealand.
Mental health planning New Zealand.

Links: https://www.tepou.co.nz/initiatives/a-trauma-informed-approach-in-challenging-times/268

Title: The trouble with magic / Trudi Jaye, Tania Hutley.

Creator: Jaye, Trudi, 1974-

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : [Star Media Ltd], [2019]

Format: 1 online resource.

Subject: Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Title: Trust and confidence for children and young people to return to early learning services, school and kura: supporting and enabling children and young people's attendance and engagement in learning in Alert Level 2 and beyond.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : [Ministry of Education], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
Nursery schools New Zealand.
Schools New Zealand Prevention.

Title: Two notices to fix issued in relation to a relocated house and shed.
Format: 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary: "This determination concerns two notices to fix: one issued in relation to foundations and flooring constructed for a shed without building consent and the other for work to reclad a relocated house. The determination discusses the scope of the building work covered by the building consent for the relocated house, the extent of compliance required by the Act, and whether the building work complies."--Website.
Subject: Building permits New Zealand.
South Waikato District (N.Z.). District Council

ISBN: 9780473521899 soft cover (print on demand)
9780473524548 PDF
Format: 1 online resource
Contents: Citizenship and basic income in an age of precarious employment / Rob Watts -- Universal Basic Income and the future of citizenship / Michael Goldsmith -- The standard tax credit and the social wage: existing means to a universal basic income / Keith Rankin -- Woman, poverty and UBI: a review of the British evidence / Celia Briar -- Other halves: women, work and a Universal Basic Income / Anne Else -- A history of the UBI debate in New Zealand / Alison Marshall -- The people and the planet / Alison Marshall -- Sustainable development - is there a place for ethics? / John Peet -- Basic income or citizen's income / Les Gilchrist and Michael Goldsmith -- The need for a new approach to our society which includes a Universal Basic Income / Ian Ritchie -- Why do we work? / Les Gilchrist -- Avoiding UBI anomalies / Lowell Manning -- UBI: the revolution of human consciousness necessary to create a healthy, sustainable future / Patrick Danahy -- A three-stage transition to basic incomes / Alison Marshall -- Report: benefits and taxes workshop, 11 participants / Graham Howell -- Paying for a Universal Basic Income / John O'Donnell -- UBI and housing / Graham Howell -- Why do we need a "REAL" Universal Basic Income / Les Gilchrist -- Why UBI is needed / Graham Howell.
Title Under-3-year-olds in kindergarten: children's experiences and teachers' practices / Judith Duncan and Carmen Dalli.

Creator Duncan, Judith, 1963-2015

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative, Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2006]

Format 1 online resource

Subject Early childhood education New Zealand.
Early childhood education Research.
Kindergarten teachers New Zealand.


Title Unlocking the value of data: managing New Zealand's interconnected infrastructure.


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Summary "This paper gives an overview of the benefits for New Zealand in developing a National Digital Infrastructure Model (NDIM) and provides some examples of activities both here and overseas. It is also a 'call to action' to New Zealand's national and local governments, industry leaders and academia to come together and develop the structures that will support the digital future of New Zealand's infrastructure"--Executive summary.

Subject Economic development.
Information society New Zealand.
Infrastructure (Economics)
Infrastructure (Economics) New Zealand.
Public utilities New Zealand.
Public utilities.
Public works New Zealand.
Public works.

https://infrastructure.org.nz/media/8976421
Title  Update from Kāinga Ora : working with customers during COVID-19, 28 April 2020 update.

Publishing Details  [Auckland] : Kāinga Ora, Homes and Communities, [2020]

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
         Housing New Zealand Safety measures.
         Whare noho.


Title  Update of illicit trade in tobacco products in New Zealand 2013 / U Veng Ian (Esther), Ali Ajmal.

Creator  U, Veng Ian.

Publishing Details  [Auckland] : ASH New Zealand, [2013]

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject  Tobacco industry New Zealand.
         Tobacco smuggling New Zealand Statistics.

Links  https://d3n8a8pro7vhmx.cloudfront.net/ashnz/pages/41/attachments/original/1504152902/ASH-NZ_Illicit-Tobacco-in-New-Zealand-2013.pdf?1504152902

Title  Vegetable cookbook : tasty vegetable recipes for your family/whānau from the Heart Foundation.

ISBN  9781877571824 online

Publishing Details  Auckland : Heart Foundation, [2019]

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject  Cookbooks.
         Cooking (Vegetables)
         Heart Diseases Diet therapy Recipes.

Creator Wellington Water Ltd.
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission New Zealand Wellington Prevention.
Wellington Water Ltd.

Title We're here to help during COVID-19.
Publishing Details [Auckland] HERA, [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject COVID-19 (Disease)
Metal trade New Zealand.
New Zealand Heavy Engineering Research Association Customer services.

Title What can this truck do? / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN 9780908338429 online
Publishing Details [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject High interest-low vocabulary books.
Trucks.
Links https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults
What is alert level 4? 3 April 2020 factsheet.

[Wellington] : People First New Zealand, Ngā Tāngata Tuatahi, [2020]

1 online resource : colour illustrations

COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand.


What to do if you feel unsafe in your bubble.

[Wellington] : [COVID-19 All-of-Government Response Group], [2020]

1 online resource : colour illustrations

COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
Safety education New Zealand.


What to expect and how to prepare: COVID-19.

[Auckland] : Auckland Regional Public Health Service, [2020]

1 online resource : colour illustrations

"This pack has been developed as part of the northern region guidance for the prevention, identification and control of COVID-19 outbreaks in aged residential care"--Unnumbered page 12.

COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Old age homes New Zealand Safety measures.
Older people Institutional care New Zealand Safety measures.

Title  When I look down / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator  Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN  9780908338214 online
Publishing Details  [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  High interest-low vocabulary books.
Links  https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults

Title  When the world stayed home : a resource to support children through COVID-19 / Mel Churton, registered psychologist.
Creator  Churton, Mel.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention Juvenile literature.
Quarantine New Zealand Juvenile literature.

Title  Where do my beans come from? / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator  Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN  9780908338436 online
Publishing Details  [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Beans Planting.
High interest-low vocabulary books.
Links  https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults
Title Where the fields grow light / Aaron Dick.
Creator Dick, Aaron.
ISBN 9780473523459 ebook
9780473523466 Kindle
Publishing Details [Whangaparaoa] : [Aaron Dick], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Title Whether a barrier is required for a retaining wall to a residential property.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers whether a barrier is required to a retaining wall in order to comply with Clause F4 safety from falling, and the authority's intention to issue a notice to fix. The determination also discusses whether building work completed after the code compliance certificate was issued required building consent or whether it was exempt."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Hamilton (N.Z.). City Council

Title Whether an automatic pool cover complies with Building Code Clause F9.
Creator New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Summary "This determination considers whether the use of an automatic pool cover will comply with Clause F9 – Means of restricting access to residential pools of the Building Code. The determination discusses waivers and modifications, and the provision for automatic pool covers for small heated pools."--Website.
Subject Building permits New Zealand.
Central Otago District (N.Z.). District Council
Title  Whether proposed barriers to a timber walkway along the shoreline at Mangonui Harbour will satisfy Clause F4 Safety from falling.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2018]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination is concerned with the compliance of proposed barriers to a walkway. The determination considers whether the barrier satisfies the Acceptable Solution or complies as an alternative solution."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


Title  Whether proposed barriers to a timber walkway and proposed wharf will satisfy Clause F4 Safety from falling.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]

Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Summary  "This determination is concerned with the compliance of proposed barriers to a wharf and a walkway. The determination considers whether the proposed barrier to the wharf would be incompatible with its intended use."--Website.

Subject  Building permits New Zealand.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th>Whether retaining walls require barriers to comply with Clause F4.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>New Zealand. Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment, Hikina Whakatutiki, [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>&quot;This determination considers whether the retaining walls without barriers would comply with Clause F4 Safety from falling. The determination also discusses whether the building work to erect the barriers was exempt from the need for a building consent under Schedule 1.&quot;--Website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Building permits New Zealand. Manawatu District (N.Z.). District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://www.building.govt.nz/assets/Uploads/2017-077.pdf">https://www.building.govt.nz/assets/Uploads/2017-077.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Chandler, Robyn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching &amp; Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2008]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Functional literacy New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th>The widow's secret / Rose Pascoe.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Pascoe, Rose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ISBN</strong></td>
<td>9780473533694 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781393518235 epub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>&quot;The year is 1841. Victoria is on the throne, but women are not in control of their own destiny, and Elisabeth Godwin is facing a grim future after the death of her husband. Her brother-in-law is desperate to avoid ruin and determined to remove the threat she poses to him, leaving an escape to the colonies as her only option. But the challenges of an epic voyage in a crowded sailing ship are not limited to ferocious storms, social conflict and single men in want of a wife. It soon becomes clear that danger has followed her. The ship has become a trap. To survive, she will need to use both her head and her heart to decide who to trust, because the most dangerous adversary is the one you least expect&quot;--Back cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Historical fiction. New Zealand fiction 21st century.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Working in forestry-related operations at alert level 2: play it safe.

Publishing Details: [Wellington]: [Safetree], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention New Zealand.
Forests and forestry Accidents New Zealand Management.

Title: Working remotely: advice for organisations and staff / National Cyber Security Centre.

Format: 1 online resource
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
Computer security New Zealand.

Title: Working remotely: getting started on cloud security / National Cyber Security Centre.

Format: 1 online resource
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
Computer security New Zealand.

Title: World Smokefree Day toolkit: 31 May World Smokefree Day.

Publishing Source: TC248-a Health Promotion Agency
Format: 1 online resource: colour illustrations
Contents: Key messages for World Smokefree Day -- Resources -- Tips for promoting activities via Facebook -- Media opportunities -- tips for approaching media -- Contacting your local media -- Tips for spokespeople -- Templates for media releases and newsletters.
Subject: Antismoking movement New Zealand.
Title  You and your ICD (implantable cardioverter defibrillator) / Heart Foundation.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Heart Foundation, [2020]
Publishing Source  HHC-BC-ICD-20-V2 Heart Foundation
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators.
        https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
        48861450002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  Younger farmers on their wellbeing : research summary 2018.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Farmstrong, [2018]
Format  1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)
Contents  Summary report -- Infographic.
Subject  Farmers Health and hygiene Attitudes.
          Health surveys.
          Public opinion New Zealand.
          Well-being New Zealand Public opinion.
        https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
        46769910002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  Your anxiety beast and you : a compassionate guide to living in an increasingly anxious world / Dr. Eric Goodman, Ph.D. ; illustrated by Louise Gardner.
Creator  Goodman, Eric (Eric D.)
ISBN  9781775594482 epub
        9781925820331 print
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Subject  Anxiety.
          Self-help publications.
Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
        47107390002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US
Title  Yuuma-kun wa sūpāhirō / saku · e Fobi Morisu ; Nihongo-yaku Kudo Norikohonyaku ; kyōryoku Minna ga hīrō purojekuto.
Creator  Morris, Phoebe, 1992-
ISBN  978047352153 PDF
9780473521578 epub
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Phoebe Morris], [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary  Felix is scared of COVID-19 until he realises that by staying home and washing his hands he can save lives, like a superhero.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Quarantine Juvenile fiction.

Title  Zin guan bingdu feiyang zhongyi fang zhenzhi = TCM prevention and treatment of COVID-19 / responsible editor: Xiong-Zhi Wu, Yang-Tao Li.
Creator  Wu, Xiong Zhi.
ISBN  9780995132023 PDF
Publishing Details  Auckland : TMR Publishing Group Limited, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) Treatment.
Medicine, Chinese.
Links  https://www.amazon.com/s?k=%E6%96%B0%E5%9E%8B%E5%86%A0%E7%8A%B6%E7%97%85%E6%AF%92%E8%82%BA%E7%82%8E%E7%
### Books

#### Physical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>The 10PM question / Kate de Goldi.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>De Goldi, Kate, 1959-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781525298974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>[Dyslexic edition].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>iii, 355 pages (dyslexic print) ; 24 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>Frankie Parsons is twelve going on old man: an apparently sensible, talented boy with a drumbeat of worrying questions steadily gaining volume in his head. Are the smoke alarm batteries flat? Does the cat, and therefore the rest of the family, have worms? Is the kidney-shaped spot on his chest actually a galloping cancer? Most of the significant people in Frankie's world - his father, his brother and sister, his great-aunts, his best friend Gigs - seem gloriously untroubled by worry. Only Ma takes seriously his catalogue of persistent anxieties; only Ma listens patiently to his 10pm queries. But of course, it is Ma who is the cause of the most worrying question of all, the one that Frankie can never bring himself to ask. Then the new girl arrives at school and has questions of her own: relentless, unavoidable questions. So begins the unravelling of Frankie Parson's carefully controlled world. So begins the painful business of fronting up to the unpalatable: the ultimate 10pm question. The 10pm Question is an award-winning novel which defies all age categories. It does so with a sparkling wit and an operatic cast of characters so delightful and maddening they become dear to us.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Adolescence Juvenile fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dyslexia friendly books.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dyslexic print books.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Families Juvenile fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Friendship Juvenile fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young adult fiction, New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young adult fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>NZ823.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>100 year journey : Hamilton Motorcycle Club's 100 year journey 1920 - 2020 / compiled by life member Stephen Parker.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Parker, Stephen (Motorcyclist).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473516093 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9780473516109 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>322 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Hamilton Motor Cycle Club History.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motorcycle racing New Zealand Hamilton History.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>796.750609334</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title 12 huia birds = 12 manu Huia / Julian Stokoe ; illustrated by Stacy Eyles ; Te Reo Māori translation, Kanapu Rangitauira.

Creator Stokoe, Julian, 1970-
ISBN 9780947506780 pbk.

Publishing Details Auckland, New Zealand : Oratia, [2020]
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 27 cm
Language In English and Māori.

Subject Children's poetry, New Zealand.
Children's poetry, Māori.
Counting Juvenile poetry.
Extinct birds New Zealand Juvenile poetry.
Huia Juvenile poetry.
Huia.
Kaitiakitanga.
Tuhiungu auaha.
Wildlife conservation New Zealand Juvenile poetry.

Dewey NZ821

Title 161 Battery, Royal New Zealand Artillery / George Preston.

Creator Preston, George, 1944-
ISBN 9780473520953 paperback

Publishing Details [Christchurch] : George Preston, [2020]
Format 16 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject New Zealand. Army. Artillery Regiment.
Vietnam History.

Dewey 959.7043393

Title AC and/or DC-supplied electronic control gear for tubular fluorescent lamps : performance requirements.

Creator Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN 1776860683
9781776860685 paperback
9781776860692 PDF


Format 66 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm.
Subject Electric controllers Standards Australia.
Electric controllers Standards New Zealand.
Electronics Standards Australia.
Electronics Standards New Zealand.
Fluorescent lamps Standards Australia.
Fluorescent lamps Standards New Zealand.

Dewey 602.18
The ACB with Honora Lee / Kate De Goldi ; with illustrations by Gregory O'Brien.

De Goldi, Kate, 1959-

ISBN 9781525298967


ii, 117 pages (dyslexic print) : illustrations ; 24 cm.

Every Saturday Perry and her father visit her gran, Honora Lee, at the Santa Lucia retirement home. But Gran never remembers them. Like Perry, Honora Lee is 'unconventional'; she is also sharp, outspoken, and full of surprises. So when Perry discovers that Honora Lee has an avid interest in in the alphabet, she decides that together they will compile an ABC of life at Santa Lucia. Of course Honora Lee's 'ABC' is entrancingly unpredictable and disorderly, so it's up to Perry to take the reins. Beautifully illustrated throughout, THE ACB is an uplifting, moving and poetic story about the patience, acceptance and understanding of the very old and the very young.

Alphabet Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Children's stories.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Grandmothers Juvenile fiction.
Grandparent and child Juvenile fiction.
Memory Juvenile fiction.
Old age Juvenile fiction.
Rest homes Juvenile fiction.
Senile dementia Juvenile fiction.

NZ823.3

Advances in diagnosis, prevention and treatment of osteoporosis : Weekend Workshop Proceedings Bulletin, Surfers Paradise Queensland, February 1999 / guest speakers, Professor Christopher Gallagher, Dr. Peter Ebeling, Dr. Donald Gutteridge ; convenor, Dr. Anna Fenton.

Auckland, New Zealand : Medicom Publications, [1999]
Auckland, New Zealand : Roche Products (N.Z.) Ltd.

35 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm

Osteoporosis Congresses.
Osteoporosis Treatment Congresses.

616.716
Title Adventure in New Zealand / [by] Edward Jerningham Wakefield ; an abridgement edited by Joan Stevens.
Creator Wakefield, Edward Jerningham, 1820-1879.
ISBN 0855584408 : $3.95
Series New Zealand classics.
Subject Maori (New Zealand people)
New Zealand Description and travel.
Wakefield, Edward Jerningham, 1820-1879.
Dewey 993.02

Title The adventures of Romy / written & illustrated by Penelope Foote.
Creator Foote, Penelope.
ISBN 9780473501747 paperback
9780473501754 paperback
Format 212 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Summary "For as long as Romy can remember, his home has been a gypsy wagon; his life, travelling the Welsh countryside with Ma and Pa. Adventure, challenges, sacrifice and surprises are around every corner... One day his life changes forever. A new world awaits him as they head for Ma's home, and there he discovers the meaning of courage, family and love"--Back cover.
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
Dogs Juvenile fiction.
Horses Juvenile fiction.
Romanies Juvenile fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Ngā taero a Kupe : ngā wheako pānga kino ki ngā whānau Māori i rō hōhipera 2019 = whānau Māori experiences of in-hospital adverse events, 2019.
ISBN 9781988599274 print
9781988599281 online
Format 54 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm
Subject Communication in medicine New Zealand.
Hauora.
Hōhipera.
Kawa whakaruruhau.
Maori (New Zealand people) Hospital care.
Racism in medicine New Zealand.
Rangahau Māori.
Sentinel health events New Zealand.
Transcultural medical care New Zealand.
Whakahāwea iwi.
Whānau.
Dewey 362.1108999442
Title Aerosols and odours from land treatment systems in the Canterbury region : 28 April 1995 / Surya Pandey.
Creator Pandey, Surya.
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Contents Field tour itinerary -- field tour map -- Independant Fisheries, Woolston -- Christchurch City Council Composting Plant, Bromley -- Christchurch City Council Wastewater Treatment Plant, Bromley -- Lincoln Environmental: olfactometry and olfactometers
Series Technical review (New Zealand Land Treatment Collective) ; no. 12.
Subject Land treatment of wastewater Environmental aspects New Zealand Canterbury.
Sewage disposal in the ground Environmental aspects New Zealand Canterbury.

Title Ngā Waka / ko ngā kōrero nā Hepora Young ; ko ngā pikitia nā Ali Teo.
Creator Young, H. R. (Hepora R.)
ISBN 9781776631308 paperback
Format 8 pages : colour illustrations ; 17 x 20 cm
Subject Maori language Readers.
Pānui pukapuka.
Dewey 499.44286

Title Alarm and electronic security systems. Part 11.1. Electronic access control systems. System and components requirements.
Creator Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN 9781776739905 print
9781776739912 PDF
Format 58 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Subject Electronic alarm systems Standards Australia.
Electronic alarm systems Standards New Zealand.
Electronic security systems Standards Australia.
Electronic security systems Standards New Zealand.
Dewey 602.18
Title: The anger of angels / Sherryl Jordan.

Creator: Jordan, Sherryl.

ISBN: 9781525286704

Edition: [Dyslexic edition].


Format: ii, 402 pages (dyslexic print) ; 25 cm

Summary: "Words hold a terrible power. They can break a heart, or give it a reason to live. They can grant freedom or begin a war." In a world where it is a crime to speak against injustice, a jester dares to perform a play that enrages a powerful tyrant prince. The jester's daughter, Giovanna, must journey into the heart of danger to turn back the terrible consequences unleashed by her father's words -- and becomes entangled in a treacherous plot to overthrow the prince. She alone holds a secret which, if made public, will end the prince's reign and liberate his oppressed people. But when to openly denounce him brings certain death, will Giovanna have the courage to speak out?

Subject: Conspiracies Juvenile fiction.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Fantasy fiction.
Fathers and daughters Juvenile fiction.
Fools and jesters Juvenile fiction.
Historical fiction.
Large type books.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Princes Juvenile fiction.
Secrecy Juvenile fiction.

Dewey: NZ823.2

Title: Annotated catalogue of beetles (Coleoptera) of the Socotra Archipelago / Jiri Hajek, Jan Bezdek.

Creator: Hájek, Jiří, 1978-

ISBN: 9781776708437 paperback
9781776708444 Online edition


Format: 76 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series: Zootaxa ; 4715.

Summary: "Abstract: Beetles of the Socotra Archipelago, Yemen, were catalogued. Altogether, 645 morphospecies from 56 families have been recognised from the Archipelago, of which 516 species (one with an additional two subspecies) were identified to the species level. Twenty-four, mostly widely distributed, species are recorded from the Socotra Archipelago for the first time, and three species are newly recorded for the islands Abd el Kuri (1) and Samha (2). Lithocharis socotrana Assing, 2015 (Staphylinidae), described from Socotra, is recorded from continental Yemen for the first time. Five incomplete or incorrect previous records are corrected. A total of 305 (47%) of all recorded species are considered to be endemic to the Socotra Archipelago. A total of 62 (10%) species are widely distributed Afrotropical species, and 35 (5.5%) East African species, often reaching also the Arabian Peninsula; 16 (2.5%) species occur in the eremial zone of Saharo-Arabian (or Saharo-Sindian) region. Only 14 (2%) species were previously known solely from the Arabian Peninsula; 30 (4.5%) species have cosmopolitan (and often anthropogenic) distributions; 28 (4.5%) species are widely distributed in (sub)tropical areas of the Old World; and 26 (4%) species have a predominantly western Palearctic distribution. At present, 129 (20%) morphospecies remain unidentified; however, we expect that many of them represent as yet undescribed taxa endemic to the Archipelago."
Title  The arcanist's tattoo / Delwyn Masters.
Creator  Masters, Delwyn.
ISBN  9780473502522 paperback
Publishing Details  [New Plymouth] : Delwyn Masters, [2019]
Format  i, 241 pages ; 23 cm
Summary  "The Canamorian invaders came fast and deadly, sweeping through the country of Jaboa and killing or enslaving everyone they came across. The survivors fled to the safety of the Great Western Rift and, with the help of the unpredictable Arcanists, managed to hold off the Canamorians and their army of monsters. Without warning, these beasts of nightmares turned on their handlers and slaughtered every person they came across, conqueror and slave alike. Now they roam freely through the derelict cities and burgeoning forests of Jaboa, while the survivors in the Rift cling on year by year. Raulen, one of the many scavengers who help keep the Rift community going, wants nothing to do with the Arcanists. They protect the Rift from monsters but they also killed her sister – so when the arcane art stirs within her she fights against her training and chooses her own path. The Canamorian creatures are lethal when they hunt for prey but Arcanists can be just as dangerous - and the most dangerous of all is an Arcanist gone rogue"--Back cover.
Subject  Fantasy fiction.
          New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  The artist and the whale / fifine pulotu mo e tafuā ; a Niue legend retold by David Riley ; Niue translation by Elviso Togiamua ; pictures by Chad Robertson.
Creator  Riley, David, 1966 June 28-
ISBN  9780995136250 hardback
Publishing Details  Auckland, New Zealand : Reading Warrior, [2020]
Format  16 pages : colour illustrations ; 29 cm.
Language  Parallel text in English and Niuean.
Summary  "Mataginifale is a Niue superhero with a difference. She isn’t known for her super powers, but for her super creativity. One day she had an argument with a whale that tested her thinking skills too"--Back cover.
Subject  Artists Juvenile literature.
          Folk tales.
          Folklore Niue Juvenile literature.
          Niue Social life and customs Juvenile literature.
          Niueans Folklore Juvenile literature.
          Whales Juvenile literature.
Dewey  398.2099626
It is 2030 and humans are at war with the Bzadians, an alien race which has invaded the Earth. A multinational team of highly trained teenage soldiers must slip behind enemy lines and infiltrate an alien facility so humanity can have a chance of survival. Suggested level: intermediate, secondary.
Title Auckland Local Elections 2019: the demographic characteristics of candidates, March 2020 / Laura Roberts (Research and Evaluation Unit (Rimu)).

Creator Roberts, Laura (Social researcher).

ISBN 9781990022081 print
9781990022098 pdf


Format iii, 13 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.


Subject Auckland (N.Z.) Politics and government 21st century.
Political candidates New Zealand Auckland Statistics.
Social surveys New Zealand Auckland.

Title Auckland's construction sector: industry snapshot and trends to 2019 / Ting Huang and Ross Wilson (Research and Evaluation Unit (RIMU)).

Creator Huang, Ting (Research Economist)

ISBN 9780995128149 print
9780995128156 pdf


Format v, 51 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.


Subject Auckland (N.Z.) Economic aspects.
Construction industry New Zealand Auckland.

Title Automatic fire sprinkler systems.

Creator Standards New Zealand.

ISBN 9781776860302 print
9781776860319 PDF


Format 1 volume (various pagings) : illustrations ; 30 cm, in binder 31 cm.

Summary "NZS 4541 provides an integrated set of rules for the design, installation, and maintenance of sprinkler systems, so that systems reliably protect against the loss of life and minimise property damage from fire by controlling the fire: within a specified area, and to allow escape before levels of toxic by-products of combustion become life-threatening. This standard is used extensively across the fire protection industry. New Zealand has one of the highest recorded successful operations of fire sprinkler systems, which can be attributed to the rigorous standards and associated legislation to which systems are installed and maintained. The revised standard addresses the following areas: Fire protection of tall (>25 meters) and large (>11,000 square meters) buildings, Seismic restraint of pipework to align with NZS 1170.5 Structural design actions; Part 5 Earthquake actions - New Zealand, Inclusion of new technologies for car stackers and in-rack sprinkler systems for warehouses, editing of the standard and inclusion of the errata collected since the last revision in 2013.--Publisher description.

Subject Fire extinguishers Standards New Zealand.
Fire sprinklers Standards New Zealand.

Dewey 602.18
Title  Auxiliary movement : psychodramas I - IV / Yvonne Shaw.
Creator  Shaw, Yvonne, 1971-
ISBN  9780473514501 paperback
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [Yvonne Shaw], [2020]
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 27 cm
Subject  Photography, Artistic Exhibitions.
         Shaw, Yvonne, 1971- Exhibitions.
Dewey  779.2092

Title  Battery charge controllers for photovoltaic systems : performance and functioning.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776861248 print
         9781776861255 PDF
Format  27 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Summary  "This standard defines functional and performance requirements for battery charge controllers and provides tests to determine the functioning and performance characteristics of charge controllers"--Scope.
Subject  Battery chargers Standards Australia.
         Battery chargers Standards New Zealand.
         Lead-acid batteries Standards Australia.
         Lead-acid batteries Standards New Zealand.
         Photovoltaic power generation Standards Australia.
         Photovoltaic power generation Standards New Zealand.
Dewey  602.18

Title  The battles of an Arctic fox / by Betsy Sewell.
Creator  Sewell, Betsy.
ISBN  9780995133068 paperback
Publishing Details  [Leeston, New Zealand] : Agility with Sound Ltd., [2019]
Format  13 pages ; 21 cm.
Series  Agility with Sound. 4.
Subject  Readers (Elementary)
Dewey  428.6
Title: Beca - one hundred years / Keith Davies.
Creator: Davies, Keith, 1946-
ISBN: 9781927158388 hardback
9781927158395 paperback
Format: 272 pages : colour illustrations ; 20 x 26 cm
Summary: "This is the story of a company founded by war heroes and now driven by men and women who have diversified far beyond engineering into business advisory, applied technology, cost minimisation software, advanced simulation and so much more. The people of Beca strive to deliver alternative energy sources such as wind farms, hydro-dams and transmission stations while working on environmentally sustainable designs. The company and its people over the past hundred years have set big, hairy audacious goals, as they have striven to transform their world"--Publisher information.
Subject: Beca (Group) History.
Engineering New Zealand History.
Dewey: 338.76200993

Title: Belief : the great exchange / Andrew Hoggard.
Creator: Hoggard, Andrew, 1965-
ISBN: 9780473511357 hardback
Format: 151 pages : illustrations ; 22 cm
Summary: "A sales takes place when there is a transfer of BELIEF in your product or service into the HEART and MIND of your customer. And people who exhibit true belief in their product or service can't help but make sales! That's why such transactions are called the Great Exchange"--https://www.andrewhoggard.com/shop/belief-the-great-exchange.
Subject: Selling.
Success in business.
Dewey: 658.85
Benefits and risks of taking anti-seizure medicines for epilepsy, mental health, or pain: information for healthcare professionals to discuss with anyone who could get pregnant.

**Title**

Benefits and risks of taking anti-seizure medicines for epilepsy, mental health, or pain: information for healthcare professionals to discuss with anyone who could get pregnant.

**Publishing Details**


**Publishing Source**

ACC ACC7809

**Format**

39 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm

**Summary**

"This booklet provides information for you, as a healthcare professional, to: - understand and quantify the risk of harm to a fetus from medicines traditionally used to treat epilepsies, when taken for any indication; - educate consumers about those risks if they are considering or already taking these medicines and might become pregnant; - support consumers to optimise their use of these medicines; - discuss contraception and prescribe two effective methods that are compatible with specific anti-seizure/mood stabilising medicines, for those who do not wish to become pregnant"--Page 5.

**Subject**

Anticonvulsants Side effects.
Epileptics Drug use.
Epileptics Health risk assessment.
Pregnant women Drug use.
Pregnant women Health risk assessment.

**Dewey**

615.784
Title Birdwatching: an annotated bibliography / Michael Lück, Brooke A. Porter, Yasmine M. Elmahdy.

Creator Lück, Michael, 1966-

ISBN 9780473490737 softcover
      9780473490744 EPUB
      9780473490751 PDF


Publishing Details Auckland: Dotterel Publishing, [2019]

Format 94 pages: colour illustrations; 30 cm

Subject Bird watching Bibliography.

Dewey 016.59807234

---

Title Black Corals (Anthozoa: Antipatharia) from the Southwestern Atlantic / Manuela M. Lima, Ralf T. S. Cordeiro, Carlos D. Perez.

Creator Lima, Manuela M.

ISBN 9781776708031 paperback
      9781776708048 Online edition


Format 67 pages: illustrations; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa; 4692.

Summary "Abstract: Black corals (Cnidaria: Hexacorallia: Antipatharia) occur in all oceans of the globe, especially at depths greater than 50 m. However, their richness is underestimated due to the scarcity of studies on this group, especially in deep waters. The south Atlantic is one of the most depauperate regions in terms of our knowledge of antipatharians. Herein, we report 34 antipatharian species for the Southwestern Atlantic. Additionally, based on the examination of museum specimens, three species are new records in the Atlantic (Parantipathes laricides; Stichopathes paucispina and S. spiessi); and 17 had their distribution expanded, representing six families (Antipathidae, Cladopathidae, Leiopathidae, Myriopathidae, Schizopathidae and Stylopathidae). Additionally, the richness, distribution and associations of antipatharians are briefly discussed. An artificial key to South Atlantic antipatharians is included. Keywords: Coelenterata, Cnidaria, Deep-sea, Seamounts, Potiguar Basin, Rio Grande Rise"—Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4692.1.1
Title  Blindspot / SE Mulholland.
Creator Mulholland, S. E. (Stephen E.).
ISBN 9780473508876 softcover
9780473508883 EPUB
9780473508890 Kindle
9780473508906 PDF
9780473508913 iBook
Format 574 pages ; 23 cm
Summary "In the year 5124, the Tengri System is the farthest-flung and most isolated of Earth's six colonies. With the distance from their nearest neighbor measured in centuries, Tengrans have spent more than two thousand years in safe isolation, terraforming the system's hostile planet and engineering soaring orbital habitats to fill the space above it. Until a routine calibration procedure in one of the Space Traffic Control cameras turns up a star where no star should be. Nikolai Ogorodov: Senior-most captain in Tengri's tiny Navy. Nik is facing the grim prospect that he could retire still waiting for something actually exciting to happen, when word comes in that Traffic Control has spotted the deceleration flare of a ship's drive. It's a ship - and a drive - unlike anything Tengri has seen before, and Nikolai is dispatched to determine if the newcomers are a threat to the long-standing peace. Urthe Agajanian: Under-funded and over-caffeinated, Urthe is a young researcher on Orbital Island Peridot. With the Tengri system sporting only the barest, tantalizing remnants of a long-departed alien presence, it's hardly surprising that she is possibly the system's only working xeno-technologist. When a ship turns up with a delegation claiming to be actual aliens, come to trade technology with humanity, Urthe's obscure specialty is suddenly, spectacularly relevant. Urthe and Nik approach the situation from vastly different backgrounds, each holding a different, incomplete picture of the crisis facing their home. Yet they will both find themselves making decisions that could impact the survival not just of Tengri but of humanity"—Back cover.
Subject Action and adventure fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Science fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3
Title  Bo / Anna Kenna ; illustrated by Bruce Potter.
Creator  Kenna, Anna.
ISBN  9780473524975 paperback (print-on-demand)
Edition  [New ed].
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 23 cm
Summary  "Bo is a greyhound, one of the fastest on the track. But when Bo's racing life is cut short, he
must adjust to a quieter life. Not only does he have to get used to not racing, his new owners
have to get used to him as well. What happens when a greyhound, whose life is racing, can no
longer race?"--Back cover.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Greyhound racing Juvenile fiction.
Greyhounds Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Stories in rhyme.
Dewey  NZ823.2

Title  Body politic / Mary Cresswell.
Creator  Cresswell, M. M.
ISBN  1988595223
9781988595221 paperback
Publishing Details  Wellington, Aotearoa New Zealand : The Cuba Press, [2020]
Format  68 pages ; 21 cm
Contents  Body politic -- Dry wash -- Exit, pursued by a cloud -- Observations made in passing -- Aide
mémoire -- Insurance claim -- Apex -- Riddle -- Millennium crossing -- Going back -- Gigabyte
-- When they lost the plot, we had only the notes to go on -- Map reading -- Awakening --
Predator drone -- To a satellite -- Taranaki -- In praise of listening -- Coriolis -- Walpurgis --
Holding patterns -- We the wreckers wait by the rocks -- Remapping -- Tonight has a thousand
eyes -- Love boat -- Rock pool -- High tide at Epigwaitt -- After the shipwreck -- Living with it --
Primavera -- Parable of the desert -- Samson -- Calling the water witch -- Endangered species
-- The pied pipers of -- Rana -- Geckos' night song -- Moa's advice to the kākāpō -- Song to
nature -- Going viral -- Good, better bestiary -- Et in Arcadia ego -- Comfort zone -- Blasée --
Evensong -- King tide -- Riddle -- Countdown -- Autumn equinox -- In the evenings they dress
up and circle the square -- Once more, with feeling.
Subject  New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Poetry.
Dewey  NZ821.3
Title A book of New Zealand / edited by J.C. Reid.
ISBN 0004108078 print

Format 351 pages, [16] pages of plates : illustrations ; 19 cm
Subject New Zealand Biography.
  New Zealand History Anecdotes.
  New Zealand Social life and customs.
  New Zealand literature.
  New Zealanders.
Dewey 820.8

Title Brayshaw : a history of my father's father, Leonard Brayshaw, and his forebears : with tangents : The Hydaspes voyage, Hannah and Mary / researched & written by Karen Boxall née Brayshaw.
Creator Boxall, Karen, 1952-
Edition Write-up version 4.4 (updated & now set aside).
Publishing Source Karen Boxall, boxall5@xtra.co.nz
Format 98 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Subject Brayshaw family.
  Brayshaw, Leonard, 1889-1949 Family.
  Great Britain Geneology.
  New Zealand Geneology.
Dewey 929.20993

Title Broken / Elizabeth Pulford ; illustrations by Angus Gomes.
Creator Pulford, Elizabeth, 1943-
ISBN 9781525217371
Edition [Dyslexic edition].
Format 235 pages (dyslexic print) : illustrations ; 24 cm.
Summary Critically injured in a motorbike accident, Zara Wilson lies in a coma. She is caught between many worlds: the world of her hospital room and anxious family, and that of her memories and a dream-like fantasy where she searches for her brother Jem. Jem proves elusive but Zara's adventures in her subconscious unlock dark secrets of a troubled childhood. Zara must face up to her past in order to accept her future.
Subject Accidents Juvenile fiction.
  Brothers and sisters Juvenile fiction.
  Coma Juvenile fiction.
  Dyslexia friendly books.
  Dyslexic print books.
  Fantasy fiction.
  Secrets Juvenile fiction.
  Subconsciousness Juvenile fiction.
  Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
  Young adult fiction.
Dewey NZ823.2
Title Brush with fame: it doesn't take a fine-arts degree to slap on superglue / Andrene Low.
Creator Low, Andrene.
ISBN 9780995138933 paperback
Format 372 pages ; 18 cm
Summary "Jennie Farrell always believed there was a happily ever after out there for everyone. Shame she’s missed out on her own. Rocking up in London with close friend Samantha, Jennie falls back on her long-ignored artistic skills to make ends meet. Her future is even looking bright when she runs into Rupert Smythe-Brown, an aristocratic prat used to getting his own way, no matter who gets hurt in the process"--Back cover.
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Buckley's chance: short stories and verse / Ruakura Writers.
ISBN 9780473499600 paperback
Publishing Details Hamilton [New Zealand] : [Ruakura Writers], [2020]
Format 173 pages ; 21 cm
Subject New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Short stories, New Zealand.
Dewey NZ820.8003
Title  Bug week : & other stories / Airini Beautrais.
Creator  Beautrais, Airini.
ISBN  9781776563050 paperback
Format  182 pages ; 21 cm
Contents  Bug week -- Living the dream -- A pair of hands -- Psycho ex -- The baddest Toroa in town -- The turtle -- Billy the Pirate Poet -- A summer of scents -- The girl who shaved the moose -- Sin City -- Trashing the flowers -- The teashop -- A quiet death.
Subject  Short stories, New Zealand.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Building New Zealand's innovation capacity. Phase 1 insights.
ISBN  9780473523534 print
Format  29 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject  Hangarau.
Mātauranga.
Pūtaiao.
Rangahau.
Research Social aspects New Zealand.
Science Social aspects New Zealand.
Technological innovations New Zealand.
Dewey  303.4830993

ISBN  9780473518363 paperback
Publishing Details  [Napier] : [Elly Govers], [2020]
Format  141 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Summary  "This book is an account of eight solo-entrepreneurs in different lines of business in Aotearoa New Zealand, who spent two years exploring and trying to integrate the Focolare's Guidelines of the Economy of Communion into their work"--Back cover.
Subject  Businesspeople Religious life New Zealand.
Entrepreneurship Religious aspects Christianity.
Focolare Movement.
Dewey  338.04008823
Title  Butcher baker banker / Linda Coles.
Creator  Coles, Linda.
ISBN  9780473518738 paperback
Publishing Details  [Mercer, New Zealand] : Blue Banana, [2020]
Format  349 pages ; 23 cm
Summary  "Two deaths. Three extraordinary problems. Questionable ways to fix them. A trio of individuals weave in and out of each other's lives without realising they have a connection. But they do. Baker Kit Morris will do anything to keep his family business alive. Desperate for cash, he hatches a risky plan that lands him in trouble. As he struggles to stay out of prison, Kit forges an unlikely friendship with a tough man. Local thug Ron Butcher rose to the top of London's gangland by "fixing things". But even his extensive crooked connections are useless when death knocks at his own family's door. And where does the CEO of a high-street bank fit into all of this?As DS Amanda Lacey and DC Jack Rutherford investigate recent deaths, Jack receives a last-minute history lesson and is left wondering where it all went wrong"--Back cover
Subject  Detective and mystery fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Thrillers (Fiction)
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Call me Vladimir : some truly fictitious events from the life of a great man / Werner Nagel.
Creator  Nagel, Werner, 1940-
ISBN  9780473509354 hardback
Publishing Details  Wellington : [Werner Nagel], [2020]
Format  119 pages ; 22 cm
Summary  "Our protagonist knows what he wants and he goes for it, without consideration for accountability. Knowing that he cannot walk away from the consequences of his deeds, he sets out to make good. And then, as happens in Fairy Tales, he gets bogged down in a swamp"--Back cover.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title Cameo, the street pony / Kelly Wilson.
Creator Wilson, Kelly, 1989-
ISBN 9780369324467
Edition [Large Print 16 Pt Edition].
Publishing Details [Strawberry Hills, N.S.W.] : Read How You Want, [2019]
Format iv, 141 pages (large print) : illustrations ; 24 cm
Series Showtym Adventures ; 2.
Summary When nine-year-old Kelly Wilson outgrows her pony, her mum surprises her with a beautiful steel-grey mare that she spotted trotting down the street, tied to the back of a truck. But there’s a catch. Cameo has never been ridden! While her sisters Vicki and Amanda are jumping higher than ever before, Kelly must face her fears on an untested pony. Will Cameo ever be ready for competitions? And will the girls’ ponies hold their own against the purebreds at the Royal Show? A sequel to Dandy, the Mountain Pony, this exciting story of setbacks and success, in which Vicki, Kelly and Amanda Wilson first experience the thrill of serious competition, is inspired by the Wilson sisters’ early years.
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
   Children's stories.
   Large type books.
   Ponies Juvenile fiction.
   Pony racing Juvenile fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Cameo, the street pony / Kelly Wilson ; illustrations by Heather Wilson.
Creator Wilson, Kelly, 1989-
ISBN 9780369327390
Edition [Dyslexic edition].
Format iv, 141 pages (dyslexic print) : illustrations ; 24 cm
Summary When nine-year-old Kelly Wilson outgrows her pony, her mum surprises her with a beautiful steel-grey mare that she spotted trotting down the street, tied to the back of a truck. But there’s a catch. Cameo has never been ridden!
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
   Dyslexia friendly books.
   Dyslexic print books.
   Horsemanship Juvenile fiction.
   Ponies Juvenile fiction.
   Pony racing Juvenile fiction.
   Show jumping Juvenile fiction.
Dewey A823.4
Title  Cannabis : how it affects our health / Royal Society Te Apārangi.
Creator Royal Society Te Apārangi.
ISBN 9781877317453 print
Format 26 pages : colour illustrations ; 22 cm
Subject Cannabis Health aspects.
Cannabis New Zealand.
Cannabis Physiological effect.
Marijuana abuse.
Tetrahydrocannabinol Physiological effect.
Dewey 362.2950993

Title  A caramel sky / Kayleen M. Hazlehurst.
Creator Hazlehurst, Kayleen M., 1949-
ISBN 9780473526306 paperback
Format 378 pages ; 22 cm
Summary "The dreams of two young lovers are shattered when a small nation at the ripple-edge of the world is plunged into war. Grace Freeman, the daughter of an English immigrant family, leaves her home in Auckland to join the Women's Auxiliary Air Force in a bid for independence from a controlling mother. Charlie Harrison, an inventive electrical engineer, is sent by the Royal New Zealand Air Force to set up communications and intelligence-gathering operations throughout the island chains of the Pacific. Separated from his secret fiancée, Charlie and his team of 'telemechs' face dangers from the sea and air, and in the disease-infested jungle of Bougainville. Badly injured, his letters unanswered and his life torn apart by an ill-fated marriage, only his deep connection with Grace sustains him. Will Grace and Charlie find each other again? Forty-five years later, an unexpected reunion uncovers the family secrets that have kept them apart"--Back cover.
Subject Historical fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.
Thrillers (Fiction)
Dewey NZ823.3
When Vicki hears about a difficult Arabian that no one wants, she will stop at nothing to save him. Years of misunderstanding have left Casper wayward and mistrustful, but Vicki senses a gentle soul beneath the pony's rough exterior. Vicki must learn the importance of patience and compromise to have any chance of winning over the high-strung gelding. Will Casper ever trust humans again? And will Vicki be able to uncover the potential she sees in the spirited Arabian?

Subject
- Animals Juvenile fiction.
- Children's stories, New Zealand.
- Dyslexia friendly books.
- Dyslexic print books.
- Girls Juvenile fiction.
- Ponies Juvenile fiction.

Dewey
- NZ823.3

"Abstract: This paper presents a Catalogue of oribatid mites (Acari: Oribatida) recorded from the Malay Archipelago covering 113 years from 1905 to the end of 2018. The Malay Archipelago comprises countries located in the maritime area of Southeast Asia between the Indian and Pacific Oceans, viz., Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei, Indonesia, East Timor and the Philippines. Information compiled for each species includes references to the original description, subsequent re-combinations of specific name with other genera, and junior synonyms, if any, as well as the type locality, type habitat, later recorded habitats, and geographic distribution within and outside the Malay Archipelago. A historical review of explorations and taxonomic studies on oribatids in the various countries is also provided. A total of 1,030 valid species including subspecies and 6 doubtful species have been recorded from the Malay Archipelago from 1905 to 2018. The valid species belong to 323 genera, 98 families and 34 superfamilies in all of the five infraorders and two hyporders of the Suborder Oribatida. Among the component countries, the Philippines has the highest number of records at 513, followed by Indonesia including Kalimantan and excluding the Moluccas and Irian Barat on New Guinea Island (402), Malaysia including Sabah and Sarawak (250), Brunei (64), and Singapore (28), while not a single species is currently known from East Timor. Most of the species known from Malaysia come from its two provinces (Sabah and Sarawak) in Borneo Island with 190, or more than twice that on Peninsular or West Malaysia with 77 species. On the whole, Borneo Island which is home for three countries has 235 recorded species with Sabah and Sarawak having 190, Brunei 64, and Kalimantan only 18 species. Aside from Borneo, the better explored islands, in descending order of records, are Luzon (346), Java (261), Samar (182), Mindanao (178), Leyte (112), Polillo (105), Bali (99), and Sumatra (82), and the peninsular part of Malaysia (78), while the relatively large island of Sulawesi has only..."
13 species records. Endemism to the individual countries ranges from 36.1–60.7%, the highest of which are Singapore (60.7%) and Brunei (57.8%). The relatively better known and bigger countries have lower rates of endemism—47.4% for the Philippines, 46.8% for Malaysia, whereas Indonesia, with the largest land area and earliest records, has the lowest rate of 36.1%. Overall, 608 species or 59.0% of the total fauna of the Malay Archipelago are known so far only from this region. Keywords: Acari, fauna, distribution, checklist, Oriental region, Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei, Indonesia, Philippines”–Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4716.1.1

Title Catalysing economic growth : boosting innovation expertise in the private sector / IPENZ Engineers New Zealand.
Creator IPENZ Engineers New Zealand.
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : IPENZ Engineers New Zealand, 2011.
Format 32 pages : colour illustrations ; 22 x 31 cm
Contents Executive summary -- New Zealand's issue -- How economists view the New Zealand situation -- Conventional wisdom that might be holding us back -- A start has been made -- The missing policies -- What would success for this policy look like? -- The new proposals for policy to boost innovation expertise in the private sector and increase stickiness -- Why will these new proposals achieve more than others
Subject Economic development New Zealand.
Industrial policy New Zealand.
New Zealand Economic conditions 21st century.
New Zealand Economic policy.
Dewey 338.993

Title Cattra's legacy / Anna Mackenzie.
Creator Mackenzie, Anna, 1963-
ISBN 9780369334626
Edition [Dyslexic edition].
Format iii, 429 pages (dyslexic print) : map ; 24 cm
Summary 13-year-old Risha lives a simple life in the mountains with her father. When her father suddenly dies, Risha is left alone, an outcast of her village. Risha, disguised as a boy, leaves the village with a group of traders. She is on a quest to find out the truth about her mother and her heritage. Here begins a grand sweeping adventure as Risha is caught up in dangerous pursuits, intrigue, trickery and betrayal. She is left for dead, confused by the actions of many, and is made to hide from those who wish her harm. She finds out by chance that she is Cattra's daughter. Who is Cattra and why do so many wish Risha harm?
Subject Action and adventure fiction.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Easy to read materials.
Fantasy fiction.
Heirs Juvenile fiction.
Missing persons Juvenile fiction.
Outcasts Juvenile fiction.
Secrecy Juvenile fiction.
Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
Young adult fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3
Title: Celebrating life on our own terms / Dr Angela C. Robertson.
Creator: Robertson, Angela C.
ISBN: 9780473519124 paperback
9780473519131 EPUB
9780473519148 Kindle

Format: viii, 160 pages : colour illustrations ; 23 cm

Subject: Older people New Zealand Biography.
Dewey: 305.260922

Title: Childbearing redeemed : a journey of suffering and hope / Anna Vroon.
Creator: Vroon, Anna.
ISBN: 9780473515515 softcover
9780473515522 ePub
9780473515539 Kindle

Publishing Details: New Zealand : Anna Vroon with Castle Publishing, [2020]
Format: 110 pages ; 21 cm
Summary: "What does the Bible really say about childbearing? What are we to think when the blessing feels more like a curse? Through one woman's deeply personal story, this book explores the themes of childbearing in the Bible, discovering a powerful message of both anguish and glory in which we see childbearing redeemed"--Back cover.

Subject: Childbirth Religious aspects Christianity.
Pregnancy Religious aspects Christianity.
Dewey: 220.86182

Title: Christmas in summer / Suzy Cato and Itty Bitty Beats ; illustrated by Carla Martell.
Creator: Cato, Suzy, 1968-
ISBN: 9781869436638 paperback

Projected Publication Date: 2011
Format: pages cm
Summary: "Santa's having a fun day at the beach, surfing and cooking a barbecue for Mrs Claus and the reindeer ... Who doesn't love a day at the beach! TV personality Suzy Cato has teamed up with award-winning children's musical duo Itty Bitty Beats (Lucy Hiku & Jenny Payne) to perform this fun song - you can download the song AND watch the video!"--Publisher information.

Subject: Children's songs, English Texts.
Children's songs, New Zealand.
Christmas fiction.
Christmas stories Songs and music Texts.
Outdoor recreation New Zealand Songs and music Texts.
Picture books for children.
Santa Claus Songs and music Texts.
Dewey: 782.42083
### Clearing of the Mist

**Title:** Clearing of the Mist / by Owen Clough.

**Creator:** Clough, Owen, 1947-

**ISBN**
- 9780473510664 paperback
- 9780473510671 EPUB
- 9780473510688 eBook
- 9780473533564 IngramSpark (print on demand)

**Publishing Details**
- [Takapau, New Zealand] : Weka Fiction, [2020]

**Format**
- 460 pages ; 21 cm

**Summary**
"Thirty years have passed since Sam, and his mates went through the mist to the year 1863. Thirty years ago Sam received his head wounds in the attack on Auckland. Since then Sam's memory had not returned. Until a disastrous trip to Rhodesia with his wife, Bella changes his life once again. Returning to the UK slowly his memory clears. Out of the blue, he is summoned by Queen Victoria to meet a Maori delegation from New Zealand. At this encounter, his memory is jolted when he is reunited with old enemies and friends from his past. Before leaving the palace, he is further requested to attend an audience with the Prince Regent. The story that comes from this meeting will send dangerous consequences around the Empire. Government agents don't want him or his party to arrive at their destination, and Sam needs all his wits, including the help from his friends to keep everyone safe. His priority, find the cave and wait for the mist if it is still there. Then slip back to his own century and safety"--Back cover.

**Subject**
- New Zealand fiction 21st century.

**Dewey**
- NZ823.3

### The Clockill and the Thief

**Title:** The Clockill and the Thief / Gareth Ward.

**Creator:** Ward, Gareth, 1968-

**ISBN**
- 9780369336293

**Edition**
- [Dyslexic edition].

**Publishing Details**

**Format**
- i, 396 pages (dyslexic print) ; 24 cm

**Summary**
"Sin is dying, poisoned by his blue blood. His troubles deepen when the traitor who poisoned him escapes from the custody of the Covert Operations Group and sets out for revenge. COG tasks Sin, his friend Zonda Chubb and their frenemy Velvet Von Darque with recapturing the traitor, whatever the cost. Taking to the air in pursuit, they must battle skypirates and the terrifying Clockill to complete their mission. But with his condition worsening, can Sin survive long enough to save his friends, himself and the day?"

**Subject**
- Ability Juvenile fiction.
- Action and adventure fiction.
- Children's stories, New Zealand.
- Dyslexia friendly books.
- Dyslexic print books.
- Revenge Juvenile fiction.
- Steampunk fiction.
- Traitors Juvenile fiction.

**Dewey**
- NZ823.3
Title  Closed, stranger / Kate De Goldi.
Creator  De Goldi, Kate, 1959-
ISBN  9781525291661
Edition  [Dyslexic edition].
Format  ix, 241 pages (dyslexic print) ; 24 cm.
Summary  Max Jackson tells the story of his friendship with Andy Westgarth, with its wildness, glory and its bitter misunderstandings. The significant meetings between friends, lovers, and a mother and son; and the unexpected consequences.
Subject  Adopted children Juvenile fiction.
Birthmothers Juvenile fiction.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Interpersonal relations Juvenile fiction.
Teenagers Suicidal behavior Juvenile fiction.
Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
Young adult fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.2

Title  Cluster 001 : a safe little world monograph / Andrew Killick.
Creator  Killick, Andrew, 1977-
ISBN  9780995118928 paperback
Publishing Source  SLWM2 Shadow Press
Format  57 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject  Killick, Andrew, 1977-
Photography, Artistic.
Dewey  779.092

Title  Cob and sod / by Betsy Sewell ; illustrated by Lily Duval.
Creator  Sewell, Betsy.
ISBN  9780995133013 paperback
Publishing Details  [Leeston, New Zealand] : Agility with Sound Ltd., [2019]
Format  14 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm.
Series  Agility with Sound. 2.
Subject  Readers (Elementary)
Dewey  428.6
Title  The Coke, the road, the rain / by Robin Judkins.
Creator  Judkins, Robin, 1949-
ISBN  9780473230630 paperback
Format  66 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm
Contents  The Coke, the road, the rain -- Solid burghers of the town -- Paddock racing -- Rocket living -- In bed -- I love you too much -- Pity the city -- Cancer -- Partyzone -- Losing it -- Trapped in a soundbite -- Someone else's dream -- I saw her face -- Abcess [sic] -- Well alright [sic] -- Full moon storm -- The queen in her Rolls -- The no man -- What have I had -- The mountains of fame -- A toke, a toke, a toke -- The gulls -- The crowd -- The crash -- Famous people -- Aunty Aud -- My friend Phil -- Thin ice -- When you're on it -- The world in the palm of his hand -- You always come back to the blues.
Subject  New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Dewey  NZ821.3

Title  Collapse of the Canterbury Television (CTV) Building / Richard Fenwick and Derek Bradley.
Creator  Fenwick, R. C. (Richard Collingwood), 1940-
ISBN  9780473520540 paperback
Format  56 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Subject  Building failures Investigation New Zealand Christchurch.
Buildings Earthquake effects New Zealand Christchurch.
CTV (Television station)
Dewey  624.171

Title  Collateral damage / Cushla Randle.
Creator  Randle, Cushla, 1948-
ISBN  9780473502300 paperback
Format  222 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 22 cm
Summary  In this work of creative nonfiction, Alice Mary Corrigan moves to Taranaki with her family in the mid 19th century. She is sure her family were related to the royal family and wants to find the link. History proceeds to show her Australian convicts, slave traders and a murder. The tale ranges over time and place: New Zealand, Australia, England, Barbados and Kenya.--Adapted from cover.
Subject  Corrigan, Alice Mary.
Creative nonfiction.
Women Biography.
Dewey  920.72
Title  The comedian / by Robin Judkins ; illustrations by Bonnie Judkins.
Creator  Judkins, Robin, 1949-
ISBN  9780473526566 paperback
Publishing Details  Sumner, New Zealand : Ironman Productions 2014 Ltd., [2020]
Format  187 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  The common purpose : a system in which everyone has the freedom to live without harm / Ben Wallace.
Creator  Wallace, Ben, 1970-
ISBN  9780473506551 paperback
Format  129 pages ; 22 cm
Subject  Satisfaction Philosophy.
Self-realization.
Social problems.
Dewey  171.3

Title  The conflict of laws in New Zealand / Maria Hook, Jack Wass.
Creator  Hook, Maria (Law teacher)
ISBN  9780947514112 paperback
Format  xci, 751 pages ; 24 cm
Subject  Conflict of laws New Zealand.
Dewey  340.90993

Title  Connectors for DC-application in photovoltaic systems : safety requirements and tests.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776861125 print
9781776861132 PDF
Format  ii, 41 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm
Dewey  602.18
Title Conversations with darkness: inside the mind of a tortured soul / Caerwyn C. Hughes.
Creator Hughes, Caerwyn C., 1972-
ISBN 1701688948 paperback
9781701688940 paperback
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [Caerwyn C. Hughes], [2019]
Format i, 79 pages ; 23 cm
Summary "Conversations with Darkness takes us on a harrowing journey into the mind of depression, anxiety and PTSD"--Back cover.
Subject Depressed persons New Zealand.
Depression, Mental Poetry.
Hughes, Caerwyn C., 1972- Mental health.
Dewey 616.85270092

Title Copper, chromium and arsenic in No. 1 effluent system at Kinleith Industries.
Format 21 unnumbered leaves : illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject Factory and trade waste Leaching New Zealand.
Kinleith Industries.
Paper making and trade Environmental aspects New Zealand.
Dewey 676.709930287

Title Covid 19 hits the world / written by Donna Smith ; illustrated by No’oroa TeHira Anguna.
Creator Smith, Donna (Author of Covid 19 hits the world).
ISBN 9780473530525 paperback (print-on-demand)
Publishing Details [Waiheke Island] : Donna Smith, [2020]
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations; 27 cm.
Summary "Covid 19 has hit the world! How will the children keep themselves safe until the Magician comes to save the day?"--Back cover.
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Juvenile fiction.
Children’s stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Dewey NZ823.3
Crickets of the genus Gryllus in the United States (Orthoptera: Gryllidae: Gryllinae) / David B. Weissman, David A. Gray.

Weissman, David B.

9781776708239 paperback
9781776708246 Online edition


Format 277 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Zootaxa ; 4705.

Summary "Abstract: Gryllus field and wood crickets of the United States, mostly west of the Mississippi River, are reviewed and revised. We validate the following 18 Gryllus cricket names: G. armatus, G. assimilis, G. brevicaudus, G. cayensis, G. cohnii, G. firmus, G. fultoni, G. integer, G. lineaticeps, G. multipulsator, G. ovisopis, G. pennsylvanicus, G. personatus, G. rubens, G. texensis, G. veletis, G. vernalis, and G. vocalis. We synonymize G. alogus under G. vocalis. We designate a lectotype for G. armatus. We describe the following 17 new Gryllus species: G. chisosensis, G. leei, G. lightfooti, G. longicercus, G. makhosica, G. montis, G. navajo, G. planeta, G. regularis, G. saxatilis, G. sotol, G. staccato, G. thinos, G. transpecos, G. veintinueve, G. veletisoides, and G. vulcanus. We present biology, distribution, and genetic analysis of all taxa and discuss their nearest relatives. Keywords: Orthoptera, cryptic species, sister species, parasitoids, tachinid flies, barcoding, multilocus DNA analysis, hybrid zones, Acheta domesticus, Gryllus bryanti, Gryllus bimaculatus, Gryllus locorojo"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4705.1.1

Crimechurch / Michael Botur.

Botur, Michael, 1984-

9780995116665 paperback


Format 276 pages ; 23 cm

Summary "Life in the suburbs isn't dangerous enough for Marty. He needs punk, protest, politics and pipes. Soon he finds teen runaway Mona. Underground, the two live for drugs while dealing with a pair of psychopath standover siblings. Meanwhile war has broken out among the bikers. Fuelling the fight is 'King Kong' Chong, a thug determined to be Number One in the 03 - unless Marty's baby brother does something even deadlier" --Back cover.

Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Dewey NZ823.3
Title  Cross on evidence / The Honorable Justice Downs (editor).
ISBN  9781988546384 paperback
Projected Publication Date  2010
Format  pages cm
Summary  "Sir Rupert Cross hoped his work would supply "the middle place" for students and practitioners, with theoretical discussion for the former and generous case law for the latter. The New Zealand eleventh edition of Cross builds on the foundations set by Sir Rupert, as greatly added to by Dr Donald Mathieson QC over many years"—Publisher information.
Subject  Evidence (Law) New Zealand.
Dewey  347.9306

Title  Crossing the lines : the story of three homosexual New Zealand soldiers in World War II / Brent Coutts.
Creator  Coutts, Brent, 1968-
ISBN  (OCoLC)1145895343 9781988592381 paperback
Format  327 pages : illustrations ; 24 cm
Summary  In Crossing the Lines, Brent Coutts brings to light the previously untold history of New Zealand homosexual soldiers in World War II, drawing on the experiences of ordinary men who lived through extraordinary times. At the centre of the story are New Zealand soldiers Harold Robinson, Ralph Dyer and Douglas Morison, who shared a queer identity and love of performance. Through their roles as female impersonators in Kiwi concert parties in the Pacific and Egypt they found a place to live as gay men within the military forces, boosting the morale of personnel in the Pacific Campaign and, along the way, falling in love with some of the men they met. Crossing the Lines is a richly illustrated account that follows the men from their formative pre-war lives, through the difficult wartime years to their experiences living in a postwar London where they embraced the many new possibilities available. It is a story of strong friendships, the search for love and belonging as homosexuals within the military and civilian worlds, and the creation of the foundation of the queer community today.
Subject  Dyer, Ralph (Soldier)
Gay military personnel New Zealand History 20th century.
Gays in the performing arts New Zealand History 20th century.
Morison, Douglas.
Robinson, Harold (Soldier)
World War, 1939-1945 Gays.
World War, 1939-1945 Social aspects.
Dewey  940.53086640993
Title  Cultural travels with an architectural eye / Peter Sheppard.
Creator  Sheppard, Peter L. (Peter Lewis), 1941-
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 22 x 29 cm
Summary  Photographs of and discussion on architecture, people and place. Includes sections on Huntly Power Station, Old St Paul's restoration, Bush house, England, Isfahan, Morocco, Italy, France, Finland, Mykonos, Old Delhi, Ladakh, Jodhpur, United States, Abu Dhabi, Ethiopia and Bolivia.
Subject  Architecture Pictorial works.
Buildings Pictorial works.
Indigenous peoples Pictorial works.
Photobooks.
Sheppard, Peter L. (Peter Lewis), 1941- Travel.
Dewey  720.222

Title  A cure for tall poppy / Wayde Moore.
Creator  Moore, Wayde.
ISBN  9780473489663 paperback
Format  58 pages ; 21 cm
Subject  Encouragement.
Moore, Wayde Childhood and youth.
Self-actualization (Psychology)
Dewey  158.1

Title  The Dacian enigma / a novel by Charles Edward Williams.
Creator  Williams, Charles Edward.
ISBN  9780473522940 softcover
9780473522964 hardcover
Publishing Details  [Dunedin, New Zealand] : [Charles Edward Williams], [2020]
Format  340 pages ; 21 cm
Summary  The sly deceit of the Dacian king unleashes an Emperor's revenge. A soldier learns the wily crafts of war and politics as he rises through the ranks of the legendary Legion of Gemina. Overreaching ambition lays the framework for fissures within the Roman Empire.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Rome Fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title  Daughters of Eve: a resounding call to recapture God's glorious vision for women / Lyn Packer.
Creator  Lyn Packer, 1955-
ISBN  9780473520298 kindle
ISBN  9780473520298 paperback
Publishing Details  [Christchurch] : Lyn Packer, [2020]
Format  124 pages ; 23 cm
Summary  "As a woman are you frustrated, knowing that there is more to who you are, wanting to follow the call of God on your life, but being told that you can't because you're a woman? As a man have you ever felt that women just don't seem to know their place and you wished they did? As a Church leader have you wondered how to navigate the tensions that exist in your church between those who say, 'Women can do anything' and those who say, 'Women should know their place...because the Bible says...'? If you've experienced any of these challenges then help is here! In Daughters of Eve Lyn Packer shows how we came to believe what we do about women, exposes the distortions of truth that we've been subject to, and shows what Scripture really says about women - and it's probably not what you've been taught. In fact it's far better than you can believe! If you're a seeker of truth then Daughters of Eve is an essential read and is an amazing resource, one that you'll refer to often - for individual use, pastoral ministry or group study"--https://www.robrandlyn.org/daughters-of-eve.
Subject  Christian life.
Christian women Conduct of life.
Christian women Religious life.
Man-woman relationships.
Women in Christianity.
Dewey  248.843

Title  Deep roots, strong wings / Hope Ingham.
Creator  Ingham, Hope.
Format  141 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 19 x 28 cm
Subject  Autobiographies.
Ingham, Hope Family.
Ingham, Hope.
Robinson family.
Women New Zealand Biography.
Dewey  920.72
Title  Development of community-based monitoring methods for coastal dunes of the Bay of Plenty region / David Bergin and Michael Bergin, Environmental Restoration Ltd.
Creator  Bergin, D. O.
Format  36 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject  Sand dune ecology New Zealand Bay of Plenty (Region).
  Sand dune management New Zealand Bay of Plenty (Region).
  Vegetation monitoring New Zealand Bay of Plenty (Region).
Dewey  577.583099342

Title  Diary of Thomas Hansen : New Zealand’s first European settler, 1814-1819 / Eric Hansen.
Creator  Hansen, Eric, 1958-
ISBN  9780473523978 paperback
Format  120 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 26 cm
Subject  Frontier and pioneer life New Zealand.
  Hansen Family.
  Hansen, Thomas, 1785-1874 Family.
  New Zealand History 19th century.
  Pioneers New Zealand.
Dewey  993.01

Title  Differences in soil quality and trace elements across land uses in Auckland and changes in soil parameters from 1995-2017 / Fiona Curran-Cournane (Research and Evaluation Unit (RIMU)).
Creator  Curran-Cournane, Fiona.
ISBN  9781988589749 print
  9781988589756 pdf
Format  vii, 84 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm.
Subject  Land use New Zealand Auckland.
  Soils Quality New Zealand Auckland.
  Soils Trace element content New Zealand Auckland.
Title  Digital technologies in the revised Technology Learning Area : supporting your school's journey in 2020.

Creator  New Zealand. Ministry of Education.

ISBN  9781776699001 Print
9781776699018 Online


Format  14 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm

Subject  Curriculum change New Zealand.
         Curriculum planning New Zealand.
         Information technology Study and teaching New Zealand.

Dewey  004.071093

---

Title  The Dinky Donkey / words by Craig Smith ; illustrations by Katz Cowley.

Creator  Smith, Craig, 1972-

ISBN  9781775436126 hardback


Projected Publication Date  2010

Format  pages cm

Summary  "What is the result of a little hanky-panky in the Wonky stable? The most adorable dinky donkey of course! Wonky Donkey has a daughter with the same rambunctious spirit as her dad ... This adorable pint-sized donkey has beautiful long eyelashes, loves to listen to rowdy music, has a very cool spiky haircut . . . and sometimes smells a bit bad (like her dad!) She’s a blinky, punky, stinky . . . you know how it goes . . . dinky donkey! "--Publisher information.

Subject  Children's songs, English Texts.
         Children's songs, New Zealand.
         Donkeys Songs and music Texts.

Dewey  782.42083

---

Title  Disasters : the human impact / Michael Hempseed.

Creator  Hempseed, Michael.

ISBN  9780473519551 softcover

Publishing Details  [Kaiapoi, New Zealand] : [Michael Hempseed], [2020]

Format  162 pages ; 21 cm

Subject  Disaster victims Mental health.
         Disasters Psychological aspects.

Dewey  155.935

---
Title A discussion paper presented by an industry group regarding the possible adoption by the Australian and New Zealand Environment Council of model regulations affecting the use and disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) / prepared by Toni K. Allen and Susan D. Sawtelle.

Creator Allen, Toni K.


Format 1 volume (various foliations) ; 30 cm

Contents Health risks : the challenge of informing the public / [Edward J. Burger, Jr.

Subject Polychlorinated biphenyls Law and legislation.
Polychlorinated biphenyls Toxicology.
Polychlorinated biphenyls Waste disposal.

Dewey 344.0465

Title The dog and the mog love Christmas / story by Kaye Arnott ; illustrations by Laura Wenden Green.

Creator Arnott, Kaye.

ISBN 9780473531515 paperback (print-on-demand)


Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 27 cm.

Summary As Christmas approaches, the family cat and dog know that something is going on. With a new tree in the lounge and lots of decorations about, things are going to get messy!

Subject Cats Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Christmas stories.
Dogs Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Stories in rhyme.

Dewey NZ823.3

Title Don't be afraid : the journey is just beginning / Vicki Joy Walsh.

Creator Walsh, Vicki Joy, 1967-

ISBN 9780473527983 paperback


Format 147 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm

Subject Brain Tumors Patients New Zealand Biography.
Cancer Patients New Zealand Biography.
Walsh, Vicki Joy, 1967-

Dewey 362.196994810092
Title  Dot / Kieran E. Scott.
Creator Scott, Kieran (Kieran Edward)
ISBN 9780143775324 hardback
Projected Publication Date 2009
Format pages cm
Summary "Are you feeling a little bit (or a lottle bit) anxious? Meet DOT, who's here to help. In this beautiful little hand-drawn book, DOT offers a practical way to comfort and calm anyone anxious, stressed or overwhelmed. For anyone (big or small) who wants to take a moment and some nice, deep breaths ... Experts recommend using deep-breathing exercises to reduce anxiety and stress. Breathing consciously and deeply while focusing on a single dot has been proven to quickly and effectively calm the mind and body"--Publisher information.
Subject Anxiety Treatment.
Breathing exercises Therapeutic use.
Stress (Psychology) Treatment.
Dewey 155.9042

Creator Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN 9781776860746 print
9781776860753 PDF
Format 1 volume (various pagings) : illustrations ; 30 cm
Series Australian/New Zealand standard ; AS/NZS 4782.1:2020.
Summary "The objective of this Standard is to provide technical requirements for tubular fluorescent lamps with preheated cathodes for general lighting service, operated with or without a starter from a.c. mains, also describes tests for the lamps with non-preheated cathodes operated without the use of a starter."--Preface.
Subject Fluorescent lamps Standards Australia.
Fluorescent lamps Standards New Zealand.
Fluorescent lighting Energy consumption Testing Standards Australia.
Fluorescent lighting Energy consumption Testing Standards New Zealand.
Dewey 602.18
Title  Dragon homecoming / Robinne Weiss.
Creator  Weiss, Robinne, 1970-
ISBN  9780473513528 paperback (print-on-demand)
Format  555 pages ; 23 cm.
Summary  "When the Dragon Defence League is called in to investigate, they embark on their most audacious mission yet. A mission that will take them to the ends of the earth and require the help of a nation. Can they pull it off before it's too late?"--Back cover.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Dragons Juvenile fiction.
Fantasy fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Dragon homecoming / Robinne Weiss.
Creator  Weiss, Robinne, 1970-
ISBN  9780473513498 paperback
Format  231 pages ; 23 cm.
Summary  "When the Dragon Defence League is called in to investigate, they embark on their most audacious mission yet. A mission that will take them to the ends of the earth and require the help of a nation. Can they pull it off before it's too late?"--Back cover.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Dragons Juvenile fiction.
Fantasy fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Dreaming of you / Alexa Rivers.
Creator  Rivers, Alexa.
ISBN  9780473522988 paperback
Publishing Details  [Pleasant Point] : [Alexa Rivers], [2020]
Format  247 pages ; 21 cm
Summary  When Clarissa's online life clashes with her real one, she comes face-to-face with the man of her fantasies. With the help of friends and family, and a romantic trip, can Clarissa and Mark overcome their painful pasts to take a shot at happily ever after?--Adapted from back cover.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title  Drongo / Ian Richards.
Creator  Richards, Ian, 1958-
ISBN  0994137648
9780994137647 paperback
Format  384 pages ; 22 cm
Summary  "18 year old Andy Ingle, with his yellow typewriter called Half-Arse under his arm, embarks on one of the great Kiwi road trips, hitchhiking from Palmerston North to Christchurch, over to the West Coast and back up to Auckland. On the way falling in with drug dealers, a washed-out Professor of Literature, members of the Miss NZ Pageant, and a rag-tag collection of some of the most eccentric and entertaining characters to appear in Kiwi fiction"--Publisher information.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.2

Title  Ductile iron pipes and fittings.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776861040 print
9781776861057 PDF
Format  72 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Summary  This standard sets out manufacturing requirements and dimensions for ductile iron pipes and fittings up to DN 750."--From foreword.
Subject  Ductile iron Standards Australia.
Ductile iron Standards New Zealand.
Iron pipe Standards Australia.
Iron pipe Standards New Zealand.
Dewey  602.18

Title  Dull ache / poems, Jasmine Gallagher ; photographs, Fiona Lascelles.
Creator  Gallagher, Jasmine.
ISBN  9780473521950 paperback
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject  Lascelles, Fiona.
New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Photography, Artistic.
Dewey  NZ821.3
Effective teaching in different cultural contexts: a comparative analysis of language, culture, and pedagogy / Tanya Wendt Samu with Leonie Pihama.

Even though this report relates to teaching in intermediate and secondary schools in New Zealand, it has real relevance for adult literacy and numeracy tutors. The challenge articulated in this report is equally as much a challenge in the adult literacy and sector. As an absolute minimum adult literacy tutors working with Maori and Pasifika tutors should read section 3 -- the literature review.

Summary
This New Zealand comparative study looked at crosscultural of instructional policies, practice, and student outcomes in three intermediate Year 7 - 8 school contexts where the degree of cultural engagement varies. A kura kaupapa and 2 bilingual mainstream units were examined. Table of contents: 1. Introduction 2. Research overview 3. Literature review 4. Mapping the qualitative research products 5. Limitations of the project 6. Capability and capacity building.

Subject
Education New Zealand.
Intercultural communication New Zealand.
Polynesians Education New Zealand.
Title  Electrical installations in ships. Part 376, Cables for control and instrumentation circuits 150/250 V (300 V).

Creator  Standards Australia Limited.

ISBN  9781776860043 print
       9781776860050 PDF


Format  ii, 24 p. ; 30 cm.

Subject  Electric cables Standards Australia.
          Electric cables Standards New Zealand.
          Electric insulators and insulation Standards Australia.
          Electric insulators and insulation Standards New Zealand.
          Ships Electric equipment Standards Australia.
          Ships Electric equipment Standards New Zealand.

Dewey  602.18

Title  The end : the wayfarer's guide to the apocalypse / by Joanne Rolston.

Creator  Rolston, Joanne, 1959-

ISBN  9780473500986 9780473500985 paperback

Publishing Details  Snells Beach, New Zealand : JKR Publishing, [2019]

Format  328 pages ; 23 cm

Summary  " In a world of doom, gloom and apocalyptic warnings, there were two narratives about the end being near. The first saturated the news media and spoke death. Uttering shrill warnings of climate change it offered a curse; "To save the planet, you must give up your lifestyle." The other, from the final book of the Bible spoke of strange and frightening things to come, but a blessing is promised; "Blessed are you who read, hear and keep the words of this prophecy; for the time is near.' Wayfarer wanted the truth... "--Back cover.

Subject  Bible. Revelation Commentaries.
          Bible. Revelation Criticism, interpretation, etc.
          End of the world Biblical teaching

Dewey  228.06
Title: Endurance / by Paul Mason.

Creator: Mason, Paul, 1970-.

ISBN: 9781776699223 print
       9781776699247 online PDF


Format: 16 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 24 cm.

Series: School journal story library

Summary: "This book recounts the survival story behind explorer Ernest Shackleton's ill-fated attempt to cross Antarctica in 1914. After his ship the Endurance became trapped in pack ice off the coast of Antarctica, the crew camped on the ice for months before eventually rowing to Elephant Island and on to South Georgia"--Publisher information.

Subject: Antarctica Discovery and exploration Juvenile literature.
         Endurance (Ship) Juvenile literature.
         Explorers Great Britain Juvenile literature.
         Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition (1914-1917)
         Readers (Elementary)
         Shackleton, Ernest Henry, Sir, 1874-1922 Travel Antarctica Juvenile literature.
         Survival at sea Juvenile literature.

Dewey: 428.6

Title: Entrenched beliefs / by Robert W. Fisk.

Creator: Fisk, Robert W.


Format: 387 pages ; 23 cm

Summary: "An IRA bomber believes a priest betrayed him and seeks revenge. A school principal believes a six year old is being molested, and launches an investigation. In Middle Creek Primary School, a twelve year old believes her internet boyfriend is seventeen. Another pupil knows a dark secret about her friend Edwina, who disappeared while on a Pony Trek. An artist believes she will win the lottery. And Richard believes his wife is having an affair. Welcome to Middle Creek, the fifth book in the Richard West series"--Back cover.

Subject: Detective and mystery fiction.
         New Zealand fiction 21st century.
         Thrillers (Fiction)

Dewey: NZ823.3
Title  Ernie and the magic kennel / Robert Rakete and Jeanette Thomas ; illustrated by Kimberly Andrews.
Creator  Rakete, Robert.
ISBN  97817775436331 paperback
Projected Publication Date  2010
Format  pages cm
Summary  "Ernie is a corgi of right royal pedigree, and lives in a flash kennel that resembles a castle. Benny is a street dog who doesn’t have a home. When Ernie receives a magical invitation to visit the Queen at Buckingham Palace, picking up other pedigree dogs along the way, Benny hitches a ride, and together they set off for the other side of the world in Ernie’s magic kennel"--Publisher information.
Subject  Animal fiction.
          Children's stories, New Zealand.
          Dogs Juvenile fiction.
          Kennels Juvenile fiction.
          Magic Juvenile fiction.
          Picture books for children.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Estuarine systems in the lower North Island, Te Ika-a-Māui : ranking of significance, current status and future management options / Matt Todd, Helen Kettles, Claire Graeme, John Sawyer, Amber McEwan and Lynn Adams.
Creator  Todd, Matt.
ISBN  9781988514109 web PDF
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Department of Conservation, [2016]
Format  401 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject  Estuaries New Zealand North Island.
Dewey  577.78609931

Title  Eternal bushido. Part II / K. W. Robertson.
Creator  Robertson, K. W. (Kyle William).
ISBN  9780473524609 paperback
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Kyle William Robertson], [2020]
Format  605 pages : illustration ; 23 cm.
Summary  The Empire of Vestiga stands in crisis. Lord Zenigata Saito's armies march north in a bloody path of conquest, and only the Emperor's widow and Zenigata's great rival stand to rally the nation.--Adapted from back cover.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title  The falcon and the hare / by Kayla Mackenzie-Kopp.
Creator  Mackenzie-Kopp, Kayla, 1943-
ISBN  9780473462888 print  
9780473462895 ebook
Publishing Details  Waiheke Island : Kororā Press, [2019]
Format  180 pages ; 21 cm
Summary  "Anna, a savvy seventeen year old Londoner, is sent to live in an ancestral castle in the Scottish highlands. Bored at first, Anna becomes fascinated by a local boy and his passion for the environment. She finds herself gaining a strange knowledge of her ancient forebears, their battles, their loves and their destiny. Who where the Tree People? Did they win the battle for survival? Anna finds a new understanding of what love and relationship can be, and when a young miscreant enters the scene, she must use the wisdom of both times to guide him, and to help her make her own decisions for her life's path"--Back cover.
Subject  Fantasy fiction.
Self-realization Juvenile fiction.
Time travel Juvenile fiction.
Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
Young adult fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Far-flung / Rhian Gallagher.
Creator  Gallagher, Rhian.
ISBN  1869409116
9781869409111 paperback
Format  85 pages ; 20 cm
Subject  New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Poetry.
Dewey  NZ821.3
Title  Fear not change : the life of Hamilton Logan / written by Hamilton Logan in conjunction with Ewan McGregor.
Creator  Logan, Hamilton, 1924-
ISBN  9780473507480 hardback
Publishing Details  [Havelock North, : [Hamilton Logan], 2020.
Format  442 pages : colour illustrations ; 28 cm
Contents  My forebears, relatives and early life -- Family -- Farming -- Richmond Ltd -- Community activity -- My twilight years.
Subject  Farmers New Zealand Hawke's Bay Biography.
Logan, Hamilton, 1924-
Dewey  630.92

Title  Finding / David Hill.
Creator  Hill, David, 1942-
ISBN  9781525291623
Edition  [Dyslexic edition].
Format  iv, 264 pages (dyslexic print) : illustrations, genealogical table, map ; 24 cm
Summary  "Traces the fortunes of two New Zealand families over seven generations, through wars, depressions, disasters, protest and social change"--Publisher information.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Explorers New Zealand Juvenile fiction.
Families New Zealand Juvenile fiction.
Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs Juvenile fiction.
New Zealand Social conditions Juvenile fiction.
Scots New Zealand Social life and customs Juvenile fiction.
Voyages and travels Juvenile fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Finding your seat : a Zen handbook / Amala Wrightson, Kathryn Argetsinger.

Creator
Wrightson, Amala.

ISBN 9780473515409 paperback


Format xi, 297 pages : illustrations ; 23 cm

Subject Religious life Zen Buddhism.
Zen Buddhism New Zealand.


ISBN 9780473525330 paperback (print-on-demand)


Format 100 pages : colour illustrations ; 25 cm

Contents Corona moments / Olivia Murphy -- The dog speaks - in doggerell / Margaret Lyall -- Reflections on life in the time of Covid / Gail Kirkman -- Optimistic / Dale Stearne -- Virus 1 / Bill Verrall -- COVID-19 and what we may all need to 'consider' / Brian Johnston -- A letter to Mum / Jane Gyves -- Week one is done ... / Sam McBride -- The embrace / Crystal Brindle -- Tree song / Tony Bridge -- Transformation / Kathryn Wright -- Coronavirus repatriation / Sue Bennett -- Black comedy virus / Pauline Butler Nicholson -- Week two is through ... / Sam McBride -- Reflections on COVID-19 / Brian Johnston -- Stuck in Paradise / Gwen Chaloner -- A personal journey through COVID-19 / Pam Mitchell -- Isolation / Alina Suchanski -- Virus 2 / Bill Verrall -- Week three, wait and see ... / Sam McBride -- An open letter to Te Anau, April 2019 / Kathryn Wright -- COVID curse / Hannah Edmonds -- On the other side / Alessandra Menegatti -- Kea song / Tony Bridge -- Here's to the ones we love / Dale Stearne -- Where do we go from here? / Sally Ann Shaw -- Week four, wait - there's more ... Sam McBride -- Our choice. Our future / Latheefa Verrall -- Lockdown / Margaret Lyall.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects New Zealand Fiordland Anecdotes.
Fiordland (N.Z.) Anecdotes.

Dewey 303.485
Title  Fire in the mountain / by Lily Ennis.
Creator  Ennis, Lily.
ISBN  9780473221904 paperback (print-on-demand)
Publishing Details  [Thames, New Zealand] : [Lily Ennis], [2012]
Format  464 pages ; 21 cm
Summary  "Set against the backdrop of an erupting volcano in New Zealand's North Island, Lana wrestles with her recent grief, for survival on the mountain and her future with a man whose past she was once part of. Woven through her narrative is Alfred's story and the theft of war medals, and which Lana finds herself enmeshed in, further threatening her life. Follow Lana as she tries to extricate herself from not only the mountain but her past"--Back cover.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  The first kiwi Christmas / written by Alison Condon and Gina Taggart ; illustrated by Eddie Booth.
Creator  Condon, Alison.
ISBN  9780994139634 paperback
Format  40 pages : colour illustrations ; 22 cm.
Summary  "It's nearly Christmas time and a boat is riding the waves towards the top of Aotearoa New Zealand. On board are Māori and Europeans, as well as excitable horses and impatient cows. Step back into the 1800s and find out how the first Christmas was celebrated in Aotearoa New Zealand"--Back cover.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Christian fiction.
Christianity New Zealand History 19th century Juvenile fiction.
Christmas New Zealand Juvenile fiction.
Hāhi Karaitiana.
Kirihimete.
Kōrero paki mā ngā tamariki.
New Zealand History 19th century Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Stories in rhyme.
Dewey  NZ823.2
Title  Fishing for cod / by Betsy Sewell ; illustration by Michael Sewell.
Creator  Sewell, Betsy.
ISBN  97809995133044 paperback
Publishing Details  [Leeston, New Zealand] : Agility with Sound Ltd., [2019]
Format  10 pages : illustration ; 21 cm.
Series  Agility with Sound. 3.
Subject  Readers (Elementary)
Dewey  428.6

Title  Filēmū, mālohi, fealofani, fakamoemoe.
ISBN  97809995134423 paperback
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Bible Society New Zealand, [2020]
Publishing Source  TOK0115 Bible Society New Zealand
Language  Text in Tokelauan and English.
Subject  Bible Quotations.
Concord Biblical teaching.
Devotional literature.
Hope Biblical teaching.
Peace Biblical teaching.
Dewey  220.8

Title  Floating thoughts / Juliana Engberg.
Creator  Engberg, Juliana.
ISBN  9780864633293
Format  1 sheet : colour illustrations ; 36 x 30 cm folded to 18 x 15 cm
Subject  Coley, Nathan, 1967- Criticism and interpretation.
Light art Exhibitions.
Dewey  709.0501074
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Flood protection and drainage bylaw : let us know what you think.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Bay of Plenty (N.Z. : Region). Regional Council (2010-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Whakatane, New Zealand] : Bay of Plenty Regional Council, Toi Moana, [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>15 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Drainage laws New Zealand Bay of Plenty (Region). Flood control Law and legislation New Zealand Bay of Plenty (Region).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>344.93420534936</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Food DISHionary. Book 3 : 1000 recipe ideas for easy meals / Juttee Armiss.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Armiss, Juttee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473484651 paperback 9780473484668 EPUB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>449 pages ; 23 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;It's an idea generator for meals. Modelled on a classic pocket reference that a generation of professional chefs grew up with, the Food DISHionary’s unique format will have you bursting with meal ideas or new variations to try on old favourites. Think of lasagne. Beef Bolognese sauce, cheese sauce and sheets of lasagne. Why not use sliced roast chicken, spinach, cheese sauce and pasta as an alternative choice? Think of roast sweet potato. Why not sliced, bread crumbed, sweet potato fried in butter and served with a yoghurt sauce and mint? We often slip into a thought process and moving beyond its boundaries is difficult. That's where the Food DISHionary steps in. Over 1,000 recipe ideas help you create something new for the family, guests, or a date night. Create a renewed interest in food and let this book stimulate some new ideas&quot;--Back cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Cookbooks. Cooking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>641.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>For the love of the photograph : a creative journal / Chloe Lodge with Cindy Cavanagh.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Lodge, Chloe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473505431 paperback 9780473505448 hardback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>167 pages : colour illustrations ; 17 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;...for your ideas and colours, your plans and dreams, your reflections and observations, for your favourite quotes and photographers you admire&quot;--Back cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Notebooks. Photography Psychological aspects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>770.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: *Forest of ghosts / Kate Haley.*

Creator: Haley, Kate.


Publishing Details: [Wellington, New Zealand] : [Kate Haley], [2020]

Format: 493 pages : illustration ; 20 cm.

Subject: Fantasy fiction.
- New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Dewey: NZ823.3

---

Title: *The forgotten family / by Hera Walker.*

Creator: Walker, Hera.

ISBN: 9781695752115 print

Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Hera Walker], [2019]

Format: 129 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm

Subject: New Zealand Genealogy.
- Pokiha Family.

Dewey: 929.2

---

Title: *The four jolly mice : with Carter / written by Carolyn Hedom, illustrated by Bailey O'Malley.*

Creator: Hedom, Carolyn.

ISBN: 97809995129252 paperback (print-on-demand)


Format: 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm

Summary: "Under Carter's house, lived four mice friends. When the friends felt a bit peckish, they go in search of something to eat. When they overhear tales of a Christmas party, the adventures really begin!"--Back cover.

Subject: Children's stories, New Zealand.
- Christmas fiction.
- Mice Juvenile fiction.
- Parties Juvenile fiction.
- Picture books for children.

Dewey: NZ823.3
Fragments from an infinite catalogue / John Tāne Christeller.

Creator
Christeller, J. T. (John Tane).

ISBN
1988595150
9781988595153 paperback

Publishing Details
Wellington, Aotearoa New Zealand : The Cuba Press, [2020]

Format
86 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm

Contents
Fragments: Gojoseon Ori -- The odyssey: 19 -- On a pot, Sarawak National Museum, Kuching
-- Old songs, summer songs -- Blackberrying -- A winter night -- Moonlight cat -- Irises -- On a
flyleaf -- Elegy for a dragonfly -- Fragments from an infinite catalogue -- Three smiling witches
-- La finca vigia -- Chalk story -- How the leopard lost her spots: a Christmas story -- La vieille
charité, Marseille -- Elegy for Ronald -- Walking under the cherry trees -- The fence -- Tetrina
for mother and child -- ATTRwt amyloidosis: an aquatic timeline -- In defence of Geoff
Cochrane's elderly father -- Shika: Summer's song -- Wingless -- Set square -- On the platform
-- On viewing a Chûko at Imbe -- Persimmon -- Fabric Canto -- Ngā whiti o ō tātou whānau: Te
pohoh/fronting up -- He karakia mō te kupenga o te màtāuranga -- Ka māwe te rīmu -- Elegy --
A poem for Sonny Rata -- Ka rere atu te reo -- Kua tata ngaro tonu -- Te karoro hiakai i
Maunganui -- Tangi a te ruru rā -- Te reo o tātahi ki Paekākāriki -- Ka kōrerotia te pūrākau o te
Roto-ā-Tara -- Te tōnga -- Te Rangitīkei -- He atatū ki tū toa -- He waiata moe / a lullaby --
Taiho koe e te pīwaiwaka/Waiting -- Leaving Te Rēinga.

Summary
John Tāne Christeller grew up in Upper Hutt. His mother, Flora Christeller, was a New Zealand
pioneer potter and father, Gert, sang professionally. As a child he read, sang, painted and
potted, and at high school wrote poetry, made ceramic sculpture, played rugby, tennis and the
clarinet, while preparing for a career in science. At university he collected contemporary
poetry, played rugby, got married and graduated. John joined the DSIR in Palmerston North in
1974 and spent his final year as a scientist in Japan in 2013, the third visit totalling three years
there, continuing research on the biochemistry of photosynthesis and more latterly on
plant-insect interactions. During his time in Japan he was greatly taken by the woodblock
prints of Shodo Iwakagi and Munakata Shiko. Around 1980 John began making handmade
Christmas cards for friends, starting with potato prints, switching to screen printing for 20
years. Following a course with Marilyn Webb in 2002 he found his medium, block printing.
Soon after, he started writing short poems to 'explain' the prints and after learning te reo, wrote
in the language he had fallen in love with. The association of poetry and prints seemed a
natural pairing and continues to be his favourite approach. A collection that celebrates a
lifetime love of language, and creating poetry & art.

Subject
New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Poetry.

Dewey
NZ821.3
Title Frankie / written by Jack Lamb, illustrated by Thomas Lamb.
Creator Lamb, Jack, 2007-
ISBN 9780473531478 paperback (print-on-demand)
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Summary "This is a beautiful story of the love between a child and his cat. Jack and Frankie had an incredible bond that was only broken by tragedy. Not everyone is lucky enough to experience true love like these two shared"--Back cover.
Subject Boys Juvenile fiction.
Cats Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Friendship Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Free to be me / Joan Bryant.
Creator Bryant, Joan.
ISBN 9780995111790 paperback
Publishing Details Auckland : DayStar Books, [2020]
Format 152 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 21 cm
Summary "Autobiography: an account of Joan's life journey. Graduate of the University of Queensland, she has taught high school in Australia, Canada and New Zealand. She is a violinist, spiritual director and church elder in Tauranga. She lives with her husband George and has two children and two grandchildren. "--http://daystarbooks.org/product/free-to-be-me/.
Subject Bryant, Joan.
Christians New Zealand Biography.
High school teachers New Zealand Biography.
Presbyterians New Zealand Biography.
Dewey 373.110092

Title Friday night fever : revenge is a dish best served 70s-style / Andrene Low.
Creator Low, Andrene.
ISBN 9780995138919 paperback
Format 333 pages ; 18 cm
Summary "Sam's life is perfect until she finds out her boss wants to shag her and her boyfriend is shagging someone else. Fleeing to Australia to avoid her pay-back biting her on the arse; she's making the most of living in Melbourne when she runs into into a hunky Italian Stallion. Only on sobering does she discover he's not all that, has named his appendage for a popular deli meat and could easily land a starring role in Planet of the Apes. Add in his nasty habit of stalking, and once again Sam's love life is in tatters. She's close to swearing off men altogether and becoming a hermit when she meets Chris. This Australian is gorgeous and different to any man she's ever met. Could it be he's even too good to be true?"--Back cover.
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3
Title Friday, the rebel dog : based on a true New Zealand story / Susan Brocker, author ; Raymond McGrath, illustrator.
Creator Brocker, Susan, 1961-
ISBN 9781775436102 paperback
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 27 cm
Summary "The tale of New Zealand’s most notorious sheep-stealer and his loyal working dog. More than 160 years ago, James Mackenzie and his black-and-white collie, Friday, secretly herded 1,000 stolen sheep through rugged, unmapped mountain passes"--Publisher information.
Subject Mackenzie, James, approximately 1820- Juvenile literature.
Sheep dogs New Zealand Juvenile literature.
Theft New Zealand Mackenzie District History Juvenile literature.
Dewey 636.7374

Title A fright at the orcas / Anna Kenna ; illustrated by Roger Twiname.
Creator Kenna, Anna.
ISBN 9780473524982 paperback (print-on-demand)
Edition [New ed].
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 29 cm
Summary "It was the Animal Orcas, a once-a-year chance for movie-star creatures to party and dance, to win lots of prizes, to strut their own stuff! But someone turned up in the mood for for a thrill, a treacherous python dressed up to kill! There's no show on earth like the Animal Orcas, especially when an unexpected and unstoppable party-crasher causes havoc during the awards show"--Back cover.
Subject Animals Juvenile fiction.
Awards Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Stories in rhyme.
Dewey NZ823.2
Title Gas appliances. Part 1.6, Indirect gas-fired ducted air heaters.
Creator Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN 9781776860180 print
9781776860197 PDF
Format 60 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm.
Summary "This Standard provides particular requirements for indirect gas-fired ducted air heaters that apply in addition to or in place of the general requirements for gas appliances..."--Page 2.
Subject Air ducts Standards Australia.
Air ducts Standards New Zealand.
Air heaters Standards Australia.
Air heaters Standards New Zealand.
Gas appliances Standards Australia.
Gas appliances Standards New Zealand.
Dewey 602.18

Title Gavin Hipkins : the homely II / with writing by Felicity Barnes, Andrew Clifford, Blair French, Terrence Handscomb, Robert Leonard, Aaron Lister, Emil McAvoy, Emma Ng, Lara Strongman, and Megan Tāmati-Quennell.
Creator Hipkins, Gavin, 1968-
ISBN 9780473511951 paperback
Format 127 pages ; 24 cm
Contents No place (like home) / Robert Leonard -- Pictures of home / Felicity Barnes -- It feels like yesterday / Gavin Hipkins talks to Aaron Lister and Robert Leonard -- Plates -- Tracing the fortunes of the River Clyde / Andrew Clifford -- Nature photography / Blair French -- Dulltopia / Terrence Handscomb -- A take on a take on a take / Emil McAvoy -- The waking dream / Emma Ng -- Christchurch cliffs / Lara Strongman -- Hinemihi : the house with the golden Eyes / Megan Tāmati-Quennell.
Summary "In 2001, Gavin Hipkins unveiled his photo frieze, The Homely, at City Gallery Wellington. Consisting of eighty photos taken between 1997 and 2000 on travels in New Zealand and Australia, neighbouring antipodean colonies, it became his best-known and most celebrated work. In 2018, he unveiled its sequel in the exhibition This is New Zealand, also at City Gallery. Homely II also comprises eighty photos, shot in the same manner, arranged in the same frieze format. Hipkins took the images between 2001 and 2017 on excursions through New Zealand and the United Kingdom, the former colony and the colonial homeland"--Inside front cover.
Subject Hipkins, Gavin, 1968- Criticism and interpretation.
Hipkins, Gavin, 1968- Exhibitions.
Photography, Artistic Exhibitions.
Dewey 779.092
The genus Pseudolycoriella Menzel & Mohrig, 1998 (Diptera, Sciaridae) in New Zealand / Arne Köhler.

Abstract: In the course of the present study 28 species of the genus Pseudolycoriella Menzel & Mohrig, 1998 from New Zealand were described as new to science: Pseudolycoriella aotearoa sp. n., Psl. dagae sp. n., Psl. dentitegmenta sp. n., Psl. fiordlandia sp. n., Psl. gonotegmenta sp. n., Psl. haute sp. n., Psl. huttoni sp. n., Psl. jaschhoffi sp. n., Psl. jejunella sp. n., Psl. kaikoura sp. n., Psl. maddisoni sp. n., Psl. mahanga sp. n., Psl. nahenahe sp. n., Psl. orite sp. n., Psl. plicitegmenta sp. n., Psl. porehu sp. n., Psl. pototaka sp. n., Psl. puhiti sp. n., Psl. raki sp. n., Psl. robustotegmenta sp. n., Psl. subtilitegmenta sp. n., Psl. sudhausi sp. n., Psl. teo sp. n., Psl. tewaiounamu sp. n., Psl. tuakana sp. n., Psl. wernermohrigi sp. n., Psl. whakahara sp. n., and Psl. whena sp. n. Pseudolycoriella cavatica (Skuse, 1888), a widely distributed species, was recorded from New Zealand for the first time, and recognised as a senior synonym of Spathobdella setigera Hardy, 1960 syn. n. Apart from Psl. kaikoura and Psl. cavatica all New Zealand Pseudolycoriella species group in four different clusters: the Psl. bispina complex, the Psl. jejuna complex, the Psl. macrotegmenta complex, and the Psl. zealandica complex. The monophyly of those four species complexes was confirmed by a genetic analysis based on two mitochondrial genes (COI and 16S) and one nuclear gene (28S). A key to the species is given. Keywords: Diptera, 16S, 28S, Australasian region, COI, DNA sequencing, key, morphology, new species, new synonym, systematics, taxonomy"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4707.1.1

Title Geographic information : spatial schema.

Creator Standards Australia Limited.

ISBN 9781776861361 print
9781776861378 PDF


Format ix, 224 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Subject Geographic information systems Standards Australia.
Geographic information systems Standards New Zealand.
Information technology Standards Australia.
Information technology Standards New Zealand.
UML (Computer science) Standards Australia.
UML (Computer science) Standards New Zealand.

Dewey 602.18
Title: The ghosts on the hill / Bill Nagelkerke; illustrated by Theo Macdonald.
Creator: Nagelkerke, Bill, 1958-
ISBN: 9780995123366 paperback
Format: 81 pages: illustrations; 19 cm
Summary: The year is 1884. The place is Lyttelton, a small and bustling harbour town. Elsie is waiting for the fish to bite. She has her reasons for coming down to the waterfront so often, the main one being the memory of the lost boys. She was one of the last to see them alive, and now she is haunted by what happened to them. When the opportunity comes for Elsie to follow in their footsteps over the Bridle Path, and put their ghosts to rest, she doesn’t hesitate. ‘I’ll be careful,’ she says. But no one knows that the weather is about to change for the worse.”--Publisher information.
Subject: Lyttelton (Christchurch, N.Z.) Juvenile fiction.
Missing children Juvenile fiction.
Dewey: NZ823.2

Title: The gift of words: a novel of love and learning / Josie Laird.
Creator: Laird, Josie.
ISBN: 9780473505257 pbk
Publishing Details: [Patumahoe, New Zealand]: Swooping Kererū, [2020]
Format: 250 pages; 23 cm
Summary: “Sharon is a young widow struggling to cope with a drug addict son. And then, into her life comes a gift, her granddaughter, precious and needing Sharon’s help. Can Sharon provide the environment Mia needs? Especially since she’s hiding a secret: she can’t read or write properly”--Provided by publisher.
Subject: Domestic fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey: NZ823.3

Title: Graham Bennett: around every circle / editor, Barbara Speedy.
Format: 300 pages: colour illustrations; 31 cm
Subject: Bennett, Graham, 1947-
Bennett, Graham, 1947- Criticism and interpretation.
Bennett, Graham, 1947- Themes, motives.
Sculptors New Zealand Biography.
Sculpture, New Zealand 20th century.
Sculpture, New Zealand 21st century.
Dewey: 730.92
Title: A grandmother's protest / Gennie de Lange.
Creator: De Lange, Gennie.
ISBN: 9780473531683 spiral binding
Format: 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 11 x 17 cm
Subject: Comics (Graphic works)
Environmentalism Comic books, strips, etc.
Political cartoons.
Dewey: 333.720222

Title: The great New Zealand lockdown / by Kimberly Stewart.
Creator: Stewart, Kimberly, 1984-
ISBN: 9780473530365 paperback
Publishing Details: Auckland, New Zealand : The Channelling, [2020]
Format: 171 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects Diaries.
Diaries.
Stewart, Kimberly, 1984- Diaries.
Women New Zealand Diaries.
Dewey: 362.1962414

Title: The great shave / Clare Scott.
Creator: Scott, Clare.
ISBN: 9781525217234
Edition: [Dyslexic edition].
Format: i, 75 pages (dyslexic print) : illustrations ; 24 cm
Series: Lightning strikes
Summary: The Screaming Greenie Meanies are in town. As their biggest fan, Stix decides to dye his hair green with devastating consequences. Suggested level: primary, intermediate.
Subject: Children's stories, New Zealand.
Concerts Juvenile fiction.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Groupies Juvenile fiction.
Humorous fiction.
Rock groups Juvenile fiction.
Dewey: NZ823.2
The grinny granny donkey / author, Craig Smith ; illustrator, Katz Cowley.

Title The grinny granny donkey / author, Craig Smith ; illustrator, Katz Cowley.
Creator Smith, Craig, 1972-
ISBN 97817775435976 hardback
Projected Publication Date 2011
Format pages cm.
Summary "Wonky Donkey has a mum with the same lovable personality as her son. Grinny Granny Donkey likes to dunk biscuits in her tea, fall asleep in the sun, play her banjo, and cuddle up to her pint-sized granddaughter, Dinky, and she has a tendency to lose her false teeth! She's a clinky-clanky, dunky-drinky, you know how it goes -- grinny granny donkey. You can download or stream Craig Smith's catchy music soundtrack"--Publisher information.
Subject Animal fiction.
Animals Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Donkeys Juvenile fiction.
Grandmothers Juvenile fiction.
Humorous fiction.
Picture books for children.
Dewey NZ823.3

Gripes & apocalypses / Ron Gallilopi.

Title Gripes & apocalypses / Ron Gallilopi.
Creator Gallilopi, Ron.
ISBN 9780473506070 paperback
Publishing Details Auckland, New Zealand : Strange Goods, [2019]
Format 41 pages ; 21 cm
Summary "These song lyrics and the notes that accompany them are humid, ill-tempered, pessimistic. To speak precisely is to risk being understood too well, it invites disagreement -it is a breach of the peace of the kind that gets you thrown through plate-glass windows, but in these songs I speak as precisely as I can of gripes. fevers. fears and apocalypses"--Back cover.
Subject New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Dewey NZ821.3
Title  Grumbelina / written by Esther Krogdahl ; illustrated by Aleksandra Szmidt.

Creator  Krogdahl, Esther.

ISBN  9781869714291 paperback


Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 25 cm

Summary  "Hazel Spratt was an agreeable child. Never impatient, unruly or wild. But when Hazel turns three-and-a-half, her parents notice a change. She is no longer their polite and pleasant daughter, Hazel, she is now Grumbelina, 'a grumpy child, so disgruntled yet small, with a list of complaints that could cover a wall.' Settle down and relax for a moment, this humorous and delightfully illustrated picture book takes a tongue-in-cheek look at tantrums"--Publisher information.

Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Preschool children Juvenile fiction.
Temper tantrums Juvenile fiction.

Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  A guide to alert level 3.


Format  1 online resource : illustrations

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease)
Sports New Zealand.


Title  A guide to Vision Mātauranga : lessons from Māori voices in the New Zealand science sector / Rauika Māngai.

ISBN  9780473527570 softcover
9780473527587 PDF

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Rauika Māngai], [2020]

Format  76 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm

Contents  Section 1: Vision Mātauranga leadership development / He kupu whakataki: setting the scene / Jessica Hutchings -- Vision Mātauranga, unlocking the innovation potential of Māori knowledge, resources and people / Charles Royal -- Quantifying Māori participation in the New Zealand science system / Gary Evans -- Te pūtahitanga; researching at the interface / Sir Mason Durie -- Growing as Māori leaders in science / Willy-John Martin -- Growing Māori potential through leadership / Melanie Mark-Shadbolt -- Control and ownership of Mātauranga Māori / Aroha Te Pareake Mead -- Four decades in science; growing Māori and science potential / Garth Harmsworth -- Rangatahi tū rangatira: growing young Māori potential through leadership / Jacqueline Paul -- Panel discussion with NSC directors / Facilitated by Sandy Morrison -- Section 2: Bringing Vision Mātauranga to life -- Empowering Māori knowledge -- Empowering Māori people -- Empowering Māori resources -- Section 3. Empowering the future.

Subject  Ethnoscience Government policy New Zealand.
Kaupapa.
Maori (New Zealand people) Science Government policy.
Maori (New Zealand people) Science.
Minority scientists New Zealand.
Mātauranga.
Title The Gāyatrī Mantra : the worship of the light of God / Imre Vallyon.
Creator Vallyon, Imre, 1940-
ISBN 9780995109803 paperback
Format viii, 169 pages : illustration ; 23 cm
Subject Devotional literature.
Mantras.
Dewey 203.7

Title A habit of writing / Helen Jacobs.
Creator Jacobs, Helen, 1929-
ISBN 1988595266
9781988595269 paperback
Publishing Details Wellington, Aotearoa New Zealand : The Cuba Press, [2020]
Format 58 pages ; 21 cm
Contents Christchurch. Dance -- Flying -- Poem in motion -- Retirement village -- Fluency --
Watercolours -- Thinking of lemons -- And -- Indoor bowls -- Geranium -- Buses -- Jigsaw junkies -- Table and roses -- Talking -- Glass jug -- The web -- An insignificant memory -- The brooch -- Garden cress -- Beginning -- Walking in wind -- Time -- Name search -- Cook's call --
Baking -- To the young -- We tread -- Headlines -- Survival -- Lockdown autumn -- Isolation shuffle -- Weather -- Now -- Elements of design -- Daisy chains -- Stay -- Pātea. Pātea: the river series.
Subject New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Poetry
Dewey NZ821.2
Haikus of memories / Cath Hick.

Creator Hick, Cath, 1926-
ISBN 9780473527686 softcover

Publishing Source Susan Nixon, haikusofmemories@gmail.com
Format 149 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Contents Foreword -- Dedication -- The beginning -- Early school days -- Relatives -- Ten Beale Street -- School in Hamilton -- War time -- Work and play -- Post war -- Post wedding -- Journeying on -- Acknowledgements.
Summary "Read this and enjoy, Hope it brings back memories, Of times long ago" ; "A large print, easy read book for girls from 9 to 99"--Back cover.
Subject Families New Zealand Poetry.
Girls New Zealand Poetry.
Haiku.
Hick, Cath, 1926- Childhood and youth Poetry.
New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Young women New Zealand Poetry.
Dewey NZ821.3

Hanes Gwyn / Catherine Bircher.

Creator Bircher, Catherine.
ISBN 9780473489700

Publishing Details [Auckland? New Zealand] : [Catherine Bircher], [2020]
Format vi, 1178 pages ; 24 cm
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Religious fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3

Haunted / Lorraine Orman.

Creator Orman, Lorraine, 1948-
ISBN 9781525217289
Edition [Dyslexic edition].

Format 68 pages (dyslexic print) ; 24 cm
Summary When Georgia and her brother Ned are shipped off to their uncle and aunt?s farm for the holidays, things look bleak. She will have to spend time with her bully of a cousin, Jeff. When she meets a strange local girl called Lily who wants to be friends, Georgia decides anything is better than spending time with Ned and Jeff. But she soon discovers Lily is more than just a little odd ... she?s been dead for over 150 years.

Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
Children's stories.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Family problems Juvenile fiction.
Friendship Juvenile fiction.
Ghost stories.
Ghosts Juvenile fiction.
Haunted houses Juvenile fiction.
Holidays Juvenile fiction.
Title  Hedgehog heart / by James Antoniou ; illustrated by Nikki Slade Robinson.
Creator  Antoniou, James.
ISBN  1927305640
9781927305645 hardback
9781927305652 paperback
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 22 x 27 cm
Summary  "What sort of heart do you have? Love shows itself in many different ways and while we usually know the sort of heart someone has, sometimes it's a little hard to tell"--Back cover.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand
Friendship Juvenile fiction.
Love Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Heels and a tiara : it'll take more than spare change to escape this mess / Andrene Low.
Creator  Low, Andrene.
ISBN  9780995138902 paperback
Format  135 pages ; 18 cm
Summary  "Close to being evicted, this Surfer's Paradise Meter Maid needs money, and fast. Lucky for her he's rolling in it. Not so lucky is the homicidal blonde he's married to doesn't like sharing"--Back cover.
Subject  Chick lit.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Novellas.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Since the death of their mother, Hunter, Milly and Coel have come unstuck. Their father isn't coping either, even though he's the successful head of BIOlogic and is developing a humanoid to enhance human lives. He brings home Josie, the latest prototype, hoping she might restore the family's happiness. But Josie took a blast during an epic electrical storm and her system is unstable. Meanwhile, Professor Bishop and his mysterious student Gwin Tang have their own ominous plans for Josie... "--Publisher information.

Subject
- Androids Juvenile fiction.
- Artificial intelligence Juvenile fiction.
- Dyslexia friendly books.
- Dyslexic print books.
- Motherless families Juvenile fiction.
- Mothers Death Juvenile fiction.
- Science fiction.
- Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
- Young adult fiction.

Dewey
- NZ823.3

"This book ... ranging between history, tradition and tikanga, as well as Monique's personal journey of self-discovery, it tells the story of kai Maori, provides foraging and usage notes, an illustrated ingredient directory, and over 30 breathtaking recipes that give this ancient knowledge new life"--Publisher information.

Subject
- Cookbooks.
- Cooking, New Zealand.
- Kai.
- Maori (New Zealand people) Food.
- Tunu kai.

Dewey
- 641.5

Creator  Hawkins, Adrianne.

ISBN  9780473531737 paperback

Publishing Details  [Auckland]: [Adrianne Hawkins], [2020]

Format  127 pages: illustrations; 30 cm

Subject  Air pilots New Zealand Biography.

Autobiography.


Stunt flying New Zealand.

Dewey  629.130092

Title  A history of the sub-order Cystonectae (Hydrozoa: Siphonophorae): P.R. Pugh.

Creator  Pugh, P. R.

ISBN  9781776707652 paperback

9781776707669 online edition


Format  91 pages: illustrations; 30 cm.

Series  Zootaxa; 4669.

Summary  "Abstract: The siphonophore sub-order Cystonectae presently comprises just five species in three genera and two families, and includes Physalia physalis, the Portuguese Man O'War. Despite the smallness of the group its history has been very chequered, particularly for P. physalis, which has been described under more than fifty different names. Haeckel (1888) was one of the worst offenders regarding the description of questionable species, but even Totton (1965) was uncertain as to the validity of some previously described cystonect species. Herein, an attempt has been made to review the history of the sub-order Cystonectae and to clarify its taxonomy. A list of synonyms for each recognised cystonect species is given in an appendix. Keywords: Coelenterata, Siphonophorae, Cystonectae, Physalia, Rhizophysa, Bathyp physa, History"--Page 3.

Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4669.1.1
Title: HMNZS Otago, 1959-1970 / compiled by Gerry Wright.
Creator: Wright, G. C. (Gerald Curtis), 1938-
ISBN: 9780473524029 paperback (v. 1)
9780473524067 paperback (v. 2)
9780473524074 paperback (v. 3)
Format: 3 volumes : illustrations (some colour) ; 21 cm
Summary: In 1959, the New Zealand government decided to purchase of two Type 12 frigates to begin replacing the aging WWII Loch class frigates. The frigate Hastings, then under construction at John Thornycroft's year at Southampton was purchased, modified, renamed Otago.
Subject: New Zealand. Royal New Zealand Navy
Otago (Frigate)
Otago (Frigate) History
Dewey: 359.83540993

Title: Hoihoi tahi! / ko Cath Rau te kaituhi ; ko Anthony Ellison te kaipikitia.
Creator: Rau, Cath.
ISBN: 9781776632848 pbk
Format: 8 pages : colour illustrations ; 20 cm
Series: Kete kōrero. Harakeke. E.
Subject: Maori language Readers.
Pānui pukapuka.
Dewey: 499.44286

Title: Te hopu a Māui a te rā = How Māui slowed the sun / written and illustrated by Peter Gossage ; translated by Merimeri Penfold.
Creator: Gossage, Peter, 1946-
ISBN: 9780143774877 paperback
Projected Publication Date: 2009
Format: pages cm
Language: Text in Māori and English.
Summary: "He poto rawa nga ra, he roa rawa nga po. Oti ana i a Māui he whakaaro e ata rere ai te rai te rangi ... Faced with very short days and very long nights, Maui comes up with a plan to slow the Sun’s passage through the sky"--Publisher information.
Subject: Maori (New Zealand people) Folklore.
Maui (Polynesian deity) Legends.
Māui.
Picture books for children.
Pukapuka whakaahua.
Pūrākau.
Reorua.
Sun Rising and setting Folklore.
Tama-nui-te-rā.
Dewey: 398.20899442
Title: How to be happy though human: new and selected poems / Kate Camp.

Creator: Camp, Kate.

ISBN: 9781776564064 paperback


Format: 160 pages; 21 cm

Contents: Machine-generated contents note. Hallelujah -- Panic button -- Gulls -- Gulls again -- The law of expressed emotion -- Here's the thing -- My father's teeth -- Evening -- One train may hide another -- Organs of sense and voice -- Female family annihilators -- Catalogue -- How to be happy though human -- Walking up the zig zag -- Baffin Island -- Beach house -- from Unfamiliar Legends of the Stars (1998). Large heart fatal -- In your absence -- Postcard -- Picky -- Through hardship to the stars -- Learning exchange -- When animals attack -- Lazy eye -- Exchange -- Unfamiliar Legends of the Stars -- To tell myself seven stories about me and you -- from Realia (2001). Personal effects -- Unfinished love theorem -- Water of the sweet life -- Realia -- The spine gives up its saddest stories -- The Village -- A private geography -- New Year -- Mirage -- Admit one -- Stars without makeup -- from Beauty Sleep (2005). Lucky -- Guests -- Anyone can be a magician -- Hamilton International Airport -- A trip to Auckland -- Russian Caravan Tea -- The insomniac learns a lot -- Yuri Gagarin's bed -- Six weeks -- Lawns -- Beauty sleep -- from The Mirror of Simple Annihilated Souls (2010). The mirror of simple annihilated souls -- Mute song -- Deep navigation -- The tired atheist -- Gambling lambs -- Driving the bypass -- Don't get me started -- from Snow White's Coffin (2013). The loneliest ol' song in the world -- On reading Gray's Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard -- There is no easy way -- To myself -- One hundred and fifty-one thousand bridges -- Letter to a friend -- Snow White's coffin -- Double glazing -- History as seen through the eyes of babies -- Spreepark -- The night sky on any day in history -- Interrupted world -- Untitled poem about my neighbours -- from The Internet of Things (2017). The internet of things -- Life on Mars -- Lightning -- Cherry blossom time -- The party -- Civil twilight -- Waster of three bowls -- Autumn, with your rare mn -- The Catskill Mountains -- Sleep is money -- Antimony.

Subject: New Zealand poetry 21st century.

Dewey: NZ821.2

Title: How to be old: poems / Rachel McAlpine.

Creator: McAlpine, Rachel, 1940-

ISBN: 9781988595177 paperback


Format: 93 pages: illustrations; 21 cm

Contents: Not a memoir: It's all about you -- Getting old is not like getting pregnant -- Voices -- Before the fall -- Poem for my big sister Jill -- Methuselah -- The burden -- When Aunty Lesley died -- The theology of hell -- My crush on death -- Ode to money -- Thou house -- The only old man in the world -- Templates -- The body singular -- Who do you think you are, old woman? -- Lust -- Let me count the homes -- A family secret -- My dear ghosts -- Growing my brand -- Epic -- Boot camp for the bonus years: It's a thing -- The rise of the new unyoung -- The bravest are millions -- Tantrum -- My boot camp for the bonus years -- Ageism without within -- What is your job? -- A safe home -- Mind, remind me -- Housework -- Air be and be -- Less is less -- Stuff idol -- Letting go -- How to make friends when you're old -- How meditation works -- What are you wearing, old woman? -- Beauty tips for older ladies -- A better word for old -- Slow -- How older people talk -- But when? -- The gentle narrative of happy: Metal lion -- The structure of life -- Reading a paper book -- Poems for Graham -- Happiness at lunch -- The woman who wasn't afraid -- Why bother? -- Happy hip-day! -- Funeral talk -- Love poem to my body -- Patterns and surprise -- Fortune cookies -- Elsie's tactics: tips from a 5-year old life coach.
Summary
Wellington writer Rachel McAlpine blogs and podcasts about living and ageing and is celebrating her 80th birthday with a book of poems. How to Be Old is an explosion of humanity on the page with some practical tips from the author and sage advice from Elsie aged five.

Subject
Aging Poetry.
New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Poetry

Dewey NZ821.2

Title How to bee / Bren MacDibble.
Creator MacDibble, Bren.
ISBN 9781525295164
Edition [Dyslexic edition].
Format i, 201 pages (dyslexic print) ; 24 cm

Summary
Sometimes bees get too big to be up in the branches, sometimes they fall and break their bones. This week both happened and Foreman said, 'Tomorrow we'll find two new bees.'

Peony lives with her sister and grandfather on a fruit farm outside the city. In a world where real bees are extinct, the quickest, bravest kids climb the fruit trees and pollinate the flowers by hand. All Peony really wants is to be a bee. Life on the farm is a scrabble, but there is enough to eat and a place to sleep, and there is love. Then Peony's mother arrives to take her away from everything she has ever known. Will Peony's grit and quick thinking be enough to keep her safe?

Subject Bees Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Climatic changes Juvenile fiction.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Families Juvenile fiction.
Life change events Juvenile fiction.
Mothers and daughters Juvenile fiction.
Pollination Juvenile fiction.

Dewey NZ823.3
Title  How Tonga got its name = Ko e founga hono ma'u 'e Tonga 'a hono hingoa / a legend retold by David Riley = Liliu fo'ou 'e David Riley ; pictures by Chad Robertson = Tā fakatātā'i 'e Chad Robertson ; Tongan translation by Julienne Faletau = Liliu faka-Tonga 'e Julienne Faletau.

Creator  Riley, David, 1966 June 28-
ISBN  9780995135390 hbk
Format  16 pages : colour illustrations ; 29 cm.
Language  In English and Tongan.
Summary  Maui threw his line and hook into the ocean. He felt the hook catch onto something huge and heavy. "Wow, it's beautiful!" Maui said. What amazing sight did Maui see in the ocean that day?
Subject  Folk tales.
Folklore Tonga Juvenile literature.
Maui (Polynesian deity) Folklore Juvenile literature.
Tonga Social life and customs Juvenile literature.
Tongan Folklore Juvenile literature.
Dewey  398.2099612

Title  How we got happy : stories of health, hope and happiness from 20 young Kiwis who beat depression / Jonathan Nabbs and Eve MacFarlane ; photography by Mark Hamilton.

Creator  Nabbs, Jonathan.
ISBN  9780473438616 hardback
Format  233 pages : colour illustrations ; 31 cm
Subject  Depressed persons Rehabilitation Anecdotes.
Mental health Anecdotes.
Dewey  616.852703

Title  The HR catalyst : a guide to the new practice of leading HR / Callum McKirdy.

Creator  McKirdy, Callum.
ISBN  9780648201113 paperback
Format  122 pages : illustration ; 21 cm
Summary  "HR is not driving the people agenda. We get told that we're neither strategic nor leaders. HR has lost its seat at the top table. Stop waiting for permission to speak and reclaim your place! Using the Catalyst5 HR© model of HR practice, Callum McKirdy takes you through the five traits that will turn you form a regular HR practitioner into an HR Catalyst"--Back cover.
Subject  Personnel management.
Dewey  658.3
Title  The hug blanket / Chris Gurney ; illustrated by Lael Chisholm.
Creator  Gurney, Chris, 1956-
ISBN  9781775436348 hardback
Format  1 volume (unpaged) ; illustrations ; 28 cm
Summary  "A heartfelt exploration of the unconditional love between a child and their grandparent. A book to help children understand grief"--Publisher information.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Grandparent and child Juvenile fiction.
Grandparents Death Juvenile fiction.
Grief Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  The human world of the people / by Zheng Liu ; translated by SH DAREN LIFE Society Incorporated.
Creator  Liu, Zheng, 1972-
ISBN  9780473509910 softcopy
9780473509941 PDF
Format  108 pages ; 29 cm
Language  In Chinese with English translations.
Summary  "Adopting a concise and compact writing style and integrating with traditional Chinese calligraphy, this work systematically expounds the ideology and methods of "putting people first""--Introduction.
Subject  Humanism.
Dewey  144

Title  Hurunui seismic stories / compiled by Emily Anderson ; photography by Natasha Shearer.
ISBN  9780473511234 paperback
Publishing Details  [Rotherham, New Zealand] : Amuri Community Arts Council, [2020]
Format  vii, 233 pages : colour illustrations ; 25 cm
Subject  Buildings New Zealand Kaikoura Earthquake effects.
Earthquakes Social aspects New Zealand Kaikoura.
Dewey  904.5099378
Title  I am the universe / Vasanti Unka.
Creator  Unka, Vasanti.
ISBN  9780143773443 hardback
Projected Publication Date  2009
Format  pages cm
Summary  "It's a starlit journey through space, from glittering galaxies to busy city streets, taking you on a tour around the universe and lead you to a wonderful planet brimming with all kinds of life, including yours"--Publisher information.
Subject  Creative nonfiction.
Earth (Planet) Juvenile literature.
Picture books for children.
Solar system Juvenile literature.
Universe Juvenile literature.
Dewey  523.1

Title  Icarus / J.J. Mathews.
Creator  Mathews, J. J. (James Jacob)
ISBN  9780995103498 print
Format  415 pages ; 21 cm.
Summary  "In order to save eight billion souls, Taylor Neeran, Star-Killer and Spirit-Mother of Aeden was going to tame a star. Or die trying"--Publisher information.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Science fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Ice candy : a story from the Philippines / by Jill MacGregor ; photos by Scott MacGregor.
Creator  MacGregor, Jill.
ISBN  9780995134867 paperback
Format  24 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Summary  "It's Arquinn's birthday soon and his cousins make ice candy to sell. They want to take him to the arcade for a birthday treat"--Publisher's website.
Subject  Ice pops Philippines Juvenile literature.
Philippines Juvenile literature.
Dewey  641.86209599
### Title
Te ika a Maui = the fish of Maui / written and illustrated by Peter Gossage ; translated by Merimeri Penfold.

### Creator
Gossage, Peter, 1946-

### ISBN
9780143774884 paperback

### Publishing Details

### Projected Publication Date
2009

### Format
pages cm

### Language
In Māori and English.

### Summary
"Kahore nga tuakana o Maui i hiahia kia haere ia i to ratou taha ki te hi, he hae no ratou. Heoi ano, ka mau i a Maui atamai te ika whakamiharo katoa = Maui's jealous brothers don't want him to come fishing with them. But clever Maui catches the best fish of all"—Publisher information.

### Subject
Maori (New Zealand people) Folklore.
Maui (Polynesian deity) Folklore.
Māui.
Picture books for children.
Pukapuka whakaahua.
Pūrākau.
Reorua.

### Dewey
398.20993

---

### Title
Information technology : learning, education and training. Learning environment components for automated contents adaptation.

### Creator
Standards Australia Limited.

### ISBN
1776861086
9781776861088 paperback
9781776861095 PDF

### Edition

### Publishing Details
Sydney, N.S.W. : SAI Global Limited under licence from Standards Australia Limited ; Wellington : Standards New Zealand, [2020]

### Format
v, 10 pages ; 30 cm.

### Subject
Educational technology Standards Australia.
Educational technology Standards New Zealand.
Information technology Standards Australia.
Information technology Standards New Zealand.

### Dewey
602.18
Title: Into the flames : a prequel / Denika Mead.
Creator: Mead, Denika.
ISBN: 9780473512378 paperback
Format: 121 pages ; 21 cm.
Summary: In an icy wasteland, a king and queen must fend off enemies while trying to rescue their daughter, who has been captured by a dragon.
Subject: Dragons Juvenile fiction.
Fantasy fiction.
Princesses Juvenile fiction.
Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
Young adult fiction.
Dewey: NZ823.3

Title: Investment report / Anzon Investments Limited.
Creator: Paine, Belcher & Partners.
Format: 12, ii leaves ; 30 cm
Subject: Anzon Investments Limited Finance.
Dewey: 332.60993

Creator: Brown, Rod (Author of Island hopping).
ISBN: 9780473514143 paperback
Format: 62 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Contents: Introduction -- Motupapa (Cocked Hat Island) -- Motukawanui in the Cavalli Islands -- Department of conservation restructure presents new opportunities -- Habitat restoration and on-going management of Ihipi -- Waewaetorea restoration -- Urupukapuka Island -- Moturua Island -- Climate change and the risks to habit restoration -- The Shade House -- Conclusion.
Subject: Habitat conservation New Zealand Far North District.
Plant reintroduction New Zealand Far North District.
Restoration ecology New Zealand Far North District.
Dewey: 639.92
Title  It was always you / Alexa Rivers.
Creator  Rivers, Alexa.
ISBN  9780473512163 paperback
Publishing Details  [Pleasant Point] : [Alexa Rivers], [2020]
Format  235 pages ; 21 cm.
Summary  Dr. Avery Brown is too busy dealing with revolutionizing forensic science to deal with emotional entanglements. But when her breakthrough puts her in the crosshairs of a killer, she has no choice but to accept help from Sergeant Gareth Wayland. Can they trust and love each other enough to get a chance at happily ever after? Can he keep her alive long enough to try?--Adapted from back cover.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.
Thrillers (Fiction)
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Jerningham / Cristina Sanders.
Creator  Sanders, Cristina.
ISBN  1988595134
Publishing Details  Wellington, Aotearoa, New Zealand : The Cuba Press, [2020]
Format  388 pages : map ; 20 cm
Summary  "Edward Jerningham Wakefield was the wild-child of the Wakefield family that set up the New Zealand Company to bring the first settlers to this country. His story is told through the eyes of bookkeeper Arthur Lugg, who is tasked by Colonel William Wakefield to keep tabs on his brilliant but unstable nephew. As trouble brews between settlers, government, missionaries and Māori over land and souls and rights, Jerningham is at the heart of it, blurring the line between friendship and exploitation and spinning the hapless Lugg in his wake. Alive with historical detail, Jerningham tells a vivid story of Wellington's colonial beginnings and of a charismatic young man's rise and inevitable fall"--Back cover.
Subject  Biographical fiction.
Historical fiction.
New Zealand Company Fiction.
Wakefield, Edward Jerningham, 1820-1879 Fiction.
Wellington (N.Z.) 19th century Fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title  Jet boat Discovery 2, contact with Skippers Canyon wall, 23 February 2019.

Format  1 volume (34 pages) : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Subject  Discovery 2 (Jet boat)
  Marine accidents Investigation New Zealand.


Creator  Boxall, Karen, 1952-
Edition  Write-up version 3.7 (updated & now set aside).
Publishing Source  Karen Boxall, boxall5@xtra.co.nz
Format  118 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Subject  Australia Geneology.
  Brayshaw family.
  Brayshaw, Ethel Pearl, 1888-1986 Family.
  Great Britain Geneology.
  Jones family.
  New Zealand Geneology.
Dewey  929.20993

Title  Just a kid from Kaikoura.

Creator  Kennedy, Marjorie Elsie, 1934-
ISBN  9780473530648 paperback
Format  52 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject  Autobiography.
  Kaikoura (N.Z.) History 20th century.
  Kennedy, Marjorie Elsie, 1934- Childhood and youth.
  Women New Zealand Kaikoura Biography.
Dewey  920.72
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Just end it / Donna Blaber.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Blaber, Donna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781927229613 Kindle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781927229620 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781927229637 EPUB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>125 pages ; 21 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>Jessie, bullied by the new girl at school, then becomes the victim of cyberbullying. Could a sacred rock be to blame?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Bullying Juvenile fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cyberbullying Juvenile fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Friendship Juvenile fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young adult fiction, New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young adult fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>NZ823.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Title       | He kai / ko ngā kōrero nā Esther Tamehana ; ko ngā pikitia nā Claudine Edwards. |
| Creator     | Tamehana, Esther.             |
| ISBN        | 9781776630141 paperback       |
| Format      | 12 pages : colour illustrations ; 17 x 20 cm. |
| Subject     | Maori language Readers.       |
|             | Pānui pukapuka.               |
| Dewey       | 499.42286                     |

| Title       | Te kaieke tohora / Witi Ihimaera ; Timoti Karetu. |
| Creator     | Ihimaera, Witi, 1944-          |
| ISBN        | 9780143774167                  |
| Projected Publication Date | 2009                         |
| Format      | pages cm                       |
| Language    | Text in Māori.                 |
| Summary     | "Whakamiharo ana tera te tirohanga atu ki a ia, ki te kaieke tohora. I rere atu te wai i a ia, ka hamama tona waha kia taea ai te hau makariri te kupa iho. Ko ana karu e kohara ana i te ahurei. Korekoreko katoa ana te tinana i te rehu taimana. I runga i taua taniwha ano nei he tekoteko paku kua whakairotia, e tino haura ana, e koratarata ana, e tu torotika ana. Ano nei na tona tino kaha, e to ake ana ia i te tohora ki te rangi... Ko Kahutia-te-rangi te kaieke tohora, te tipuna o nga iwi o Te Tai Rawhiti. I haere mai ia i Hawaiki, te kainga o nga Tawhito, ki te tai rawhiti o Aotearoa. No muri mai ko Kahu, te matamua o nga mokopuna tuarua a te whanau. I arohaina ia e ona whanaunga katoa engari ko tera i tino pirangi ia kia aroha atu, kaore i aroha atu — ara, ko tona tipuna tane tuarua.Kua rongo au i a Kui Putiputi e tiwe ana i te hau, "E Kahu!" I te toia iho au e oku putu. Me tu rawa au ka wetewete. I moumou noa iho te wa ki tenei mahi engari he pai ake tera i te toromi. Riro atu ana nga putu i nga au pioi. Ka titiro ake au. I te kimi au i hea ke ra a Kahu. I hikitia ake au e nga ngaru ka tuku iho ano. Ka tiwha atu au, "E Kahu, kaua." Kua tae ke atu ia ki te tohora, a, e pupuri ana i te kauwae. Mama noa iho te huri mai i te ao purakau ki te ao tuturu, mai i te whakatangi ki te whakakata. Ko tenei pukapuka ko Te Kaieke Tohora ka whakamanaru i te kaipanui ahakoa pehea te pakeke" --Publisher |

**Creator:** Vaughan, Melanie (Melanie Raie)

**ISBN**
- 9781990022142 print
- 9781990022159 pdf

**Publishing Details**

**Format**
iv, 53 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.

**Series**

**Subject**
- Nonindigenous aquatic pests New Zealand Kaipara Harbour Statistics.
- Pest introduction New Zealand Kaipara Harbour.

---

Title: **Kaitiaki of the environment** / by Abel Junior Tutagalevao.

**Creator**
Tutagalevao, Abel Junior.

**ISBN**
- 9780995137509 paperback

**Publishing Details**

**Format**
1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 42 cm

**Summary**
Describes different ways preschool and primary school age children can help look after the environment. Includes suggested activities, and a student action plan template.

**Subject**
- Big books.
- Environmental protection Citizen participation Juvenile literature.
- Environmentalism Juvenile literature.

**Dewey**
333.72

---

Title: **Kiwi baby** / Helen Taylor.

**Creator**
Taylor, Helen J. (Helen Joy), 1968-

**ISBN**
- 9780143773696 paperback

**Publishing Details**

**Format**
1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 24 cm

**Summary**
"An older kiwi brother waits impatiently for his baby sister to hatch. Will she ever come? When will she be ready to play with him? His father explains to him that love takes time"--Publisher information.

**Subject**
- Brothers and sisters Juvenile fiction.
- Children's stories, New Zealand.
- Kiwis Eggs Incubation Juvenile fiction.
- Kiwis Juvenile fiction.
- Picture books for children.

**Dewey**
NZ823.3
Title  Te Kuku o Te Manawa : ka puta te riri, ka momori te ngākau, ka heke ngā roimata mo tōku pēpi / Office of the Children's Commissioner.

Creator  New Zealand. Office of the Children's Commissioner.

ISBN  9780473517731 paperback (print-on-demand)


Format  103 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm

Summary  "A review of what needs to change to enable pēpi Māori aged 0-3 months to remain in the care of their whānau in situations where Oranga Tamaki-Ministry for Children is notified of care and protection concerns."

Subject  Child welfare New Zealand.
Children, Maori Care New Zealand.
Custody of children New Zealand.
Hauora whānau.
Mana tiaki tamariki.
Newborn infants Care New Zealand.
Pēpē.
Rangahau Māori.
Toko i te ora.

Dewey  362.77899442

Title  Land treatment systems in the Auckland region / compiled by Surya Pandey (NZ Forest Research Institute).

Creator  Pandey, Surya.


Format  1 volume (unpaged) : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Contents  Field tour itinerary -- Field tour map -- Whitford Landfill leachate irrigation scheme -- Maraetai/Beachlands land treatment scheme -- Drury land treatment scheme

Series  Technical review (New Zealand Land Treatment Collective) ; no. 13.

Subject  Factory and trade waste Environmental aspects New Zealand Auckland.
Sewage disposal in the ground Environmental aspects New Zealand Auckland.
Title  Level 3 accounting AME workbook / Anne Dick.
Creator  Dick, Anne (Teacher)
ISBN  9781988586311 paperback
Format  vi,128 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 26 cm.
Contents  Achievement standard 91404 (Accounting 3.1) -- Achievement standard 91406 (Accounting 3.3) -- Achievement standard 91408 (Accounting 3.5) -- Answers and explanations.
Series  AME for success.
Subject  Study guides.
Dewey  657.076

Title  Level 3 Biology and Earth and Space Science learning workbook / Anna Roberts, Maria Sinclair and Mairi Borthwick.
ISBN  9781927297414
9781990015014 paperback
Format  1 volume (various pagings) : illustrations (some colour) ; 26 cm.
Contents  Achievement standard 91413 (Earth and Space Science 3.4) -- Achievement standard 91414 (Earth and Space Science 3.5) -- Achievement standard 91604 (Biology 3.4) -- Earth and Space Science answers -- Earth and Space Science index -- Biology answers -- Biology index.
Series  Learning workbook
Subject  Study guides.
Dewey  507.6

Title  Level 3 calculus AME workbook / Phyl Haydock.
Creator  Haydock, Phyl, 1953-
ISBN  9781988586335 paperback
Format  vi, 110 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 26 cm.
Contents  Achievement standard 91577 (Mathematics and Statistics 3.5) -- Achievement standard 91578 (Mathematics and Statistics 3.6) -- Achievement standard 91579 (Mathematics and Statistics 3.7) -- Answers and explanations.
Series  AME for success.
Subject  Study guides.
Dewey  515.076
Title Level 3 physics AME workbook / Pauline Bendall.
Creator Bendall, Pauline.
ISBN 9781988586380 paperback
Format viii, 132 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 26 cm.
Contents Achievement standard 91523 (Physics 3.3) -- Achievement standard 91524 (Physics 3.4) -- Achievement standard 91526 (Physics 3.6) -- Answers and explanations.
Series AME for success.
Subject Study guides.
Dewey 530.076

Title Life is... : an ordinary Kiwi reflects / George Bryant.
Creator Bryant, George, 1938-
ISBN 9780995135611 paperback
Publishing Details Auckland, NZ : DayStar Books, [2020]
Format 204 pages : illustrations ; 22 cm
Subject Bryant, George, 1938- Philosophy.
Life.
New Zealand Social conditions.
Social values New Zealand.
Dewey 128

Title Life's not all roses : a mother's journey with twins, disability and adapting to change / by Cath Martley.
Creator Martley, Cath.
ISBN 9780473507985 paperback
Format 250 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 21 cm
Summary "Perhaps you're wondering why I'm writing about rollercoasters in a parenting book. In the rollercoaster ride of life, as unpredictable and emotional as it may seem with all its ups and downs and unexpected twists and turns, life will eventually return to flat, straight tracks of calmness. Join Cath on this rollercoaster ride of parenthood, with all its ups and downs. Our children are counting on us. Our partners rely on us. Even our pets demand our attention! The clock is ticking. The sand slips through the hourglass. Time doesn't stop for anyone. Life isn't so much what happens to us but rather, how we choose to react to it. Seize the day"--Back cover.
Subject Child rearing.
Children with disabilities Care.
Parenting.
Parents of children with disabilities.
Twins Care.
Dewey 649.152
Lighting for roads and public spaces. Part 2, Computer procedures for the calculation of light technical parameters for Category V and Category P lighting.

Standards Australia Limited.

ISBN 9781776861026 print
9781776861033 PDF


52 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

This Standard specifies the computer-based design procedures applicable to Category V and Category P lighting for the calculation of light technical parameters (LTPs), as required, for the design or evaluation of road lighting in accordance with the requirements of AS/NZS 1158.1.1 and AS/NZS 1158.3.1. It gives the basic formulae for the LTPs and the associated grid of points (i.e. the calculation field) over which the calculation is to be made. The source code of one computer program, designated SAA STAN, together with a shell program designated STANSHELL, is given for the calculation of the LTPs for Category V lighting on straight sections of road. This Standard also includes the general requirements for computer programs used to calculate LTPs for other road and public space elements in both Category V and Category P lighting, luminaire light distribution and road surface reflection input data and computer program test data."--Page 5.

Roads Lighting Standards Australia.
Roads Lighting Standards New Zealand.
Street lighting Standards Australia.
Street lighting Standards New Zealand.
Traffic engineering Standards Australia.
Traffic engineering Standards New Zealand.

Lincoln High School level 1 Primary Production learning workbook / Shona Bain and Annalisa Turner.

Auckland, New Zealand : ESA Publications, [2019]

1 volume (various pagings) : illustrations (some colour) ; 26 cm.

Achievement standard 90919 (Agricultural and Horticultural Science 1.3) -- Achievement standard 90920 (Agricultural and Horticultural Science 1.4) -- Achievement standard 90160 (Agricultural and Horticultural Science 1.5) -- Achievement standard 90922 (Agricultural and Horticultural Science 1.8) -- Achievement standard 90923 (Agricultural and Horticultural Science 1.9) -- Achievement standard 90921 (Agricultural and Horticultural Science 1.6) -- Achievement standard 90155 (Agricultural and Horticultural Science 1.7) -- Horticulture answers -- Horticulture index -- Agriculture answers -- Agriculture index.

Learning workbook

Study guides.

630.7
Title Little wing / written and illustrated by Claire Delaney.
Creator Delaney, Claire.
ISBN 9780473453824 paperback
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 23 cm
Summary "Little Wing thought she only had one wing. She believed she would never be able to fly until that strange windless day, when she met Hat man"--Back cover.
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
Wings (Anatomy) Juvenile fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Little Yellow Digger saves Christmas / written by Peter Gilderdale ; illustrated by Fifi Colston.
Creator Gilderdale, Peter.
ISBN 9781775436232 paperback
Projected Publication Date 2010
Format pages cm
Summary "As a small country school prepares for its Christmas end-of-year show, they get a call from ‘Santa,’ who is on his way to the hall when he runs into a spot of trouble! Fortunately, the Little Yellow Digger is on hand to rescue Santa and his truck full of presents"--Publisher information.
Subject Backhoes Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Christmas fiction.
Christmas stories.
Picture books for children.
Santa Claus Juvenile fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Live working : electrical insulating gloves.
Creator Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN 9781776860944 print
9781776860951 PDF
Format 58 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Summary "Objective of this Standard is to specify requirements for electrical insulating gloves and mitts that provide protection of the worker against electric shock. This Standard identical with, and has been reproduced from, IEC 60903:2014 Live working - Electrical insulating gloves."--Publisher's description.
Subject Industrial safety Standards Australia.
Industrial safety Standards New Zealand.
Dewey 602.18
Title Live working : electrical insulating mats.
Creator Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN 9781776861385 print 
9781776861392 PDF
Format 32 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Summary "Objective of this Standard is to specify requirements for electrical insulating matting made of elastomer for use as a floor covering for the electrical protection of workers on electrical installations. This Standard identical with, and has been reproduced from, IEC 61111:2009 Live working - Electrical insulating matting.."--Publisher's description.
Subject Elastomers Standards Australia.
Elastomers Standards New Zealand.
Electric apparatus and appliances Protection Standards Australia.
Electric apparatus and appliances Protection Standards New Zealand.
Electric insulators and insulation Standards Australia.
Electric insulators and insulation Standards New Zealand.
Dewey 602.18

Title Llew Summers : body and soul / John Newton.
Creator Newton, John, 1959-
ISBN 9781988503141 hardback
Format 200 pages : colour illustrations ; 27 cm
Subject Sculptors New Zealand Biography.
Dewey 730.92

Title Local Authorities (Members' Interests) Act 1968 : a guide for members of local authorities on managing financial conflicts of interest.
ISBN 9780995132160 paperback
Format 52 pages : colour illustration ; 30 cm
Subject Conflict of interests New Zealand.
Local officials and employees Legal status, laws, etc. New Zealand.
New Zealand. Local Authorities (Members' Interests) Act 1968
Dewey 342.930684
Title  Lockdown sketch mind / Fifi Colston.
Creator  Colston, Fifi.
ISBN  9781988595252 paperback
Publishing Details  Wellington, Aotearoa, New Zealand : The Cuba Press, [2020]
Format  1 volume (unpaginated) : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Pictorial works.
         COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Social aspects New Zealand.
         Colston, Fifi Diaries.
Dewey  362.1962414

Title  Lockdown Wakatipu / by Toni Caldwell.
Creator  Caldwell, Toni.
ISBN  9780473531386 paperback
Format  54 pages : illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm
Summary  "A photographic record of Queenstown and Arrowtown during an unprecedented time"--Cover.
Subject  Arrowtown (N.Z.) Pictorial works.
         Photobooks.
         Queenstown (N.Z.) Pictorial works.
Dewey  919.39500222

Title  The longhouse of Sarawak : the Borneo tours / George Preston.
Creator  Preston, George, 1944-
ISBN  9780473520922 print
Publishing Details  [Christchurch, New Zealand] : George Preston, [2020]
Format  21, 6 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Subject  Borneo History, Military 20th century.
         Military assistance, New Zealand Malaysia.
         New Zealand. Army. Royal New Zealand Infantry Regiment. Battalion, 1st
         Preston, George, 1944- Career in the military.
         Soldiers New Zealand Biography.
Dewey  355.0092
He looks at me now, full face, and I can see how drawn, how much older that face is - dark pits under his eyes, lines of tiredness. He's not the warrior king I fell for eight months ago.’

Christy is under siege. Her father is dangerously near losing it, her grandmother has lost it and Christy fears she has lost her boyfriend to a peacekeeping assignment in Bosnia. In an attempt to uncover an old family secret and sort out all her relationships, she plans a train journey to the West Coast ...

Subject
- Dyslexia friendly books.
- Dyslexic print books.
- Family problems Juvenile fiction.
- Family secrets Juvenile fiction.
- Interpersonal relations Juvenile fiction.
- Interpersonal relations in adolescence Juvenile fiction.
- Self-realization Juvenile fiction.
- Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
- Young adult fiction.

Dewey NZ823.2
transferred to Abscondita and the pronotal colour range is addressed from a wide range of localities. Abs. berembun Nada sp. nov. and Abs. jerangau Nada sp. nov. are described from Malaysia. Hooked bursa plates are described for pallescens and berembun. Aquilonia Ballantyne 2009 is expanded to include 3 species. Gilvaisula Ballantyne 2009, represented by two species from the south eastern coast of New Guinea is synonymised under Aquilonia Ballantyne 2009, which is briefly redescribed and keyed from: Aquil. costata (Lea) from northern Australia, including many new records, Aquil. messoria (Ballantyne) comb. nov. and Aquil. similismessoria (Ballantyne) comb. nov. Asymmetricata Ballantyne 2009 now includes 4 species. As. bicoloripes (Pic 1927) comb. nov. and As. humeralis (Walker 1858) comb. nov. are transferred fromLuciola, with L. doriae Olivier 1885, L. impressa Olivier 1910b and L. notatipennis Olivier 1909a newly synonymised with As. humeralis. Luciola aemula Olivier 1891 is synonymised with As. ovalis (Hope 1831). The variation in the extent of the anterior median emargination of the light organ in ventrite 7, and the possibility of a bipartite light organ in males of As. circumdata (Motsch. 1854) is explored. Females of both As. circumdata and As. ovalis (Hope 1831) are without bursa plates and the distinctively shaped median oviduct plate in each is described. Records from Thailand are recorded for both As. circumdata and As. ovalis. Atyphella Olliff 1890 now contains 28 species with 4 transferred from other genera, and one new species: Aty. abdominalis (Olivier 1886) comb. nov. and Aty. striata (Fabricius 1801) comb. nov. are transferred fromLuciola, with Aty. carolinae Olivier 1911b and Aty. rennellia (Ballantyne 2009) comb. nov. transferred from Magnalata Ballantyne 2009. Atyphella telokdalam Ballantyne sp. nov. from Indonesia is described herein. Atyphella is now known from records in the Philippines and Indonesia as well as Australia and New Guinea. Colophotia Motschulsky 1853 is considered here from seven species for which intact types can be located for three. An abbreviated revision based on the United States National Museum collection only is presented, with specimens of C. bakeri Pic 1924, C. brevis Olivier 1903a, C. plagiata (Erichson 1834) and C. praeusta (Eschscoltz 1822) redescribed, using where possible features of males, females and larvae. Colophotia particulariventris Pic 1938 is newly synonymised with C. praeusta. Colophotia miranda Olivier 1886 and L. truncata Olivier 1886 are treated as species incertae sedis. Curtos Motschulsky 1845 includes 19 species with suggestions made, but not yet formalised, for the possible transfer of the following seven species from Luciola: Luciola complanata Gorham 1895, L. costata Pic 1929, L. deauneyi Bourgeois 1890, L. deplanata Pic 1929, L. extricans Walker 1858, L. multicostulata Pic 1927 and L. nigripes Gorham 1903. Curtos is not revised here. Emarginata Ballantyne gen nov. is described for E. trilucida (Jeng et al. 2003b) comb. nov., transferred from Luciola and characterised by the emarginated elytral apex. An extended range of specimens from Thailand is listed. Kuantana Ballantyne gen. nov. from Selangor, Malaysia is described from K. menayah gen. et sp. nov. having bipartite light organs in ventrite 7 and an asymmetrical tergite 8 which is not emarginated on its left side. Female has no bursa plates. Luciola Laporte 1833 s. stricto as defined by a population of the type species Luciola italicula (L. 1767) from Pisa, Italy, is further expanded and considered to comprise the following19 species: L. antipodum (Bourgeois 1884), L. aquilaclara Ballantyne 2013, L. chapaensis Pic 1923 which is synonymised with L. atripes Pic 1929, L. curtithorax Pic 1928, L. filiformis Olivier 1913c, L. horni Bourgeois 1905, L. hypocrita Olivier 1888, L. italicula (L. 1767), L. kagiana Matsumura 1928, L. oculofissa Ballantyne 2013, L. paillipes Pic 1928 which is synonymised with L. fletcheri Pic 1935, L. parvula Kiesenwetter 1874, L. satoi Jeng & Yang 2003, L. tuberculata Yiu 2017, and two species treated as near L. laticollis Gorham 1883, and near L. nicolioli Bugnion 1922. The following are described as new: L. niah Jusoh sp. nov., L. jengai Nada sp. nov. and L. tiomana Ballantyne sp. nov. Luciola niah sp. nov. female has two wide bursa plates on each side of the bursa. Luciola s. lato (as defined here) consists of 36 species. Twenty-seven species formerly standing under Luciola have been assigned to other genera or synonymised. Seven species are recommended for transfer to Curtos, and 32 species now stand under species incertae sedis. Magnalata Ballantyne is reduced to the type species M. limbata and redescribed. Medeopteryx Ballantyne 2013 is expanded to 20 species with the addition of two
new combinations, Med. semimarginata (Olivier 1883) comb. nov. and Med. timida (Olivier 1883) comb. nov., both transferred from Luciola, and one new species, Med. fraseri Nada sp. nov. from Malaysia. The range of this genus now extends from Australia and the island of New Guinea to SE Asia. Medeopteryx semimarginata females have wide paired bursa plates.

Pygoluciola Wittmer 1939 now includes 19 species with 5 new species: P. bangladeshhi Ballantyne sp. nov., P. dunguna Nada 2018, P. matalangao Ballantyne sp. nov. (scored by the code name ‘Jeng Matalanga’ in Ballantyne & Lambkin 2013), P. phupan Ballantyne sp. nov. and P. tamarat Jusoh sp. nov. Six species are transferred from Luciola: P. abscondita (Olivier 1891) comb. nov., P. ambita (Olivier 1896) comb. nov., P. calceata (Olivier 1905) comb. nov., P. insularis (Olivier 1883) comb. nov., P. nitescens (Olivier 1903b) comb. nov. and P. vitalisi (Pic 1934) comb. nov., and redescribed from males, and includes female reproductive anatomy for P. nitescens comb. nov. and P. dunguna, both of which have hooked bursa plates. Serratia Ballantyne gen. nov. is erected for S. subuyania gen. et sp. nov. and characterised by the serrate nature of certain antennal flagellar segments in the male. The following 37 species listed under species incertae sedis are further explored: Colophotia miranda Olivier 1886, Lampyris serraticornis Boisduval 1835, Luciola angusticollis Olivier 1886, L. antennalis Bourgeois 1905, L. antica (Boisduval 1835), L. apicalis (Eschschoitz 1822), L.aurantiaca Pic 1927, L. bicoloriceps Pic 1924, L. binhana Pic 1927, L. bourgeoisi Olivier 1895, L. dilatata Pic 1929, L. exiguia (Gyllenhal 1817), L. extincta Olivier 1886, L. fisticollis Fairmaire 1891, L. flava Pic 1929, L. flavescentis (Boisduval 1835), L. fukiensis Pic 1955, L. immarginata Bourgeois 1890, L. incerta (Boisduval 1835), L. infuscata (Erichson 1834), L. intricata (Walker 1858), L. japonica (Thunberg 1784), L. klapperichi Pic 1955, L. lata Olivier 1883, L. limbalis Fairmaire 1889, L. marginipennis (Boisduval 1835), L. melancholica Olivier 1913a, L. robusticeps Pic 1928, L. ruficollis (Boisduval 1835), L. spectralis Gorham 1880, L. stigmaticollis Fairmaire 1887, L. tinstonis Gorham 1895, L. trivandrensis Raj 1947, L. truncata Olivier 1886, L. vittata (Laporte 1833) Pteroptyx atripennis Pic 1923 and P. curticollics Pic 1923. While phylogenetic analyses indicate their distinctiveness, no further taxonomic action is taken with Luciola cruciata Motschulsky 1854 and L. owadai Sâtô et Kimura 1994 from Japan given the importance of the former as a national icon. Analyses also indicate that Lampyroidea syriaca Costa 1875 belongs in Luciola s. str. A much wider taxonomic analysis of this genus including all the species is necessary before any further action can be taken.

Keywords: Coleoptera, Fireflies, Luciolinae, taxonomy, new species, new genera, new combinations

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4687.1.1
Title Lyla / Fleur Beale ; series editor, Lyn White.
Creator Beale, Fleur
ISBN 9781525291821
Edition [Dyslexic edition].
Format ii, 237 pages (dyslexic print) : map ; 24 cm.
Series Through my eyes. Natural disaster zones 3.
Summary Lyla has just started her second year of high school when a magnitude 6.3 earthquake shakes Christchurch to pieces. Devastation is everywhere. While her police officer mother and trauma nurse father respond to the disaster, Lyla puts on a brave face, opening their home to neighbours and leading the community clean-up. But soon she discovers that it's not only familiar buildings and landscapes that have vanished - it's friends and acquaintances too. As the earth keeps shaking day after day, can Lyla find a way to cope with her new reality?
Subject Bildungsromans.
Bildungsromans.
Christchurch (N.Z.) Juvenile fiction.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Earthquake damage New Zealand Christchurch Juvenile fiction.
Earthquakes Christchurch (N.Z.) Juvenile fiction.
Earthquakes New Zealand Juvenile fiction.
Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Lyrical razor blades / John & Alex Stringer.
Creator Stringer, John C. (John Charles), 1963-
ISBN 9780473505615 ePub
9780473505622 hardback
Format 60 pages : illustrations ; 22 cm
Subject New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Popular music lyrics.
Dewey NZ820.8
Title  A madness of sunshine / Nalini Singh.
Creator  Singh, Nalini, 1977-
ISBN  9781869714352 paperback
Projected Publication Date  2008
Format  pages cm
Summary  "On the rugged West Coast of New Zealand, Golden Cove is more than just a town where people live. The adults are more than neighbours; the children, more than schoolmates. That is until one fateful summer - and several vanished bodies - shatters the trust holding Golden Cove together. All that's left are whispers behind closed doors, broken friendships, and a silent agreement not to look back. But they can't run from the past forever. Eight years later, a beautiful young woman disappears without a trace, and the residents of Golden Cove wonder if their home shelters something far more dangerous than an unforgiving landscape. It's not long before the dark past collides with the haunting present and deadly secrets come to light"--Publisher information.
Subject  Detective and mystery fiction.
           New Zealand fiction 21st century.
           Thrillers (Fiction)
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Magic in the Marshes / Kate Haley.
Creator  Haley, Kate.
ISBN  9780473532581 pbk (print-on-demand)
Publishing Details  [Wellington, New Zealand] : [Kate Haley], [2020]
Format  506 pages : illustration ; 20 cm.
Subject  Fantasy fiction.
           New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Maid in Chelsea : cleaning for the rich sure beats a relationship that sucks / Andrene Low.
Creator  Low, Andrene.
ISBN  9780995138940 paperback
Format  156 pages ; 18 cm
Summary  "Her other half is soft in all the wrong places. She's on the bones of her arse. Could freedom come in the unlikely form of a jar of pickled onions and a small tartan thermos?"--Back cover.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century
           Romance fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Mallory, Mallory : the revenge of the tooth fairy / James Norcliffe ; illustrated by Emily Walker.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Norcliffe, James, 1946-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780143773825 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected Publication Date</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>pages cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;When Mallory and her sidekick Arthur kidnap the tooth fairy, they get more than they bargained for in this sparkling fantasy adventure novel for children. Mallory is a nasty piece of work. Her one friend is Arthur, who only puts up with her because he has no one else. When Mallory loses a tooth, she comes up with an evil idea to capture and blackmail the tooth fairy for an endless supply of money. But it's never a good idea to meddle with a magical creature, and Mallory and Arthur are about to find out just how bad it can get&quot;--Publisher information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Action and adventure fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children's stories, New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fantasy fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tooth Fairy ( Legendary character) Juvenile fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>NZ823.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Title | Managing conflicts of interest : a guide for the public sector.                                 |
| ISBN   | 9780995132153 paperback                                                                        |
| Format | 48 pages ; 30 cm                                                                               |
| Subject | Conflict of interests New Zealand.                                                              |
|        | New Zealand Officials and employees Professional ethics.                                        |
| Dewey  | 353.460993                                                                                     |

| Title | Managing our estuaries.                                                                        |
| ISBN   | 9780947517205 print                                                                          |
|        | 9780947517212 electronic                                                                      |
| Format | 214 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm                                                        |
| Language | Chiefly in English; overview in English and Māori.                                              |
| Subject | Estuaries New Zealand Management.                                                              |
|        | Estuarine health New Zealand.                                                                  |
| Dewey  | 333.9164                                                                                       |
Title  Manukau Harbour targeted marine pest survey May 2019 / M. Tupe ((nee Vaughan)
Environmental Services, Auckland Council), C. Woods (National Institute of Water and
Atmospheric Research, NIWA), S. Happy (Environmental Services, Auckland Council),
C. Boyes (Environmental Services, Auckland Council).
Creator  Vaughan, Melanie (Melanie Raie)
ISBN  9781990022029 print
        9781990022036 pdf
Format  iii, 45 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Subject  Nonindigenous aquatic pests New Zealand Manukau Harbour Statistics.
Pest introduction New Zealand Manukau Harbour.

Title  Te Marama / nā Michelle Mihi Keita Tibble ngā kōrero ; nā Moana Keelan i whakamāori ;
nā Katharine Hall ngā pikitia.
Creator  Tibble, Michelle Mihi Keita.
ISBN  9780473528294 softcover
Format  18 pages : colour illustrations ; 20 cm
Summary  Describes the phases of the moon in the Maramataka (Lunar cycle), including Te Rākaunui,
Oike, Korekore Tautahi, Tangaroa-ā-mua, Ōtāne, Whiro, Tamatea, and Huna.
Subject  Folk tales.
        Kōrero pakí mā ngā tamariki.
        Maori (New Zealand people) Folklore.
        Marama.
        Maramataka.
        Pukapuka whakaahua.
        Pūrākau.
        Rona.
Dewey  398.208999442
Title  Te Marama / written by Michelle Mihi Keita Tibble ; translated by Moana Keelan ; illustrated by Katharine Hall.
Creator  Tibble, Michelle Mihi Keita.
ISBN  9780473528027 softcover
Format  18 pages : colour illustrations ; 20 cm
Language  Parallel text in English and Māori.
Summary  Describes the phases of the moon in the Maramataka (Lunar cycle), including Te Rākaunui, Oike, Korekore Tautahi, Tangaroa-ā-mua, Ōtāne, Whiro, Tamatea, and Huna.
Subject  Folk tales.
Kōrero paki mā ngā tamariki.
Maori (New Zealand people) Folklore.
Marama.
Maramataka.
Pukapuka whakaahua.
Pūrākau.
Reorua.
Rona.
Dewey  398.208999442

Title  Mary Bumby : the first person to take honeybees to New Zealand / Anne Middleditch & David F. Bumby.
Creator  Middleditch, Anne.
ISBN  191227132X softcover
9781912271320 softcover
Publishing Details  Mytholmroyd, Hebden Bridge (UK) : Northern Bee Books, [2018]
Format  94 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 25 cm
Summary  "This is the remarkable story of Mary Bumby who was the first person to take honeybees to New Zealand. When, in 1838, her brother, John, was appointed as superintendent missionary at the Mangungu Mission House in New Zealand she decided to accompany him to look after him and act as his housekeeper. Because John liked honey Mary took with her two skeps of bees on the five-month long voyage, arriving in New Zealand in March 1839. Both Mary and John were devout Wesleyan Methodists and their faith must have helped them through the many trials and tribulations they suffered during the years at the Mission House"--Back cover.
Subject  Bumby, John Hewgill, 1808-1840.
Bumby, Mary Ann, 1810-1862.
Missionaries New Zealand Biography.
Smales, Gideon, 1817-1894.
Wesleyan Methodist Church Missions New Zealand.
Dewey  993.02
Title Mexican species of the genus Orthocentrus (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae: Orthocentrinae) / Andrei E. Humala.

Creator Humala, Andrei E.

ISBN 9781776708314 paperback
9781776708321 online edition

Format 83 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Zootaxa ; 4709.

Summary "Abstract: The Mexican species of the genus Orthocentrus Gravenhorst are reviewed. Fortytwo species of the genus Orthocentrus are described as new: O. areolatus sp. nov., O. aztecus sp. nov., O. brevicornis sp. nov., O. collaris sp. nov., O. contrerasi sp. nov., O. coronadoe sp. nov., O. dorsofuscus sp. nov., O. elongatus sp. nov., O. flavoorbitalis sp. nov., O. fuscipes sp. nov., O. hidalgoensis sp. nov., O. kasparyani sp. nov., O. khalaimi sp. nov., O. latus sp. nov., O. longiventris sp. nov., O. lopezi sp. nov., O. lostuxtlae sp. nov., O. malaris sp. nov., O. mexicanus sp. nov., O. microphthalum sp. nov., O. minor sp. nov., O. montanus sp. nov., O. montezuma sp. nov., O. oaxacae sp. nov., O. ocampo sp. nov., O. pictus sp. nov., O. podagricus sp. nov., O. rhombifer sp. nov., O. rufipleuris sp. nov., O. ruizi sp. nov., O. scabrosus sp. nov., O. scutellatus sp. nov., O. sierra sp. nov., O. similis sp. nov., O. tamaulipecus sp. nov., O. tergalis sp. nov., O. tlaxcalensis sp. nov., O. ungaralis sp. nov., O. varicolor sp. nov., O. veracruzes sp. nov., O. vulgaris sp. nov., O. zaldivari sp. nov. In total, 53 Orthocentrus species are now known to occur in Mexico, and 52 species are reported from Mexico for the first time. A key to all known species of Mexican Orthocentrus is provided and distribution maps are presented. Keywords: Hymenoptera, key, Mexico, North America, orthocentrines, parasitoid wasps, review, taxonomy"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4709.1.1

Title Midnight kisses / Alexa Rivers.

Creator Rivers, Alexa.

ISBN 9780473512156 paperback

Publishing Details [Pleasant Point] : [Alexa Rivers], [2020]
Format 108 pages ; 21 cm.

Summary Emily Parker has loved Justin Simmons for years. Justin needs a plus one to his ex's wedding. Can Emily convince the stubborn grump that love's worth the risk, or will happiness - and Emily - slip through his fingers?--Adapted from back cover.

Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.

Dewey NZ823.3
Title  Mines and quarries electrical protection.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776739868 print
       9781776739875 PDF
Format  x, 208 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Subject  Coal mines and mining Electric equipment Standards Australia.
       Coal mines and mining Electric equipment Standards New Zealand.
       Electric apparatus and appliances Safety measures Standards Australia.
       Electric apparatus and appliances Safety measures Standards New Zealand.
       Electricity in mining Standards Australia.
       Electricity in mining Standards New Zealand.
       Mining machinery Electric equipment Standards Australia.
       Mining machinery Electric equipment Standards New Zealand.
Dewey  602.18

Title  Mini mini me : a guide to a minimalist life / Lily Ennis.
Creator  Ennis, Lily.
ISBN  9780473520021 paperback
Publishing Details  [Thames, New Zealand] : [Lily Ennis], [2020]
Format  217 pages : illustrations ; 23 cm
Contents  Introduction -- Culture -- Freedom -- Necessity -- Consumerism -- Social Conscience -- Art --
       Music -- Architecture -- Tiny houses -- Veganism -- Environmentalism -- De-cluttering --
       Continuing the practice.
Subject  Environmentalism.
       Simplicity.
       Storage in the home.
       Sustainable living.
Dewey  179.9
Title  More than a picture : the painting as object / Glen Snow.
Creator  Snow, Glen.
ISBN  9780473504151 paperback
Format  28 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Contents  Materialised, Rematerialised -- --Housing an idea -- Manifest material -- The 'Realist' motive -- Tableau as picture; as framing object -- Materialism -- Materialism 1 : indexing the body's labour -- Materialism 2 : causal properties -- Bibliography -- Colophon.
Subject  Materialism in art.
Painting, Abstract New Zealand Exhibitions.
Painting, New Zealand 21st Century Exhibitions.
Dewey  759.993

Title  Māori heterogeneity in regional Aoatearoa New Zealand : an exploratory study / Dr John Ryks (University of Waikato).
Creator  Ryks, John.
Format  6 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  CaDDANZ brief ; no. 7.
Subject  Hūnuku.
Maori (New Zealand people) Ethnic identity.
Rural-urban migration New Zealand.

Title  Māori made fun : 200+ puzzles and games to boost your reo / Scotty and Stacey Morrison.
Creator  Morrison, Scotty.
ISBN  9780143775294 paperback
Projected Publication Date  2009
Format  pages cm
Summary  "Māori Made Fun contains over 200 word games, puzzles and activities – a jam-packed box of te reo tricks for everyone. Whether you're already a confident speaker of Māori or just getting started, use te reo Māori every day or almost never, have one hour spare or only one minute, this is the book for you. Featuring: crosswords and wordfinds; word searches; rhyming riddles; visual puzzles; colouring-in activities; word matches; code crackers. . . and much more!"--Publisher information.
Subject  Maori language Composition and exercises.
Maori language Self-instruction.
Matareo.
Panga.
Puzzles and games.
Puzzles.
Rauemi.
Reo Māori.
Wetereo.
Whakaora reo.
Word games.
Dewey  499.44207
Title  A mother's guide to working from home / Julia Wall.
Creator  Wall, Julia.
ISBN  9780995138704 paperback
Format  236 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject  Home-based businesses.
          Success in business.
          Work and family.
          Working mothers.
Dewey  658.04120852

Title  Mrs Dobbs's ducks / written and illustrated by Eileen Gilmour.
Creator  Gilmour, Eileen.
ISBN  9780473508081 paperback
Publishing Details  [Tauranga] : Eileen Gilmour, [2020]
Format  27 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Summary  "Mrs Dobbs is very busy today. She has visitors coming. But ... her 'busy-ness', gets in the way of her plans"--Back cover.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
          Ducks Juvenile fiction.
          Jelly Juvenile fiction.
          Picture books for children.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Mum for a day / by Jill MacGregor.
Creator  MacGregor, Jill.
ISBN  9780995134874 paperback
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Puriri Paddocks, [2020]
Format  24 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Summary  Arlynn and her cousin Angel go to the market place to find ingredients to cook adobo for Arlynn's brothers and sisters.
Subject  Cooking Philippines Juvenile literature.
          Grocery shopping Philippines Juvenile literature.
          Markets Philippines Juvenile literature.
          Philippines Social life and customs Juvenile literature.
Dewey  641.59599
Title  The murder club / Nikki Crutchley.
Creator  Crutchley, Nikki, 1978- 
ISBN 9780473505929 paperback
Publishing Details  [Cambridge], New Zealand : Oak House Press, [2020]
Format  353 pages ; 23 cm
Summary  "When the first letter arrives saying that 'tonight it begins', journalist Miller Hatcher ignores it. But then the body of a murdered woman is discovered, strangled, a scarf around her neck. Cassie Hughes has always vowed to find the man who murdered her mother. Cassie knows he's out there and wants him to pay, and Miller agrees to bring the cold case back into the public's eye. Logan Dodds has been obsessed with true crime ever since his sister was murdered thirty years ago. He has turned his obsession into a career and has created the True Crime Enthusiasts Club and his newest venture, True Crime Tours. The lives of Miller, Cassie and Logan – all affected differently by murder – become entwined as The Scarf Killer, desperate for infamy, and Miller's attention, makes his mark on the small town of Lentford"--Back cover.
Subject  Detective and mystery fiction.
          New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Mutant pride / SJ Whitby.
Creator  Whitby, S.J.
ISBN 9780473528645 paperback
Publishing Details  [Christchurch] : [SJ Whitby], [2020]
Format  410 pages ; 23 cm.
Summary  When a mysterious mutant causes a range of unnatural disasters, Dylan, and their team of friends with strange abilities, must work together to stop it.
Subject  Friendship Juvenile fiction.
          Paranormal fiction.
          Teenagers Juvenile fiction.
          Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
          Young adult fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title  My dear franchisees : a day in the life of a franchisor / Ann Andrews, CSP.

Creator  Andrews, Ann, 1946-.

ISBN  9780473497552 print


Publishing Details  Auckland, New Zealand : Activity Press, [2019]

Format  xvi, 104 pages ; 22 cm

Summary  "She asks franchisors if it would make their life easier if their franchisees realised: If they have not bought a job? What they can do with your system, what they can't? What you will be able to do for them, what you probably won't? That you are not their mum, their dad or their banker? You are absolutely not their enemy! If you are a franchisor, a franchisee or a manager and your hair is also falling out, then this book is must read"--Publisher information.

Franchises (Retail trade) New Zealand.
Success in business.

Dewey  658.8708

Title  My honest poem / Jess Fiebig.

Creator  Fiebig, Jess.

ISBN  1869409248
9781869409241 paperback


Format  97 pages ; 21 cm


Summary  "My Honest Poem is a moving and powerful poetry collection that follows recovery from a life fractured by family violence and addiction. It is a coming-of-age story of a young New Zealand woman rebuilding strength and hope in the spaces left by trauma"--Publisher information.

Subject  New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Poetry.

Dewey  NZ821.3
Title My little book of bugs = Taku pukapuka iti mō ngā pepeke / text by Phil Sirvid and Julia Kasper ; translation by Stephanie Tibble ; photography by Jean-Claude Stahl.

Creator Sirvid, Phil.

ISBN 9780995133877 board book


Projected Publication Date 2010

Format pages cm

Language Text in English and Maori.

Summary "Board book for New Zealand babies and their whānau, featuring amazing photos of bugs in the Te Papa collection. In both English and te reo Māori"--Publisher information.

Subject Aitanga pepeke.
Board books.
Insects Identification Pictorial works Juvenile literature.
Insects Pictorial works Juvenile literature.
Kōrero pono mā te tamariki.
Pukapuka whakaahua.

Dewey 595.70222

Title My stutter / works submitted by the children of New Zealand who stutter ; compiled by the Stuttering Treatment and Research Trust.

ISBN 9780473531379 paperback

Publishing Details [Auckland, New Zealand] : Stuttering Treatment and Research Trust, [2017]

Format 44 unnumbered pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm

Summary "We have compiled this book of poetry, artwork, and writing that expresses the individual and unique experiences of young people who stutter"--Foreword.

Subject Stutterers New Zealand.
Stuttering in adolescence.
Stuttering in children.

Dewey 371.91420993

Title Nancy Patulski's favourite stories / illustrated by Sonya Lethbridge.

Creator Patulski, Nancy.

ISBN 9780473504991 paperback


Format 109 pages : colour illustrations ; 24 cm

Contents Finder's keepers -- My granny -- The dog's dinner -- Gnome talk -- The big black horse -- Mosquitoes -- What goes around comes around -- Ashes to ashes -- The scarecrow -- Housework -- Visiting day -- The ugly duckling -- Buzz off -- The circus -- Squashed -- A girl's best friend -- Trapped like a bug -- Maddie's rabbit -- Grandad's butterfly -- A hangi for my birthday -- My aunty -- Trouble trouble, double trouble -- Ducks can't count - can they? -- Our bus -- Tarseal kids 1 -- Tarseal kids 2 -- Tarseal kids 3.

Subject Children New Zealand Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.

Dewey NZ823.2

Creator Frost, P. G. H.

Publishing Details New Zealand : Birds New Zealand, Project & Activities Committee, [2018?]

Format 1 online resource colour illustrations

Subject Aerial surveys in wildlife management New Zealand Auckland.
Aerial surveys in wildlife management New Zealand Northland.
Aerial surveys in wildlife management New Zealand Waikato.
Bird surveys New Zealand Auckland.
Bird surveys New Zealand Northland.
Bird surveys New Zealand Waikato.
Larus novaehollandiae New Zealand Auckland Geographical distribution.
Larus novaehollandiae New Zealand Northland Geographical distribution.
Larus novaehollandiae New Zealand Waikato Geographical distribution.


---

Title The nature activity book : 99 ideas for activities in the natural world of Aotearoa New Zealand / Rachel Haydon ; illustrated by Pippa Keel.

Creator Haydon, Rachel.

ISBN 9780995113688 paperback


Format 175 pages : colour illustrations ; 27 cm

Contents Shapes and patterns -- Environment and spaces -- Experiments and enquiry -- Sense and mindfulness -- Action and kaitiakitanga.

Language In English with some Māori words.

Summary "From experiments and observation to conservation and mindfulness, this activity-packed book stimulates curious minds. It encourages children to relate to the natural world and develop budding research skills ... with lots of room for children to record their observations in writing, drawings and attaching photos and items from nature"--Publisher information.

Subject Activity books.
Environmental protection New Zealand Juvenile literature.
Nature craft Juvenile literature.
Nature study New Zealand Juvenile literature.
Pollution New Zealand Juvenile literature.

Dewey 500.83
Title Nature stilled / Jane Ussher.
Creator Ussher, Jane, 1953-
ISBN 9780995113695 hardback
Projected Publication Date 2010
Format pages cm
Summary "The Museum of Te Papa Tongarewa holds over one million items in its vast natural history collection. Award-winning photographer Jane Ussher spent several days capturing their astonishing beauty and power, and the result is a stunningly photographed and beautifully packaged book"--Publisher information.
Subject Museum of New Zealand Natural history collections Pictorial works.
Natural history Catalogs and collections New Zealand.
Zoological specimens New Zealand Pictorial works.
Dewey 779.950807493

Title Need to want / Sava Buncic.
Creator Buncic, Sava.
ISBN 9780473506865 paperback (print-on-demand)
9780473506872 EPUB
Format 339 pages ; 23 cm
Summary "If you believe you are the last little group of people in the world, living as in the stone age on an small, isolated island, would you want to try to continue the human race? If your answer's yes – what would be the reason for that; in other words – what would you consider the crucial, main sense of human existence? In Need to Want, by following the lives of Bruce and his family, Sava Buncic deals with these questions and some other issues that are inseparably interconnected with them"--Back cover.
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Science fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3
Title  Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names. Part VII, Johann Wilhelm Meigen / Neal L. Evenhuis & Thomas Pape.

Creator  Evenhuis, N. L.

ISBN  9781776708192 paperback  
9781776708208 online edition


Format  193 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Zootaxa ; 4703.

Summary  "Abstract: The Diptera genus-group names of Johann Wilhelm Meigen are reviewed, revised, and annotated. A total of 266 available genus-group names in 69 families of Diptera are listed alphabetically, including authorship, year and page of the original publication, originally included species, type species and method of fixation, current status of the name, family placement, and any emendations that have been found in the literature. Unavailable names suppressed by ICZN rulings as well as incorrect original and subsequent spellings are included as unnumbered entries. Remarks are given to clarify nomenclatural or taxonomic information. In addition, an index to all the species-group names of Diptera proposed by Meigen (3,117 in total, of which 2,966 are available) is given with a bibliographic reference to each original citation. An appendix gives a complete bibliography of all the known published writings by Meigen, non-zoological as well as zoological. The following type species designation is proposed: Dasypogon priscus Meigen, 1820 for Podoctria Meigen, 1820, by present designation [Asilidae]. First Reviser actions for multiple original spellings that have not previously been recognized (viz., those made via ICZN Code Art. 24.2.4) or are made herein are given for the following: Chrysotus Meigen, 1824 [Dolichopodidae]; Ocydromia Meigen, 1820 [Hybotidae]; Rhamphomyia Meigen, 1822 [Empididae]; Tachypeza Meigen, 1830a [Hybotidae]. Earlier valid subsequent type-species designations have been found for the following: Ascia Meigen, 1822 [Syrphidae]; Borborus Meigen, 1803 [Sphaeroceridae]; Brachygaster Meigen, 1826 [Sepsidae]; Cephalia Meigen, 1826 [Ulidiidae]; Chrysotus Meigen, 1824 [Dolichopodidae]; Ctenophora Meigen, 1803 [Tipulidae]; Diastata Meigen, 1830a [Diastatidae]; Doros Meigen, 1803 [Syrphidae]; Erioptera Meigen, 1803 [Limoniidae]; Glochina Meigen, 1830a [Limoniidae]; Macroceria Meigen, 1803 [Keroplatidae]; Merodon Meigen, 1803 [Syrphidae]; Mesembrina Meigen, 1826 [Muscidae]; Mycetobia Meigen, 1818a [Anisopodidae]; Odontomyia Meigen, 1803 [Stratiomyidae]; Oedalea Meigen, 1820 [Hybotidae]; Phania Meigen, 1824 [Tachinidae]; Platypeza Meigen, 1803 [Platypezidae]; Platyptera Meigen, 1803 [Empididae]; Platypura Meigen, 1803 [Keroplatidae]; Spilomyia Meigen, 1803 [Syrphidae]; Stegana Meigen, 1830a [Drosophilidae]; Trineura Meigen, 1803 [Phoridae]; Ulidia Meigen, 1826 [Ulidiidae]; Xysta Meigen, 1824 [Tachinidae]. The following type species are fixed herein under ICZN Code Article 70.3.2: Rhagio ibis Fabricius, 1775 for Atherix Meigen, 1803 [Athericidae]; Coelopa pilipes Haliday, 1838 for Coelopa Meigen, 1803 [Coelopidae]; Diastata vagans Loew, 1864 for Diastata Meigen, 1803 [Diastatidae]; Tanypus punctipennis Meigen, 1818a for Tanypus Meigen, 1803 [Chironomidae]. Corrected or clarified nomenclatural status, included species, and/or corrected or clarified type-species are given for: Acrocera Meigen, 1803 [Acroceridae]; Aedes Meigen, 1818a [Culicidae]; Anisomera Meigen, 1818a [Limonidae]; Ascia Meigen, 1822 [Syrphidae]; Atherix Meigen, 1803 [Athericidae]; Bactria Meigen, 1820 [Asilidae]; Bolitophila Meigen, 1818a [Bolitophilidae]; Borborus Meigen, 1803 [Chloropidae]; Brachygaster Meigen, 1826 [Sepsidae]; Cephalia Meigen, 1826 [Ulidiidae]; Chlorops Meigen, 1803 [Chloropidae]; Chrysotoxum Meigen, 1803 [Syrphidae]; Chrysotus Meigen, 1824 [Dolichopodidae]; Coelopa Meigen, 1830a [Coelopidae]; Ctenophora Meigen, 1803 [Tipulidae]; Dialytta Meigen, 1826 [Muscidae]; Diastata Meigen, 1830a [Diastatidae]; Dictya Meigen, 1803 [Sciomyzidae]; Diomyza Meigen, 1818a [Cecidomyiidae]; Doros Meigen, 1803 [Syrphidae]; Dorycera Meigen, 1830a [Ulidiidae]; Erioptera Meigen, 1803 [Limoniidae]; Furcomyia Meigen, 1818a [Limoniidae]; Glochina Meigen, 1830a [Limoniidae]; Hexacantha Meigen, 1803 [Stratiomyidae]; Hexatoma Meigen,
1818a [Tabanidae]; Lasiops Meigen, 1838 [Muscidae]; Leptina Meigen, 1822 [Tipulidae];
Leptocera Meigen, 1818a [Bolitophilidae]; Leucopis Meigen, 1830a, [Chamaemyiidae];
Loxocera Meigen, 1803 [Psilidae]; Macrocerca Meigen, 1803 [Keroptiliidae]; Marginomyia
Meigen, 1818a [Limoniidae]; Merodon Meigen, 1803 [Syrphidae]; Mesembrina Meigen, 1826
[Muscidae]; Mima Meigen, 1820 [Bombyliidae]; Mycetobia Meigen, 1818a [Anisopodidae];
Nematocera Meigen, 1818a [Limoniidae]; Nodutis Meigen, 1820 [Athericidae]; Odontomyia
Meigen, 1803 [Stratiomyidae]; Oedalea Meigen, 1820 [Hybotidae]; Plecocera Meigen, 1822
[Syrphidae]; Phalangus Meigen, 1822 [Syrphidae]; Phania Meigen, 1824 [Tachinidae];
Platypeza Meigen, 1803 [Platypezidae]; Platyrula Meigen, 1803 [Empididae]; Platypura
Meigen, 1803 [Keroplatae]; Podoctria Meigen, 1820 [Asilidae]; Psilopus Meigen, 1824
[Dolichopodidae]; Sarcophaga Meigen, 1824 [Sarcophagidae]; Stegana Meigen, 1830a
[Drosophilidae]; Subula Meigen, 1820 [Xylomyidae]; Tanyglossa Meigen, 1803 [Tabanidae];
Tanypus Meigen, 1803, [Chironomidae]; Therina Meigen, 1830a [Heleomyzidae]; Trineura
Meigen, 1803 [Phoridae]; Ulidia Meigen, 1826 [Ulidiidae]; Unomyia Meigen, 1818a
[Limoniidae]; Xylota Meigen, 1822 [Syrphidae]; Xysta Meigen, 1824 [Tachinidae].

New synonymies are proposed for the following genus-group names: Melanopangonius
Szilády, 1923 under Tanyglossa Meigen, 1803, n. syn. [Tabanidae]; Planuria Meigen, 1826
under Homalura Meigen, 1826, n. syn. [Chloropidae]; Polimera Meigen, 1826 under Polymera
Wiedemann, 1820, n. syn. [Limoniidae]; Trepidaria Svinderen, 1822 under Seioptera Kirby &
Spence, 1817, n. syn. [Ulidiidae]. Reversal of precedence (Code Article 23.9.2) is
invoked in two instances to promote stability in nomenclature. One for homonymy: Sarcophaga
Meigen, 1824, nomen protectum [in Sarcophagidae] and Sarcophaga Svinderen, 1822,
nomen oblitum [in Calliphoridae]; and one for objective synonymy: Calliphora
Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, nomen protectum and Sarcophaga Svinderen, 1822, nomen
oblitum [in Calliphoridae]. Keywords: Biography, Taxonomy, Bibliography, History,
Germany"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4703.1.1
Title  Now we are four : describing the preschool years / Susan M.B. Morton, Cameron C. Grant, Sarah D. Berry, Caroline G. Walker, Maria Corkin, Kien Ly, Teresa G. de Castro, Polly E. Atataoa Carr, Dinusha K. Bandara, Jatender Mohal, Amy L. Bird, Lisa Underwood, Jacinta Fa’alili-Fidow.
Creator  Morton, Susan M. B.
Format  62 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  Growing up in New Zealand ; [7].
Subject  Families New Zealand Longitudinal studies.
Growing Up in New Zealand (Project)
Preschool children New Zealand Longitudinal studies.

Title  Obsolescence management.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776861200 print
9781776861217 PDF
Edition  Jointly revised and redesignated as AS/NZS IEC 62402:2020
Format  ii, 47 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Subject  Product obsolescence Management Standards Australia.
Product obsolescence Management Standards New Zealand.
Dewey  602.18

Title  Odyssey of a creatress : a heroine’s journey to uncover the essence of her feminine soul / Madeline K. Adams.
Creator  Adams, Madeline K.
ISBN  9780473422813 1st edition
9780473500757 2nd edition
9780473500771 Kindle
Publishing Details  Auckland, New Zealand : Roslyn Publishing, [2019]
Format  xv, 184 pages ; 22 cm
Subject  Adams, Madeline K.
Self-actualization (Psychology)
Spiritual biography.
Women and spiritualism.
Dewey  133.9092
Title: The odyssey of a good keen man / by Neale Burns.

Creator: Burns, Neale.
ISBN: 9780473517267 paperback

Publishing Details: [Waipawa] : Neale Burns, [2020]
Format: 229 pages : colour illustrations ; 22 cm
Subject: Burns, Neale Anecdotes.
Country life New Zealand North Island Anecdotes.
Outdoor life New Zealand North Island Anecdotes.
Dewey: 796.5092

Title: Omatawihk / by John Capener.
Creator: Capener, John, 1948-.
ISBN: 9780473527860 paperback

Publishing Details: [Kawerau, New Zealand] : [John Capener], [2020]
Format: 182 pages ; 21 cm
Summary: "Omatawihk a town in the middle of the Canadian hinterland. The stories of the people who were born there, or due to circumstances beyond their control made their lives there"—Back cover.
Subject: New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey: NZ823.3

Title: Omeletta Hen / written by Janelle Wilkey ; illustrated by Deborah Hinde.
Creator: Wilkey, Janelle.
ISBN: 9781775436393 paperback

Format: 1 volume (unpaged) ; colour illustrations ; 25 cm
Summary: "An egg in the garden. An egg on the path. An egg in a shoe. An egg in the bath. 'Cluck, cluck! Wonderful me! Cackle, cackle! My eggs are free!' Young Nelson despairs that his hen won't lay her eggs in his henhouse, so decides to lock her in until she lays in the nest. But Omeletta is a stubborn creature and refuses to lay any eggs at all until she is freed"—Publisher information.
Subject: Animal fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Eggs Juvenile fiction.
Hens Juvenile fiction.
Liberty Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Stories in rhyme.
Dewey: NZ823.3
On a collection of hydroids (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) from the southwest coast of Florida, USA / Dalde R. Calder.

Abstract: Sixty species of hydroids, assigned to 24 families and 39 genera, are recognized and discussed in a collection of material from the southwest coast of Florida. One new species (Clytia joycei) is described from turtlegrass (Thalassia testudinum) and reported as well from the Caribbean coast of Panama. Under provisions of the First Reviser Principle in the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Antennopsis nigra Nutting, 1900 is assigned precedence over its simultaneous synonym A. longicornia Nutting, 1900. Also included as a synonym of A. nigra is A. sinuosa Fraser, 1947b. The species is now assigned to Nemertesia Lamouroux, 1816, as N. nigra. Following Reversal of Precedence provisions in the code, the well-known name Halecium nanum Alder, 1859 is designated as valid and conserved as a nomen protectum, while Hydra articulata Bosc, 1797 is relegated to a nomen oblitum. The genus Monotheca Nutting, 1900 is upheld as valid on the basis of both morphological and molecular evidence. Sertularia poutingi Nutting, 1904, a seldom-reported species, is assigned to Dynamena Lamouroux, 1812 and recognized as distinct from D. disticha (Bosc, 1802). Calyptospadix cerulea Clarke, 1882 and Bimeria franciscana Torrey, 1902 (also known as Garvia franciscana) are taken to be conspecific, with Calyptospadix Clarke, 1882 treated as a valid genus. Confusion over the identity of Lovenella gracilis Clarke, 1882 in literature on North American hydroids is addressed, and topotypic specimens from the Chesapeake Bay region are illustrated to document characters that distinguish the species. Campanularia colombiana (Wedler, 1976) is reported for the first time outside the Caribbean coast of Colombia. The fauna studied here consists largely of species known to occur in the tropical and subtropical western Atlantic. [Zoobank URL: urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:4C926BE2-D75D-449A-9EAD-14CADACFFADD]. Keywords: Coelenterata, Anthoathecata, Hydroidolina, Leptotheccata, marine invertebrates, Medusozoa, Gulf of Mexico, taxonomy, zoological nomenclature"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4689.1.1
Title  Our school gardens / by Abel Junior Tutagalevao.

Creator  Tutagalevao, Abel Junior.

ISBN  9780995137516 paperback


Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 42 cm

Summary  Preschool and school aged children create gardens, look after them, and harvest food from them to to share with their families and communities. Includes suggested activities.

Subject  Big books.
          Gardening Juvenile literature.
          School gardens Juvenile literature.
          Sharing Juvenile literature.

Dewey  635.083

---

Title  Over the hill : on the retired life / Ken Strongman.

Creator  Strongman, Kenneth.

ISBN  9780473529277 paperback


Format  vii, 249 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm

Subject  Retirement Anecdotes.
          Strongman, Kenneth.

Dewey  306.38092

---

Title  Overhead line design handbook.

Creator  Standards Australia Limited.

ISBN  9781776739943 print
      9781776739950 PDF


Format  303 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm.

Summary  "The objective of this handbook is to provide guidance for both transmission and distribution lines in relation to application of AS/NZS 7000:2016. Typical distribution volatges are 230/400 V, 230/460 V [referred to as low volatge (LV)] and 6.6 kV, 11 kV, 12.7 kV,19.1 kV22 kV[referred to as high voltage (HV)]. Typical sub-transmission volatges are 33 kV, 66 kV, 110 kV, 132 kV and transmission voltages are 220kV, 275 kV, 330 kV, 400 kV and 500 kV."--From preface.

Subject  Electric networks Procedures Standards Australia.
          Electric networks Procedures Standards New Zealand.
          Overhead electric lines Safety regulations Standards Australia.
          Overhead electric lines Safety regulations Standards New Zealand.

Dewey  620.18
Title Paguroids (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae and Paguridae) of the remote oceanic Archipelago Trindade and Martin Vaz, off southeast Brazil, with new records, description of three new species and zoogeographical notes / Daniel Lima, Marcos Tavares & Joel Braga De Mendonca Jr.

Creator Lima, Daniel.

ISBN 9781776708079 paperback
9781776708086 online edition


Format 63 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4694.

Summary "Abstract: Trindade and Martin Vaz (TMV) is a highly isolated, oceanic volcanic archipelago located some 1200 km off the Brazilian coast and about 4200 km away from the nearest African coast. For almost 100 years Calcinus tibicen (Herbst, 1791) was the only hermit crab species known from TMV. From 2012 to 2018, 263 daytime SCUBA diving and intertidal samplings conducted at TMV yielded 1075 paguroid specimens in 10 species, three of which are established herein as new species: Iridopagurus martinvaz sp. nov., Nematopagurus micheleae sp. nov., and Pagurus carmineus sp. nov. Iridopagurus margaritensis García-Gómez, 1983, and Phimochirus leurocarpus McLaughlin, 1981, both only known from the northern hemisphere, are recorded for the first time from the southwestern Atlantic. Opportunity was taken herein to include hitherto unreported or little known specimens from along the Vitória-Trindade Seamount Chain, namely, Dardanus venosus H. Milne Edwards, 1848, Nematopaguroides pusillus Forest & de Saint Laurent, 1968, Pagurus provenzanoi Forest & de Saint Laurent, 1968, and Phimochirus holthuisi (Provenzano, 1961). The lectotype of Pagurus venosus H. Milne Edwards, 1848 is designated as the neotype for the obscure Pagurus arrosor divergens Moreira, 1905, which thus becomes an objective junior synonym of the former. A list of all paguroid species known from the tropical southern-central Atlantic oceanic archipelagoes and islands (Ascension, Cape Verde, Fernando de Noronha, Gulf of Guinea, Rocas Atoll, Saint Helena, Trindade and Martin Vaz) with their gross distribution in the Atlantic Ocean is provided. Investigation on the existence of patterns of geographic distribution for the paguroid fauna of the tropical southern-central Atlantic oceanic islands showed that 70% percent of the paguroids from TMV are western Atlantic in origin and 30% endemic. No amphitropic paguroid species are known from TMV. Conversely, the affinity of Ascension’s (33%) and Saint Helena’s (50%) paguroids is with the eastern Atlantic; no western Atlantic paguroids have been reported from these two islands so far. Exploration on the existence of trends of correlation between islands area and species richness through the Spearman’s coefficient of correlation showed that the patterns in the number of paguroid species cannot be explained by variation in island area alone (rs = 0.4728; p = 0.28571). Keywords: Crustacea, Vitória-Trindade Seamount Chain, species-area relationships, hermit crabs, Crustacea, Paguroidea"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4694.1.1
Title: Pandemic / Sally Stone.

Creator: Stone, Sally, 1963-

ISBN: 9781775436010 paperback


Projected Publication Date: 2011

Format: pages cm

Series: My New Zealand story.

Summary: "It is 1918, and World War I is finally drawing to an end. In the small Canterbury settlement of Southills Downs, 11-year-old Freda Rose looks forward to the return of her brother, Bobby, from the Western Front. But Freda doesn’t know that something else is on its way to New Zealand from battle-scarred Europe: a disease that will soon prove more devastating than any war. As the lethal sickness spreads, striking down even the strongest and healthiest, Freda’s joy turns to horror and disbelief ... Includes a preface with useful information on the coronavirus outbreak as well as suggestions on what to do in a pandemic. Includes historical note and photos from the 1918 era"--Publisher information.

Subject: Canterbury (N.Z.) History 20th century Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Diary fiction.
Influenza Epidemic, 1918-1919 Juvenile fiction.
World War, 1914-1918 Veterans Juvenile fiction.

Dewey: NZ823.3

Title: A partly anglicised Kiwi : a psychiatrist remembers / Brian Barraclough ; edited by Jennifer Barraclough.

Creator: Barraclough, Brian.

ISBN: 9798623114792 paperback


Format: vii, 228 pages : illustrations ; 23 cm

Summary: "A candid memoir about psychiatric training in 1960s London. Brian Barraclough was born in 1933 and grew up in Milford on Auckland's North Shore. His ambition to become a doctor resulted from being an inpatient on a tuberculosis ward when he was 17. After graduating from the University of Otago he practised medicine in Christchurch Hospital and psychiatry in Dunedin Hospital, then sailed to England as a ship's surgeon. He joined the world's foremost postgraduate training programme for psychiatry at the Maudsley Hospital, London. During his time there he worked with some of the most eminent psychiatrists of the day. He also had holidays in Europe, a year of psycho-analysis, and a bad trip with LSD. After leaving the Maudsley, Brian worked as a Scientific Officer for Britain's Medical Research Council and became an authority on the clinical and social aspects of suicide. After 38 years in England he retired to Auckland"--Back cover.

Subject: Autobiography.
Barraclough, Brian.
Psychiatrists Great Britain Biography.
Psychiatrists New Zealand Biography.

Dewey: 616.8914092
Title: Pathways / Kim Beatrice.
Creator: Beatrice, Kim, 1961-
ISBN: 9798618284080 paperback
Publishing Details: [Foxton, New Zealand] : [Kim Beatrice], [2020]
Format: 226 pages ; 21 cm
Summary: "The curse of the Dark Realm strikes against Father Michael as he heads for the ferry to join his brother. A mystery man lies with Father Michael. Lucia makes a risky move to be with Fiddler before realising he's committed to the inhabitants of his world. Will their love hold them together in the face of their differences? The Barletis gather and try to understand the curse and find out who or what is to blame for it"--Back cover.
Subject: Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey: NZ823.3

Title: Peace, strength, unity, hope.
ISBN: 9780995134416 paperback
Publishing Source: ENG0319 Bible Society New Zealand
Format: 26 pages : colour illustrations ; 55 x 85 mm
Subject: Bible Quotations.
Concord Biblical teaching.
Devotional literature.
Hope Biblical teaching.
Peace Biblical teaching.
Dewey: 220.8

Title: The peco incident / Des Hunt.
Creator: Hunt, Des, 1941-
ISBN: 9781459623460
Edition: [Large Print 16 Pt Edition].
Publishing Details: [Strawberry Hills, N.S.W.] : Read How You Want, [2020]
Format: 288 pages (large print) ; 24 cm
Summary: Two boys race against time. A race that, if lost, could cause the extinction of a species. Danny is dreading the summer holiday visit by his hyper cousin, Nick. There is no predicting what Nick will get up to, especially when he's off his Ritalin. However, Nick proves to be the least of Danny's problems when bird flu hits the Otago Peninsula. At first it seems that only the local sparrows are affected. But then the boys trace the disease to Peco - the Peninsula Egg Farm - where chooks are dying by the thousands. A biosecurity alert is launched, with the owner of the farm suspected of importing diseased eggs. But Danny and Nick begin to think there might be a more sinister cause. A pair of hippy tourists always seem to be around when things are going wrong. Could they be eco-terrorists? As the end of the year approaches, it seems that the peninsula's endangered penguins and albatrosses are under attack. The only hope to save these rare birds becomes a race against time through the gun tunnels and cliff-tops of Taiaroa Head. A race, that if lost could cause the extinction of a species. Age 9-12.
Subject: Bioterrorism Juvenile fiction.
Birds New Zealand Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Large type books.
Otago Peninsula (N.Z.) Juvenile fiction.
Dewey: NZ823.3
Title  People and place: the West Coast of New Zealand's South Island in history and literature / Len Richardson.

Creator  Richardson, Len.

ISBN  1760463442 print
       1760463450 online
       9781760463441 print
       9781760463458 online

Publishing Details  Acton, A.C.T., Australia : Australian National University Press, [2020]

Format  ix, 205 pages : illustrations ; 25 cm.


Series  ANU.Lives series in biography

Summary  This book traces the enduring relationship between history, people and place that has shaped the character of a single region in a manner perhaps unique within the New Zealand experience. It explores the evolution of a distinctive regional literature that both shaped and was shaped by the physical and historical environment that inspired it. Looking westwards towards Australia and long shut off within New Zealand by the South Island's rugged Southern Alps, the West Coast was a land of gold, coal and timber. In the 1950s and 1960s, it nurtured a literature that embodied a sense of belonging to an Australasian world and captured the aspirations of New Zealand's emergent radical nationalism. More recent West Coast writers, observing the hollowing out of their communities, saw in miniature and in advance the growing gulf between city and regional economies aligned to an older economic order losing its relevance. Were they chronicling the last hurrah of a retreating age or crafting a literature of regional resistance?

Subject  Authors, New Zealand 20th century Interviews.
         New Zealand Intellectual life 20th century.
         New Zealand literature 20th century History and criticism.

Dewey  820.99371

Title  Pepper in the batter / by Jan Farr.

Creator  Farr, Jan, 1940-

ISBN  9780995133099 paperback

Publishing Details  [Leeston, New Zealand] : Agility with Sound Ltd., [2019]

Format  9 pages ; 21 cm.

Series  Agility with Sound. 2.

Subject  Readers (Elementary)

Dewey  428.6
Title  Personal equipment for work at height. Part 3, Manufacturing requirements for fall-arrest devices.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776860661 print  9781776860678 PDF
Format  iii, 2 pages ; 30 cm
Summary  "Standard specifies the requirements for the design and testing of fall-arrest devices which travel along a fixed or flexible anchorage line, and those which unreel an anchorage line." - standards.govt.nz
Subject  Falls (Accidents) Prevention Equipment and supplies Standards Australia.
Falls (Accidents) Prevention Equipment and supplies Standards New Zealand.
Industrial safety Equipment and supplies Standards Australia.
Industrial safety Equipment and supplies Standards New Zealand.
Dewey  602.18

Title  A pet for Todd / by Betsy Sewell.
Creator  Sewell, Betsy.
ISBN  9780995133006 paperback
Publishing Details  [Leeston, New Zealand] : Agility with Sound Ltd., [2019]
Format  9 pages ; 21 cm.
Series  Agility with Sound. 1.
Subject  Readers (Elementary)
Dewey  428.6

Title  Phenomenal and wicked : attrition and reinforcement in the New Zealand Expeditionary Force at Gallipoli / John Crawford and Matthew Buck.
Creator  Crawford, John (John A. B.).
ISBN  9780478348125 paperback
Format  127 pages : colour illustrations ; 24 cm
Summary  Reviews historical reporting of the number of NZ ANZAC troops present at Gallipoli.
Subject  Great Britain. Army. Australian and New Zealand Army Corps World War, 1914-1918 Campaigns Turkey Gallipoli Peninsula.
Dewey  940.426
Title Photovoltaic (PV) systems : requirements for testing, documentation and maintenance. Part 3, Photovoltaic modules and plants : outdoor infrared thermography.

Creator Standards Australia Limited.

ISBN 1776861329
9781776861323 paperback
9781776861330 PDF


Format 38 pages : colour illustrations, 30 cm.

Summary "The objective of this Technical Specification is to define outdoor thermographic (infrared) inspection of PV modules and plants in operation. This inspection supports the preventive maintenance for fire protection, the availability of the system for power production, and the inspection of the quality of the PV modules. This document lays down requirements for the measurement equipment, ambient conditions, inspection procedure, inspection report, personnel qualification and a matrix for thermal abnormalities as a guideline for the inspection." --Preface.

Subject Photovoltaic power systems Standards Australia.
Photovoltaic power systems Standards New Zealand.

Dewey 602.18

---

Title Photovoltaic system performance. Part 1, Monitoring.

Creator Standards Australia Limited.

ISBN 9781776861101 print
9781776861118 PDF


Format 58 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Summary "The objective of this standard is to outline equipment, methods, and terminology for performance monitoring and analysis of photovoltaic (PV) systems. This Standard addresses sensors, installation, and accuracy for monitoring equipment in addition to measured parameter data acquisition and quality checks, calculated parameters, and performance metrics. In addition, this Standard serves as a basis for other standards which rely upon the data collected." --Taken from the preface.

Subject Photovoltaic power systems Standards Australia.
Photovoltaic power systems Standards New Zealand.

Dewey 602.18
Title  Power law model : goodness-of-fit tests and estimation methods.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776861163 print
         9781776861170 PDF
Format  ii, 56 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Summary  "Objective of this Standard is to specify procedures to estimate the parameters of the power law model, to provide confidence intervals for the failure intensity, to provide prediction intervals for the times to future failures, and to test the goodness-of-fit of the power law model to data from repairable items. It is assumed that the time to failure data have been collected from an item, or some identical items operating under the same conditions (e.g. environment and load). This Standard is identical with, and has been reproduced from IEC 61710:2013 Power law model - Goodness-of-fit tests and estimation methods."--Publisher's description.
Subject  Goodness-of-fit tests Standards Australia.
         Goodness-of-fit tests Standards New Zealand.
Dewey  602.18

Title  Pīpī kiwi / nā Helen Taylor ; nā Hēni Jacob i whakamāori.
Creator  Taylor, Helen J. (Helen Joy), 1968-
ISBN  9780143774686 paperback
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 24 cm
Summary  "Young Kiwi Iti waits impatiently for his baby sister, Pīpī Kiwi, to hatch. Will she ever arrive? When will she be ready to play with him? His father Kiwi Nui explains to him that love takes time"--Publisher information.
Subject  Brothers and sisters Juvenile fiction.
         Children's stories, New Zealand.
         Kiwi.
         Kiwis Eggs Incubation Juvenile fiction.
         Kiwis Juvenile fiction.
         Kōrero paki mā ngā tamariki.
         Picture books for children.
         Pukapuka whakaahua.
         Whanaungatanga.
Dewey  NZ823.3
**Title**  Prince of ponies / Stacy Gregg.

**Creator**  Gregg, Stacy.

**ISBN**  0008332347  
9780008332341


**Format**  305 pages ; 20 cm

**Summary**  "When twelve-year-old Mira stumbles across a white stallion in a forest in Berlin, she doesn't realise that this horse will take her on an incredible journey. Together, they're going to ascend the starry heights of Grand Prix show jumping, and sweep back in time to Poland in 1939 where another young girl is risking everything to save the horse that she loves... "--Back cover.

**Subject**  Children's stories, New Zealand.  
Girls Juvenile fiction.  
Historical fiction.  
Horses Juvenile fiction.  
Human-animal relationships Juvenile fiction.  
Refugee children Germany Juvenile fiction.  
Refugee children Syria Juvenile fiction.  
World War, 1939-1945 Poland Juvenile fiction.

**Dewey**  NZ823.3

---

**Title**  Proposed flood protection and drainage bylaw 2020 : statement of proposal.

**Creator**  Bay of Plenty (N.Z. : Region). Regional Council (2010- )

**Publishing Details**  [Whakatane, New Zealand] : Bay of Plenty Regional Council, Toi Moana, [2020]

**Format**  11 pages ; 30 cm

**Subject**  Drainage laws New Zealand Bay of Plenty (Region).  
Flood control Law and legislation New Zealand Bay of Plenty (Region).

**Dewey**  344.93420534936

---

**Title**  Pufferfish / by Betsy Sewell ; illustrated by Lily Duval.

**Creator**  Sewell, Betsy.

**ISBN**  97809995133051 paperback

**Publishing Details**  [Leeston, New Zealand] : Agility with Sound Ltd., [2019]

**Format**  13 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm.

**Series**  Agility with Sound. 4.

**Subject**  Readers (Elementary)

**Dewey**  428.6
Title: Purple hands: a Kiwi nurse-midwife's response in times of crisis / Barbara Walker QSO.
Creator: Walker, Barbara, 1951-
ISBN: 9781988572420 paperback
Format: 205 pages: colour illustrations; 23 cm
Subject: Autobiographies.
         Midwives Biography.
         Missionaries, Medical Biography.
         Walker, Barbara, 1951-
Dewey: 610.69

Title: Pyper with a Y: through the generations, 1763 - 2019.
Creator: Spain, Ruth.
ISBN: 9780473498368 hardback
Publishing Details: Invercargill: Ruth Spain, [2019]
Format: 536 pages: illustrations; 31 cm
Contents: Foreword -- Laurie, Peter and Margaret (nee Mabon) -- Scott, James and Elizabeth (nee Laurie) -- Pyper, descendancy -- Thom, descendancy -- Pyper, Alexander and Agnes (nee Scott) -- Pyper, Sidney and Violet (nee McKenna) -- McKenna, John and Mary (nee Gibb) -- McKenzie, Donald and Helen (nee Brown) -- Mc/MacDonald, Archibald and Ann (nee Campbell) -- Spain, Stephen and Mary (nee Gammom) -- Enright, Patrick and Mary (nee O'Connell) -- Beaton, John and Elizabeth (nee Gilles) -- Pyper, North Island families.
Subject: New Zealand Genealogy
         Piper family.
         Southland (N.Z.) Genealogy.
Dewey: 929.20993

Title: Railways studios: how a government design studio helped build New Zealand / Peter Alsop, Neill Atkinson, Katherine Milburn, Richard Wolfe.
Creator: Alsop, Peter.
ISBN: 9780995133839 print
Projected Publication Date: 2011
Format: pages cm
Summary: "For many decades the Railways Department's design studio, Railways Studios, was New Zealand's 'go-to' advertiser. Its tourism and product ads appeared on railway-station hoardings and billboards throughout the land, and it developed some of New Zealand's most iconic graphic images"--Publisher information.
Subject: Advertising, Outdoor New Zealand History.
         Billboards New Zealand History.
         Railways Studios History.
Dewey: 659.104593
**Title** Rain fall / Ella West.
**Creator** West, Ella
**ISBN** 9781525273940
9781525292668
**Edition** [Dyslexic edition].
**Publishing Details** [Strawberry Hills, N.S.W.] : Dyslexic Books, [2018]
**Format** iv, 237 pages (dyslexic print) ; 24 cm
**Summary** Fifteen-year-old Annie needs to get to her basketball match, but the police have cordoned off her road. Is her neighbour, who she grew up with, still alive? What has he done to have the police after him? A murder investigation brings new people to Annie's wild West Coast town, including a dark-haired boy riding the most amazing horse she has ever seen. But Annie is wary of strangers, especially as her world is beginning to crumble around her. In setting out to discover the truth Annie uncovers secrets that could rip the small community apart.

**Subject** Detective and mystery fiction.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Murder Investigation Juvenile fiction.
Neighbors Juvenile fiction.
Teenage girls Juvenile fiction.
Westport (N.Z.) Juvenile fiction.
Young adult fiction, New Zealand.

**Dewey** NZ823.3

---

**Title** Rat king landlord / Murdoch Stephens.
**Creator** Stephens, Murdoch, 1981-
**ISBN** 9780473526399 paperback
**Edition** First edition.
**Publishing Details** Aotearoa/New Zealand : Lawrence & Gibson, [2020]
**Format** 197 pages ; 21 cm
**Summary** "Colossal rats invade from the town belt. Your rent is going up but everyone is calling it a summer of love. Cryptic posters appear around Wellington inciting people to join an evening of mayhem. Until now the rats have contented themselves with scraps. But as summer heats up and the cost of living skyrockets, we can no longer ignore that our friends are seeking their own rung on the property ladder."--Publisher's website.

**Subject** New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Satirical literature.

**Dewey** NZ823.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Really sick questions / by Angela Leigh.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Leigh, Angela.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780472523596 incorrect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9780473523596 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Te Puke] : [Angela Leigh], [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>141 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;You have just heard your friend has been diagnosed with a terminal illness. You really want to be there to support them but you find yourself questioning what to do, what to say. Angela Leigh's husband Jeff was diagnosed with two primary cancers, one immediately life threatening. Angela takes these questions and others, and candidly answers them from her own personal experience, giving little snippets of insight into what they found helpful and what they found not so helpful&quot;--Back cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Leigh, Angela.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leigh, Jeffrey S. Health.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terminally ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>306.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Creator | Lyons, William G.                      |
| ISBN    | 9781776708413 paperback                |
|         | 9781776708420 Online edition           |
| Format  | 64 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.      |
| Series  | Zootaxa ; 4714.                        |
| Summary | "Abstract: Twelve species from the Bay of Bengal, the Red Sea, the western Indian Ocean, and southwestern Australia are reclassified in Marmorofusus. These include: Murex undulatus Gmelin, 1791, a senior synonym of Murex variegatus Perry, 1811 and Fusus laticostatus Deshayes, 1831, formerly regarded as a junior synonym of Marmorofusus nicobaricus (Röding, 1798); Murex verrucosus Gmelin, 1791 (synonyms Fusus tuberculatus Anton, 1839 non Lamarck, 1822; F. marmoratus Philippi, 1846 and F. rudicostatus G.B. Sowerby II, 1880); F. polygonoides Lamarck, 1822 (synonym F. biangulatus Deshayes, 1833); F. tuberculatus (Lamarck, 1822) (synonyms Fusus indicus Anton, 1839, F. maculiferus Tapparone Canefri, 1875, Fusinus t. priscai Bozzetti, 2013 and F. t. fuscobandatus Bozzetti, 2017); Fusus philippi Jonas in Philippi, 1846, an earlier name for Fusus tesselatus G.B. Sowerby II, 1880 (other probable synonyms Fusus exilis Menke, 1843, non Conrad, 1832 and Fusinus dannipieri Finlay, 1930, replacement name for F. exilis Menke); Fusus oblitus (Reeve, 1847) (synonym Fusus turripectus Hedley, 1918); F. leptorhynchus Tapparone Canefri, 1875 (synonym F. subquadratus G.B. Sowerby II, 1880), Fusinus vercoi Snyder, 2004; F. wellsi Snyder, 2004; F. brianoi Bozzetti, 2006; F. verbinneni Snyder, 2006; and F. bishopi Petuch & Berschauer, 2017. Fusus toreuma Deshayes, 1843, sometimes misidentified as M. tuberculatus, is a member of the Fusinus colus (Linnaeus, 1758) species group. Keywords: Mollusca, Gastropoda, Bay of Bengal, India, Sri Lanka, East Africa, Madagascar, Mozambique, Seychelles, Mauritius, Western Australia"--Page 3. |
| Links   | https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4714.1.1 |
The red scarf : this is my story, this is my song / Brian Hurst.

Summary
"Brian Hurst was born in 1948 into a post World War 2 society that was rebuilding after years of disruption. His journey from his birthplace in New Zealand to some 40 different countries around the world, including a 27 year career in the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the Canadian Security Intelligence Service, closely records the changes that were happening throughout these tempestuous times"--Back cover.

Redescription of the ‘older Adelopsis’ species (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Cholevinae: Ptomaphagini) based on the analysis of type specimens / Pedro Gnaspini & Stewart B. Peck.

Summary
"Abstract: As preparation for a revision of the Neotropical genera Adelopsis Portevin, 1907, Paulipalpina Gnaspini and Peck, 1996, and Parapaulipalpina Gnaspini, 1996, we review and redescribe the earlier named species and code characters of their genitalia. These characters are then used to redefine species groups. We review the following 22 “older” species: Adelopsis ascutellaris (Murray, 1856) (male lectotype here designated); Adelopsis aspera Jeannel, 1936; Adelopsis asperoides Szymczakowski, 1963; Adelopsis azzalli Szymczakowski, 1975 (here raised to specific status—previously as Adelopsis brunnea azzalli); Adelopsis bellator Szymczakowski, 1968; Adelopsis benardi (Portevin, 1923); Adelopsis brasiliensis Jeannel, 1936; Adelopsis brevicollis Szymczakowski, 1975 (here raised to specific status—previously as Adelopsis brunnea brevicollis); Adelopsis bruchi (Pic, 1926) (male lectotype here designated); Adelopsis darwini Jeannel, 1936; Adelopsis grousellei Jeannel, 1936; Adelopsis heterocera Portevin, 1907 (the type species of Adelopsis, here considered a junior synonym of Adelopsis ruficollis (Portevin, 1903)); Adelopsis insolita Szymczakowski, 1961; Adelopsis luculenta Szymczakowski, 1963; Adelopsis orcina Szymczakowski, 1975 (here raised to specific status—previously as Adelopsis brunnea orcina); Adelopsis ovalis Jeannel, 1936; Adelopsis pteromoria Szymczakowski, 1975 (here raised to specific status—previously as Adelopsis brunnea pteromoria); Adelopsis ruficollis (Portevin, 1903) (male lectotype here designated) (here considered a senior synonym of Adelopsis heterocera Portevin, 1907); Adelopsis triangulifer Szymczakowski, 1961; Parapaulipalpina filicornis (Jeannel, 1936); Paulipalpina dispar (Portevin, 1903) (male lectotype here designated); and Paulipalpina simoni (Portevin, 1903). The status of Adelopsis brunnea Jeannel, 1936 is discussed, and is restricted to a single, nominal subspecies. Specific status is restablished for Adelopsis linaresi Szymczakowski, 1969 (previously as Adelopsis brunnea linaresi). The status of Paulipalpina claudicans (Szymczakowski, 1980) is discussed. To correct published misidentifications in museum collections, we also describe the following
nine new species: Adelopsis claudina sp. n., Adelopsis mrazi sp. n., Adelopsis szymczakowskii sp. n., Adelopsis waclawi sp. n., and Paulipalpina jeannelli sp. n. (all from Brazil), Paulipalpina consueo sp. n. from Peru, Adelopsis portevini sp. n. and Paulipalpina aragua sp. n. from Venezuela, and Paulipalpina coatepec sp. n. from Mexico. Iutururuca Gnaspini, 1993, described as a subgenus of Adelopsis, is here considered a junior synonym of Adelopsis Portevin, 1907, which is defined as having no subgenera. Keywords: Coleoptera, Cholevinae, Adelopsis, Paulipalpina, Parapaulipalpina"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4696.1.1

Title Redescriptions of Pugettia quadridens (De Haan, 1837) and P. intermedia Sakai, 1938 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Epialtidae) with description of a new species / Naoya Ohtsuchi & Tomohiko Kawamura.

Creator Ohtsuchi, Naoya.

ISBN 9781776707713 paperback
9781776707720 online edition


Format 68 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4672.

Summary "Abstract: Pugettia quadridens (De Haan, 1837) and its closely similar congener, P. intermedia Sakai, 1938, are redescribed and illustrated and their possible infraspecific variations related to sexual, ontogenetic, and environmental differences are discussed. As a result, a new species, Pugettia ferox, which had long been believed to be a local variant of P. quadridens sensu lato in the northeast Japan, is described. Despite moderate sexual dimorphism and considerable variability related to their ontogeny, the three species can be distinguished from each other by the combination of various morphological characters including the structure of the orbital region and male first gonopods. The patterns of ontogenetic morphological and morphometric changes in the chelipeds, gonopods, and pleons are also differentiated among the three species. The updated distribution ranges of three species greatly overlap in the northeast Asian waters, although P. quadridens sensu stricto is distributed more southward than P. ferox n. sp.. Distinguishing characters between P. quadridens s.s. and P. pellucens Rathbun, 1932, and between P. intermedia and P. vulgaris Ohtsuchi, Kawamura & Takeda, 2014, are revised. Keywords: Crustacea, kelp crab, Pugettia, redescription, new species, ontogenetic stages, taxonomy"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4672.1.1
Refocusing ethnographic museums through Oceanic lenses / Philipp Schorch ; with Noelle M.K.Y. Kahanu, Sean Mallon, Cristián Moreno Pakarati, Mara Mulrooney, Nina Tonga and Ty P. Kāwikia Tengan.

Schorch, Philipp.

ISBN 1988592399 paperback
9781988592398 paperback


xi, 299 pages : illustrations ; 23 cm

"Refocusing Ethnographic Museums through Oceanic Lenses offers a collaborative ethnographic investigation of Indigenous museum practices in three Pacific museums located at the corners of the so-called Polynesian triangle: Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Hawai‘i; Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa; and Museo Antropológico Padre Sebastián Englert, Rapa Nui. Since their inception, ethnographic museums have influenced academic and public imaginations of other cultural-geographic regions and as a result, Euro-Americanentric projection of anthropological imaginations has come under intense pressure. At the same time, (post)colonial renegotiations in former European and American colonies have initiated dramatic changes to anthropological approaches through Indigenous museum practices. This book shapes a dialogue between Euro-Americanentric myopia and Oceanic perspectives by offering historically informed, ethnographic insights into Indigenous museum practices grounded in Indigenous epistemologies, ontologies and cosmologies. In doing so, the book employs Oceanic lenses that help to reframe Pacific collections in, and the production of public understandings through, ethnographic museums in Europe and the Americas. Following this line of reasoning, Refocusing Ethnographic Museums through Oceanic Lenses sets out to offer insights into Indigenous museologies across Oceania to recalibrate ethnographic museums, collections and practices through Indigenous Oceanic approaches and perspectives. This, in turn, should assist any museum scholar and professional in rethinking and redoing their respective institutional settings, intellectual frameworks and museum processes when dealing with Oceanic affairs; and, more broadly, in doing the ‘epistemic work’ needed to confront ‘coloniality’, not only as a political problem or ethical obligation but ‘as an epistemology, as a politics of knowledge’--Provided by publisher.

Ethnological museums and collections Oceania.
Ethnology Oceania.
Kamehameha Schools/Bernice Pauahi Bishop Estate.
Museo Antropológico Padre Sebastián Englert.
Museum of New Zealand.
Museums and indigenous peoples Oceania.
Pacific Islanders Museums.

305.80074
Title  Te reo hāpai = The language of enrichment : a Māori language glossary for use in the mental health, addiction and disability sectors / nā Keri Opai, Te Pou o te Whakaaro Nui.
Creator  Opal, Keri.
ISBN  9781988551241 paperback
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : Te Pou o te Whakaaro Nui, [2017]
Format  38 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject  Communication in medicine New Zealand.
Disabilities Dictionaries Maori language.
Hauora hinengaro.
Hauā.
Kahungatanga.
Maori language Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Mental health Dictionaries Maori language.
Papakupu.
Reo Māori.
Substance abuse Dictionaries Maori language.
Dewey  362.203

Title  Report on objections, cross and counter objections to proposed change no. 136 : Lakeshore settlements / Taupo County Council.
Publishing Details  [Taupo] : [Taupo County Council], [1981]
Format  1 v. (various pagings) : illustrations, maps, plans ; 30 cm
Subject  Environmental management New Zealand Taupo County.
Lakeshore development New Zealand Taupo County.
Regional planning New Zealand Taupo County.
Water Pollution New Zealand Taupo County.
Dewey  333.77099339

Title  Retaking Elysium : a Mars consortium story / M. Darusha Wehm.
Creator  Wehm, M. Darusha, 1975-
ISBN  9780995104860 paperback
Format  85 pages ; 21 cm
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Science fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title Retirement villages : residents' verdict / Brian Colegate.

Creator Colegate, Brian, 1938-
ISBN 9780473523817 paperback

Format 120 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject Moving, Household New Zealand.
Public opinion New Zealand.
Retirement communities New Zealand Public opinion.

Dewey 363.59460993

Title Revegetation of erosion scars in Wairarapa hill country / M.G. Lambert, D.A. Costall & A.G. Foote, DSIR Grasslands, NA Trustrum, DSIR Land Resources.

Creator Lambert, M. G.

Format 8 leaves : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject Revegetation New Zealand Wairarapa.
Soil conservation New Zealand Wairarapa.
Soil erosion New Zealand Wairarapa.

Dewey 631.64099366


Creator Smith, David George, 1942-
ISBN 9781776708215 paperback
9781776708222 Online edition

Format 87 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Zootaxa ; 4704.

Summary "Abstract: Thirty-eight species of moray eels (Muraenidae) from the Red Sea are reported in an updated review. A species account is provided for each species, along with a full synonymy of all nominal species described from the Red Sea. One species is new to science, G. pharaonis, and two species are new for the Red Sea, Gymnothorax phasmatodes (Smith) and Scuticaria tigrina (Lesson). Gymnothorax pharaonis n. sp. is a common species that has long been misidentified as G. undulatus (Lacepède), although it more closely resembles G. margaritophorus Bleeker, to which it is closely related phylogenetically. It is characterized by the following combination of characters: total vertebrae 123–128; body slender, depth at anus 17–28 in TL; maxillary teeth biserial, dentary and vomerine teeth in a single row; color brown with irregular dendritic pale markings, not interconnected or chain-like, with oblique, conspicuous, parallel streaks posteriorly in dorsal fin. The new record of the distinctive whitish G. phasmatodes is based on an underwater photograph taken at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. The new record of Scuticaria tigrina is based on a specimen collected from Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, and underwater photographs taken from the northern part of the Red Sea. Based on an integrative taxonomical approach by a combination of morphological and phylogenetic analyses and re-examination of holotype specimens, Gymnothorax cinerascens (Rüppell) is resurrected as a valid species, and it is shown that previous records of G. hepaticus (Rüppell), with which it has previously been synonymized, should refer to G. cinerascens. The true G. hepaticus is redescribed based on examination of the holotype and additional specimens.
collected during the course of this study. The two species are distinguished by the color of the jaws, the position of the median intermaxillary teeth, and a slight difference in the preanal length. They are also clearly distinct genetically. The Red Sea record of Gymnothorax atollii (Pietschmann) is based on an error, possibly a misidentification of G. griseus (Lacepède). A key to the species of Red Sea moray eels and a phylogenetic tree of presently known lineages of Indo-Pacific moray eels are provided including recently collected Red Sea specimens. Keywords: Pisces, Muraeninae, Uropterygiinae, systematic, phylogenetic analysis, Egypt, Saudi Arabia"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4704.1.1

Title Revision of the genus Deltaspis Audinet-Serville, 1834 with systematic analysis and new taxa of Trachyderini with emarginate-truncate mandibles (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) / Bryan K. Eya.

Creator Eya, Bryan K.

ISBN 9781776708390 paperback
9781776708406 online edition


Format 62 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4713.

Summary "Abstract: The genera Deltaspis Audinet-Serville, 1834 and Muscidora, Thomson, 1864 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Trachyderini) are revised. Two new genera Neoxoplus gen. nov. and Deltaapiopsis gen. nov., are described. Two species previously included in Deltaspis [D. cruentus, (LeConte, 1862), and D. ivae Beierl & Barchet-Beierl, 1999] are transferred to the new genus Neoxoplus with N. cruentus designated as the type species. Four other Deltaspis species [D. alutacea Bates, 1885, D. marginella Bates, 1891, D. nigripennis Bates, 1880, and D. tumacacorii (Knull, 1944)] are transferred to Muscidora Thomson, 1864. Two species [D. disparilis Bates, 1891, and D. variabilis Bates, 1891] are transferred to the new genus Deltaapiopsis with D. disparilis designated as type species, and the remaining species [D. moesta Bates, 1885, D. rubens Bates, 1885, and D. subopaca Chemsak & Linsley, 1982] are transferred to Crossidius LeConte, 1851. Keys to closely related genera, above mentioned genera and species along with illustrations of the available species in color are included. New species described include: Muscidora bezarki sp. nov. from south-central Mexico (Puebla, Oaxaca); Muscidora coriacea sp. nov. from southeastern Mexico (Oaxaca and Chiapas); Muscidora nigrescens clinei subsp. nov. (Jalisco); and Muscidora similis sp. nov. from western Mexico (Sinaloa and Sonora). Keywords: Coleoptera, identification key, Mexico, taxonomy, Trachyderina, United States of America"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4713.1.1
Title A revision of the genus Drasteria of Central Asia and Kazakhstan with special attention to the adjacent areas (Lepidoptera: Erebidae) / Alexey Yu. Matov & Stanislav K. Korb.

Creator Matov, Alexey Yu.

ISBN 9781776707737 paperback
9781776707744 online edition


Format 104 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4673.

Summary "Abstract: A revision of the genus Drasteria within Central Asia and Kazakhstan with attention to the adjacent areas is presented. The status and position of all Drasteria taxa known from this area is clarified, the primary types are revised, primary types and their genitalia are illustrated. The following lectotypes are designated: Leucanitis aberrans Staudinger, 1888, Leucanitis tenera var. antiqua Staudinger, 1889, Leucanitis axuana Püngeler, 1907, Leucanitis cailino var. obscura Staudinger, 1901, Leucanitis cailino forma baigacumensis John, 1921, Euclidia catocalis Staudinger, 1882, Ophiusa astrida Eversmann, 1857, Leucanitis herzi Alphéraky, 1895, Leucanitis chinensis Alphéraky, 1892, Ophiusa flexuosa Ménétriés, 1849, Leucanitis flexuosa var. caspica Staudinger, 1901, Leucanitis indecora John, 1910, Leucanitis kablyaria A. Bang-Haas, 1906, Leucanitis kusnezovi John, 1910, Syneda langi Ershoff, 1874, Leucanitis obscurata Staudinger, 1882, Leucanitis cailino var. picta Christoph, 1877, Leucanitis picta var. radapicta Staudinger, 1901, Leucanitis saisani var. clara Staudinger, 1894, Leucanitis scolopax Alphéraky, 1892, Leucanitis sculpta Püngeler, 1904, Leucanitis pamira John, 1921, Leucanitis sesquilina Staudinger, 1888, Leucanitis sinuosa Staudinger, 1894, Leucanitis tenera Staudinger, 1877. The type locality of Drasteria antiqua corrected to "Chinese Kashgaria". The following synonymy is established: Drasteria flexuosa mongolica (Staudinger, 1896) = D. pulverosa pulverosa Wiltshire, 1969, syn. n.; = D. pulverosa intermedia Ronkay, 1985, syn. n.; D. picta (Christoph, 1877) = Drasteria austera (John, 1921), syn. n. The following new statuses are proposed: D. langi obscurata (Staudinger, 1882), stat. n., D. axuana indecora (John, 1910), stat. n. A new species, Drasteria pseudopicta Matov et Korb, sp. n., from the vicinities of Dosang (Astrakhan Province, Russia) is described. The brief DNA analysis (COI sequence) of the closely related taxa of the Central Asiatic Drasteria is presented. A key to species of the genus Drasteria of the studied area is compiled. Keywords: Lepidoptera, owlet moths, distribution, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, systematics, nomenclature"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4673.1.1
Title  Revision of the Neotropical species of Aphilodontinae (Geophilomorpha, Geophilidae), with eight new species and a first phylogenetic analysis of the subfamily / Victor C. Calvanese, Antonio D. Brescovit & Lucio Bonato.

Creator  Calvanese, Victor C.

ISBN  9781776708130 paperback
9781776708147 online edition


Format  72 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Zootaxa ; 4698.

Summary  "Abstract: Aphilodontinae are a well distinct but poorly known group of soil centipedes (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Geophilidae) inhabiting two disjunct areas in South America and South Africa respectively. A comprehensive revision of the Neotropical species is presented based on the examination of >150 specimens, the phylogenetic analysis of the entire subfamily based on 47 morphological characters, and the description of eight new species from Southeastern Brazil. The Aphilodontinae were confirmed a monophyletic clade within Geophilidae and closely related to Geoperingueyia, with which they share synapomorphic characters in the labrum, second maxillae and forcipules. Particular groups of clypeal setae, inconspicuous lateral parts of labrum and coalescent forcipular throchanteroprefemur and femur were recovered as synapomorphies of the Aphilodontinae. Four monophyletic genera are recognized within the subfamily Aphilodontinae Silvestri, 1909 (1908) (= Brasilophilidae Verhoeff, 1908; = Mecistaucheninae Verhoeff, 1925 n. syn.), three exclusively Neotropical and one exclusively South African. The Neotropical genera are: Aphilodon Silvestri, 1898 (= Mecistauchenus Brölemann, 1907 n. syn.; = Brasilophilus Verhoeff, 1908 n. syn.), with ten species (including A. caboclos n. sp., A. indespectus n. sp., A. meganae n. sp., A. pereirai n. sp. and A. silvestrii n. sp.), characterized by a small terminal spine on the ultimate legs, in both males and females; Mecophilus Silvestri, 1909, with two species (including M. tupiniquim n. sp.), characterized by elongated forcipular segment and first leg-bearing segment; Mairata n. gen., with two species (M. butantan n. sp. and M. itatiaiensis n. sp.), characterized by the partial reduction of the distal article of the second maxillary telopodite and a particular shape of ultimate legs, in both males and females. The South African genus, Philacroterium Attems, 1926, comprises eleven known species (including P. weberi (Silvestri, 1909) n. comb., P. caffrarium (Verhoeff, 1937) n. comb., P. porosum (Verhoeff, 1937) n. comb., P. brevipes (Verhoeff, 1938) n. comb., P. bidentatum (Lawrence, 1955) n. comb., P. longipes (Lawrence, 1955) n. comb., P. macrornyx (Lawrence, 1955) n. comb., P. maritimum (Lawrence, 1963) n. comb., P. pauciporum (Lawrence, 1963) n. comb. and P. transvaalicum (Lawrence, 1963) n. comb.) and is characterized by vestigial lateral parts of the labrum and the complete suppression of the distal article of the telopodites of the second maxillae. Identification keys are provided for the Aphilodontinae genera and for the species of Aphilodon, Mecophilus and Mairata n. gen. The known occurrence of Aphilodon in Brazil is extended from the states of São Paulo and Mato Grosso to the states of Minas Gerais and Rio de Janeiro, that of Mecophilus from the state of Paraná to the state of São Paulo. Keywords: Myriapoda, centipedes, taxonomy, morphology, phylogeny, biodiversity"--Page 3.

Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4698.1.1
Title  Revision of the Oriental Chaetocnema species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae, Alticini) / Yongying Ruan, Xingke Yang, Alexander S. Konstantinov, Kaniyarikkal D. Prathapan & Mengna Zhang.

Creator  Ruan, Yongying.

ISBN  9781776708154 paperback
9781776708161 online edition


Format  206 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Zootaxa ; 4699.

Summary  "Abstract: The Oriental species of Chaetocnema Stephens, 1831 are revised. There are 85 valid species, including 19 new species: C. angustifrons sp. nov.; C. appendiculata sp. nov.; C. baoshanica sp. nov.; C. dapitanica sp. nov.; C. glabra sp. nov.; C. greenica sp. nov.; C. jixiuensis sp. nov.; C. hongkongensis sp. nov.; C. latapronota sp. nov.; C. midimpunctata sp. nov.; C. nigrilata sp. nov.; C. parafusiformis sp. nov.; C. pararagreenea sp. nov.; C. paraumesaoi sp. nov.; C. purerulea sp. nov.; C. reteimpunctata sp. nov.; C. sabahensis sp. nov.; C. subbasalis sp. nov.; C. trapezoida sp. nov. Fifteen new synonyms are proposed: C. assamensis Scherer, 1969 (syn. nov.) = C. hainanensis Chen, 1932; C. birmanica Jacoby, 1892 (syn. nov.) = C. malayana Baly, 1877; C. ebenina Warchalowski, 1973 (syn. nov.) = C. yiei Kimoto, 1970; C. flavigennis Medvedev, 1996 (syn. nov.) = C. granulicollis Jacoby, 1896; C. harita Maulik, 1926 (syn. nov.) = C. westwoodi Baly, 1877; C. himalayana Medvedev, 1993 (syn. nov.) = C. melonae Chen, 1934; C. kwangsiensis Chen, 1939 (syn. nov.) = C. hainanensis Chen, 1932; C. iriae Jacoby, 1905 (syn. nov.) = C. nigrica Motschulsky, 1858; C. nepalensis Scherer, 1969 (syn. nov.) = C. bella Baly, 1877; C. nites Baly, 1877 (syn. nov.) = C. nigrica Motschulsky, 1858; C. placida Jacoby, 1896 (syn. nov.) = C. bella Baly 1877; C. shanensis Bryant, 1939 (syn. nov.) = C. bella Baly 1877; C. subcostata Jacoby, 1889 (syn. nov.) = C. wallacei Baly, 1877; C. vietnamica Chen & Wang, 1980 (syn. nov.) = C. modigliani Jacoby, 1896; C. vietnamica Medvedev, 2009 (syn. nov.) = C. wallacei Baly, 1877. C. vietnamica Medvedev, 2001 is a new junior homonym of C. vietnamica Chen & Wang, 1980. C. melonae Chen, 1934 status restored and resurrected from synonymy with C. duvivieri Jacoby, 1892 in Medvedev, 2001: 613. Two subspecies are raised to species level: C. taiwanensis Chûjô, 1965 new status for C. discreta yunnanica Heikertinger, 1951. Lectotypes are designated for 25 species: C. minuta Jacoby, 1896; C. granulicollis Jacoby, 1896; C. kwangsiensis Chen, 1939; C. longipunctata Maulik, 1926; C. montivaga Maulik, 1926; C. basalis Baly, 1877; C. parvula Baly, 1877; C. nites Baly, 1877; C. geniculata Jacoby, 1896; C. simplicifrons (Baly, 1876); C. sticta Maulik, 1926; C. sumatrana Jacoby, 1896; C. wallacei Baly, 1877; C. alticola Maulik, 1926; C. belli Jacoby 1904; C. cognata Baly, 1877; C. squarrosa Baly, 1877; C. concinipennis Baly, 1877; C. malayana Baly, 1877; C. birmanica Jacoby, 1892; C. merguiensis Bryant, 1941; C. pusaensis Maulik, 1926; C. singala Maulik, 1926; C. westwoodi Baly, 1877; C. harita Maulik, 1926. Keywords: Coleoptera, diversity, flea beetles, new species, Oriental Region, review, taxonomy"--Page 3.

Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4699.1.1
Title Revision of the tribe Cryptonychini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) of New Caledonia / Lech Borowiec, Jolanta Świetojanska, Lukáš Sekerka.

Creator Borowiec, Lech.

ISBN 9781776708017 paperback
9781776708024 Online edition

Format 71 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Zootaxa ; 4690.

Summary "Abstract: New Caledonian members of the tribe Cryptonychini are revised. The tribe is represented by eigth genera and 23 species, all but one endemic to New Caledonia. A new genera Paratorquispa gen. nov. and Wanatispa gen. nov. are proposed, and 11 species are described as new: Brontispa caledonica sp. nov., Caledonispa bivittata sp. nov., Caledonispa panieensis sp. nov., Caledonispa spinosa sp. nov., Isopedhispa costata sp. nov., Isopedhispa latemarginata sp. nov., Teretrispa daccordii sp. nov., Teretrispa longicollis sp. nov., Torquispa convexifrons sp. nov., Wanatispa cylindricollis sp. nov., and Wanatispa rutai sp. nov. Torquispa caledoniae Uhmann, 1954 is transferred to the genus Paratorquispa, comb. nov. Each taxon is provided with a detailed description, set of figures and studied material. Keys to all taxa are proposed. Keywords: Coleoptera, new genus, new species, revision, New Caledonia"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4690.1.1

Title Rhamphomyia Meigen of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago, Greenland and Iceland (Diptera: Empididae) / Bradley J. Sinclair, Elodie A. Vajda, Toyohei Saigusa, Igor V. Shamshev & Terry A. Wheeler.

Creator Sinclair, Bradley J.

ISBN 9781776707676 paperback
9781776707683 online edition

Format 94 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Zootaxa ; 4670.

Becker, R. wuorentausi Frey, R. zaitzevi Becker. A neotype is designated for R. laevigata Loew. Keys to male and female species of Rhamphomyia and distribution maps of this region are provided. DNA barcode data are presented for 16 species of arctic Rhamphomyia. Keywords: Diptera, Empididae, Rhamphomyia, new species, arctic, Nearctic"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4670.1.1

Title **Riff-Raff and Fuddy-Duddy / by Betsy Sewell.**
Creator Sewell, Betsy.
ISBN 9780995133020 paperback

**Publishing Details** [Leeston, New Zealand] : Agility with Sound Ltd., [2019]
Format 10 pages ; 21 cm.
Series Agility with Sound. 2.
Subject Readers (Elementary)
Dewey 428.6

Title **The rift / Rachael Craw.**
Creator Craw, Rachael
ISBN 9780369330000
Edition [Dyslexic edition].

Format ii, 426 pages (dyslexic print) ; 24cm
Summary For generations, the Rangers of Black Water Island have guarded the Old Herd against horrors released by the Rift. Cal West, an apprentice Ranger with a rare scar and even rarer gifts, fights daily to prove he belongs within their ranks. After nine years away, Meg Archer returns to her childhood home only to find the Island is facing a new threat that not even the Rangers are prepared for. Meg and Cal can't ignore their attraction, but can they face their darkest fears to save the island from disaster?

Subject Apprentices Juvenile fiction.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Fantasy fiction.
Interpersonal attraction Juvenile fiction.
Islands Juvenile fiction.
Magic Juvenile fiction.
Romance fiction.
Survival Juvenile fiction.
Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
Young adult fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3
Title  Rise of the To’a! / by ‘Alisi Tatafu and David Riley ; illustrated by former MMT captain, Sika Manu.

Creator  Tatafu, ‘Alisi.

ISBN  9780995137219 hardback


Format  56 pages : colour illustrations ; 28 cm

Language  Contains words, phrases and song lyrics in Tongan.

Summary  Describes the culture behind the Tongan national rugby league team, Kau To’a, Mate Ma’a Tonga, MMT, and features profiles on each of the players. Also tells the fictional story of Toko, who overcomes his fears and grows in self confidence.

Subject  Rugby League football Tonga Juvenile literature.
Rugby League football players Tonga Biography Juvenile literature.
Self-confidence Juvenile literature.
Success Juvenile literature.
Tonga Social life and customs Juvenile literature.

Dewey  796.3380922

---

Title  Risk and decision-making conference 2019 : how different aspects of risk underpin responsible and culturally appropriate decision-making.

ISBN  9781990010095 print
       9781990010101 online


Format  60 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Contents  Welcome -- Original topic streams -- Tutorial and workshops -- Programme -- Abstracts -- Keynote: Dr Daniel Hikuroa -- Weaving mātauranga Māori and cultural assessments -- Biosecurity -- Methods -- Climate change -- Remote talk: Roger Cooke -- Keynote: Prof Marek Druzdzel -- Bayesian network applications -- Natural hazards -- Organisation and governance -- Environment and human wellbeing -- Bayesian network specifics -- Poster abstracts -- Notes -- Author index -- Guest WIFI connection details

Series  GNS Science miscellaneous series ; 133.

Subject  Bayesian statistical decision theory Congresses.
Decision making New Zealand Congresses.
Risk assessment New Zealand Congresses.
Title  Risk management : risk assessment techniques.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776861347 print
       9781776861354 PDF
Format  ii, 124 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Subject  Risk management Standards Australia.
Risk management Standards New Zealand.

Title  The road from Goodwood / Bill Thomas.
Creator  Thomas, Bill, 1939-
ISBN  0473517302 paperback
       9780473517304 paperback
Format  242 pages : illustrations (some colour), map, genealogical tables ; 26 cm
Summary  "John (also known as Johnny) Jones owned and operated seven whaling stations at the bottom of the South Island in the 1830s from which he made substantial profits. When whaling declined he bought land at Waikouaiti north of Dunedin, transferring his family and business interests there. He established farms which supplied produce to the early settlers when they began arriving in 1848. He was the prominent businessman/farmer of Otago until his death in 1869, contributing to the commercial success of the province at the time of the Otago gold rush. Goodwood was one of his farms, left to his son William on his death. The Road From Goodwood covers John Jones' life in detail and that of his children and descendants up to the end of the 20th century. They and the families they married into are traced through good times and bad in the history of Otago and Southland. This book is family biography in the context of social history. The author has placed family members in the social, economic and political events of their times. They participated in the huge infrastructure projects of the 1870s and in various commercial enterprises, including gold-dredging and coach-building in later years. Moving closer to modern times they were ship-owners in the fishing industry, catching and selling oysters, crayfish and other seafood, both for export and domestic markets. Their lives are presented in the human cavalcade that contributed to Otago and Southland as they are today."--Back cover.
Subject  Clarkson family.
Jones family.
Jones, John, 1808 or 1809-1869 Family.
Jones, John, 1808 or 1809-1869.
New Zealand Genealogy.
Otago (N.Z.) Biography.
Otago (N.Z.) Genealogy.
Southland (N.Z.) Biography.
Southland (N.Z.) Genealogy.
Dewey  929.209939
Title  Rongo, manawanui, kotahitanga, tūmanako.
ISBN  9780995134409 paperback
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Bible Society New Zealand, [2020]
Publishing Source  MAO0115 Bible Society New Zealand
Format  26 pages : colour illustrations ; 55 x 85 mm
Language  Text in Māori and English.
Subject  Bible Quotations.
Concord Biblical teaching.
Devotional literature.
Hope Biblical teaching.
Paipera Tapu.
Peace Biblical teaching.
Rangimārie.
Reorua.
Dewey  220.8

Title  Rubber insulated cables : rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V. Part 4, Cords and flexible cables.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776739981 print
        9781776739998 PDF
Format  ii, 21 pages ; 30 cm
Dewey  602.18

Title  A runaway's tale / by Betsy Sewell.
Creator  Sewell, Betsy.
ISBN  9780995133075 paperback
Publishing Details  [Leeston, New Zealand] : Agility with Sound Ltd., [2019]
Format  18 pages ; 21 cm.
Series  Agility with Sound. 6.
Subject  Readers (Elementary)
Dewey  428.6
Title  Safeswim impact evaluation: Aucklanders’ awareness and behaviour one year on / Dr Katja Rangsivek, Dr Jesse Allpress, Brian Osborne, Ting Huang (Research and Evaluation Unit).
Creator  Rangsivek, Katja.
ISBN  9780995128187 print
        9780995128194 pdf
Format  v, 27 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Subject  Marine pollution New Zealand Auckland.
        Safeswim (Programme) Evaluation.
        Water quality New Zealand Auckland.

Title  Safety of machinery: functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776739882 print
        9781776739899 PDF
Format  ii, 91 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm
Dewey  602.18

Title  Safety of machinery. Part 2602, Requirements for cableless control systems of machinery.
Creator  Standards Association of Australia.
ISBN  9781776860067 print
        9781776860074 PDF
Format  28 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Summary  "The objective of this Standard is to specify requirements for the functionality and interfacing of cableless (for example, radio, infrared) control systems that provide communication between operator control station(s) and the control system of a machine. Specific requirements are included for such operator control stations that are portable by the operator."--Publisher's description.
Subject  Electric machinery Automatic control Standards Australia.
        Electric machinery Automatic control Standards New Zealand.
        Electric machinery Safety measures Standards Australia.
        Electric machinery Safety measures Standards New Zealand.
Dewey  602.18
Title  Scenes from the lounge : a personal view of Queenstown, New Zealand / Mike Langford.
Creator  Langford, Mike, 1951-
ISBN  9780473519230 paperback
Publishing Details  [Twizel] : Creative Photography Workshops, [2020]
Format  66 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject  Landscape photography New Zealand Queenstown.
         Langford, Mike, 1951-
         Photography, Artistic 21st century.
         Queenstown (N.Z.) Pictorial works.
Dewey  779.36099395

Title  Scholarship biology AME workbook / Anna Roberts.
Creator  Roberts, Anna, 1951-
ISBN  9781988586397 paperback
Format  xii, 146 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 26 cm.
Contents  Evolutionary patterns and processes -- Plant and animal responses to the environment --
         Gene expression and genetic manipulation -- Trends in human evolution -- Answers and
         explanations.
Series  AME for success.
Subject  Study guides.
Dewey  570.76

Title  Scholarship chemistry AME workbook / Jan Giffney.
Creator  Giffney, Jan.
ISBN  9781988586410 paperback
Format  viii, 134 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 26 cm.
Contents  Quantitative analysis -- Spectroscopic techniques -- Thermochemical principles and the
         properties of particles and substances -- Properties of organic compounds -- Equilibrium
         principles in aqueous systems -- Oxidation-reduction processes -- Answers and explanations.
Series  AME for success.
Subject  Study guides.
Dewey  540.76
Title  Scholarship statistics AME workbook / Phyl Haydock.

Creator  Haydock, Phyl, 1953-

ISBN  9781988586434 paperback


Format  viii, 152 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 26 cm.


Series  AME for success.

Subject  Study guides.

Dewey  519.5076

---

Title  Science writing and climate change / by Crispin C. Maslog, David Robie and Joel Adriano.

Creator  Maslog, Crispin C.

ISBN  971850219X

9789718502198 paperback

Publishing Details  Manila, Philippines : Asian Institute of Journalism and Communication, [2019]

Format  x, 101 pages : illustrations ; 22 cm

Language  In English.

Summary  "Part 1 of this book explains the role of science in development and the science education of the population. It gives tips to science writers on how to write clear, easy to understand and effective science stories. Part 2 gives examples of effective science stories [ ... ] The book will be a useful tool for science writing teachers in schools and trainers in non-formal science journalism training programs"-- Preface.

Subject  Climatic changes in mass media.

Science journalism.

Science news.

Dewey  070.44936373874
Title: Seaton’s War / Lily Ennis.

Creator: Ennis, Lily.

ISBN: 9781519183040 paperback

Publishing Details: Thames, New Zealand : Lily Ennis, [2015]

Format: 285 pages ; 21 cm

Summary: "Seaton's War is a story of love, secrets and lies set in a sleepy New Zealand town in the latter half of WWII. When a Japanese submarine beaches the residents are shocked that the Pacific War has come to them. To some the event brings opportunity for personal gain or for genuine war work. For Kitty Williams it is a chance to prove she can do more for the war effort than knit socks for Red Cross parcels. Taking a stand against the establishment Kitty teaches the POWs English with the intention of learning enough Japanese to be able to intercept their radio transmissions"--Back cover.

Subject: New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Dewey: NZ823.3

---

Title: Secret Pleasure: Short Stories / Philip Marshall.

Creator: Marshall, Philip, 1947-

ISBN: 9780958250696 paperback

Publishing Details: Wellington, New Zealand : RiverStone books, [2020]

Format: 259 pages ; 21 cm


Summary: "VICTOR PARKMAN has proclaimed himself Man of Destiny, Veritable Emanation of the Overlord and Supreme Ruler of the World for a Thousand Years, and now rules New Zealand as its beloved leader. Parkmanism is the faith of millions round the world, dissenters and malcontents usually receiving an unwelcome visit from Azimuth Security Officers. Wellington's Victoria University, now the Parkman Institute of Knowledge, is the world centre for Parkmanist teachings, its former professors having been dismissed to work in menial occupations. A series of darkly comic mishaps befall characters who challenge or displease the despot, and only the intervention of the Star Children offers hope for a return to normalcy. Containing twenty-one short stories, Secret Pleasure is the final volume in a trilogy that comprises 'The Star Children' and 'End of Day' "--Back cover.

Subject: Dystopian fiction.

Short stories, New Zealand.

Dewey: NZ823.2
Title September smokescreen / Denise Fitzpatrick.
Creator Fitzpatrick, Denise.
ISBN 9780473516857 paperback
Edition 1st ed.
Publishing Details Tauranga : Lawson Press [2020]
©2020
Format 360 pages ; 21 cm
Summary "Maryanne Rowland's peaceful rural New Zealand life as a successful publisher is thrown into turmoil, as with each terrifying day the danger of her world changing forever, escalates. Witnessing an explosive car accident, the feisty redhead is propelled into a series of shocking events that test her indomitable spirit. A killer is out to destroy her life, and those closest to her. When her precious young daughter is kidnapped, her former lover, Detective Ian Anderson, leads the investigation. Will the passion of their previous affair awaken buried feelings between them? Will the perpetrator be found, before they take her daughter's life? As motives develop and suspicions begin to strip her trust, Maryanne is nearly running on empty in this deadly race against time. Will she find happiness in the end - or lose everything she holds dear?"--Back cover.
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.
Thrillers (Fiction)
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Seven new species and new distributional records of Trizogeniates Ohaus, 1917 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) with a key and illustrated checklist of Brazilian species / André da Silva Ferreira, Freddy Bravo, Paschoal C. Grossi & Matthias Seidel.
Creator Ferreira, André Silva da.
ISBN 9781776707638 paperback
9781776707645 online edition
Format 69 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Zootaxa ; 4667.
Summary "Abstract: Seven new species of Trizogeniates Ohaus, 1917 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Geniatini) from Brazil are described: Trizogeniates beckeri new species, T. curvatus new species, T. eliskae new species, T. hallensorum new species, T. spatulatus new species, T. vazdemelloi new species, and T. zuzanae new species. The male of T. eris Villatoro, 2002 is described for the first time. The diagnostic features of the seven new species and the male of T. eris are presented and compared with their congeners. Illustrations of specimens, mouthparts, and male genitalia of the new species and T. eris are also provided. Additionally, an identification key and an illustrated catalogue with the geographic distribution of the Brazilian species of Trizogeniates are presented. New Brazilian state records for 12 species are depicted: T. cribricollis (Lucas, 1859) from Pará, Mato Grosso do Sul, and Paraná; T. dispar (Burmeister, 1844) from Espírito Santo; T. eris from Rio de Janeiro; T. goyanus Ohaus, 1917 from Mato Grosso do Sul; T. laevis (Camerano, 1878) and T. montanus Ohaus, 1917 from Espírito Santo and Paraná; T. temporalis Ohaus, 1917 from Goiás; T. terricolus Ohaus, 1917 and T. vittatus (Lucas, 1859) from Paraná; and T. traubi Martínez, 1965 from Pará, Minas Gerais, and São Paulo. Finally, distributional maps for the Brazilian species are included. Keywords: Coleoptera, Geniatini, catalogue, Neotropical region, new distributional records, taxonomy"--Page 3.
Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4667.1.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Seven of Swords / Lewis Hastings.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hastings, Lewis, 1963-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473480233 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>560 pages ; 23 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>New Zealand fiction 21st century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thrillers (Fiction)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>NZ823.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>She shares her heart : 100 devotions for and by women of purpose / Kerri Price and friends.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Price, Kerri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473527969 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>204 pages ; 23 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;She Shares Her Heart is a collection of 100 Devotions for and by Women of Purpose. Each of the stories have been written by real women who have something honest and vulnerable to say about their walk with God. Throughout the pages you will find short stories of hope and love, brokenness and despair. There are stories of great faith and tales of reluctant courage; stories of trials and stories of triumph. If you are looking for encouragement from ordinary women who have unlocked their extraordinary potential through God's love, then this book is for you. Bite-sized devotions written for and by women of purpose&quot;--Back cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Christian women Religious life.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christianity Prayers and devotions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women Prayers and devotions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>242.643</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Shifting currents : a novel / Joanna Orwin.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Orwin, Joanna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473519247 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>287 pages ; 23 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;It is 1853. Widowed Lydia Boulcott has remarried, hoping to escape her shameful past. An isolated new life in the kauri forests of New Zealand's Far North offers the chance of a respectable future for her and her five-year-old daughter, Hannah. To her dismay, Lydia discovers that one of her few neighbours is none other than ambitious Eliza Noakes - someone from her past who has the power to reveal her guilty secrets to the world. But, despite Lydia’s best efforts, fate constantly throws them together - Inspired by the intertwined lives of two real women, and set against the fast-changing and challenging world of remote pioneer New Zealand, award-winning writer Joanna Orwin’s superbly written new novel tells a gripping and touching story of struggle, love and unlikely friendship&quot;--Back cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Historical fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand fiction 21st century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>NZ823.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Shining eyes : a collection of memories / Michael White.
Creator  White, Michael (Michael McKelvey), 1942-
ISBN  9780473522971 paperback
Format  42 pages ; 23 cm
Contents  Those shining eyes of Joy -- Fruit of the vine - Umbria, Italy -- First light -- Growing up at the port -- Was that really me? -- Child of war -- Just Gerald - to a friend -- The vagrant - observations -- That chill wind -- A walk on a winter beach - a memory -- In Joy's Italian garden -- Sounds of Noosa -- For Emma -- If you're not here -- Alan - a very special man -- Alan - storyteller supreme -- Peace of mind -- A memory of King's College -- Santa's bad night (for a young friend) -- Ode to joy - revisited -- The Tooth Fairy (for a young friend) -- Return to Umbria - impressions -- Hidden treasures -- Boyhood tears -- A medical visit -- A Belfast tram - 1952 -- Lest we forget -- Symphony of life -- Incoming tide -- Under an Italian moon -- Missing you.
Subject  New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Dewey  NZ821.3

Title  Shooting Messengers / Kevin Berry.
Creator  Berry, Kevin.
ISBN  9780473515331 paperback
9780473515348 kindle
Publishing Details  [Christchurch] : [Quake City Publications], [2020]
Format  251 pages ; 23 cm
Summary  "Somebody brutally kills a postman in Quake City while he's delivering the mail. A second murder suggests a serial killer is at work. Laconic private investigator Danny Ashford and sassy investigative reporter Deepa Banwait must track down the fiend with a vendetta against postal workers. But with Danny's overconfidence and Deepa's driving quest for a story, what could go wrong?"--https://www.kevinberrybooks.com.
Subject  Detective and mystery fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title  Shouting zeros and ones : digital technology, ethics and policy in New Zealand / edited by Andrew Chen.
ISBN 9781988587356 EPUB
9781988587363 Kindle
9781988587370 PDF
9781988587387 paperback
Format 244 pages ; 18 cm
Contents Introduction: Zeros and ones, off and on / Andrew Chen -- Digitised lies = Ngā kōrero rūpahu o te ao matihiko / Curtis R. Barnes, Tom Barracough -- Reducing online harm = Te whakaiti tūkino tuihono / Katherine Errington in conversation with Anjum Rahman -- The environmental impacts of globalised computing = Ngā pāpātanga ā-taiao o ngā mahi rorohiko ā-ao / Merrin Macleod -- Not one byte more = Kia kaau tētahi paita anō / Donna Cormack, Tahu Kukutai, Chris Cormack -- The integrated data infrastructure = Te hanganga o ngā raraunga kōmitimiti me te whakaaentanga ā-iwi / Caleb Moses -- Predictive risk models in criminal justice = Te matapae tūraru ā-hiko me te pūnaha ture taihara / Briony Blackmore -- Solutions have problems = He mate anō tō te rongoā / Stephen Judd -- Digital inclusion = Te whakaōrite i te urunga ki te ao matihiko / Anna Prendergast, Kelly Prendergast -- The spread of online fascism = Te horapa o te mana whakamatua kotahi i to ao tuihono / Serena Chen -- A framework for response = He anga urupare / Serena Chen -- Notes.
Series BWB texts
Summary "This vital book is a call to action: to reduce online harm, to protect the integrity of our digital lives and to uphold democratic participation and inclusion. A diverse group of contributors reveal the hidden impacts of technology on society and on individuals, exploring policy change and personal action to keep the internet a force for good. These voices arrive at a crucial juncture in our relationship to fast-evolving technologies."--Publisher information.
Subject Information technology Moral and ethical aspects New Zealand.
Information technology Social aspects New Zealand.
Dewey 303.48330993

Title  The silence of snow / Eileen Merriman.
Creator Merriman, Eileen (Haematologist)
ISBN 9780143773702 print
Projected Publication Date 2009
Publishing Source Penguin Random House New Zealand
Format pages cm
Summary "A compelling medical novel about facing one’s demons, self-prescribing and finding the strength to carry on, even when it seems that all is lost. Anaesthetic Fellow Rory McBride is adrift. Since a routine procedure went horribly wrong, he has been plagued by sleeplessness, flashbacks and escalating panic attacks. Jodi Waterstone has recently started work as a first-year doctor at the same hospital, and the night shifts, impossible workload and endless hours on duty are taking a toll. Both are trying to stay in control of their lives, but Rory starts to self-medicate with sleeping pills and sedatives to help him get through the nights . . . and the days. Before long, the sedatives aren’t enough. Can Jodi save him from himself?"--Publisher information.
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey NZ823.3
Title  The silence of the brush : Kim Lowe, 17 July - 14 August 2020.
Publishing Details  Christchurch, New Zealand : Ilam Campus Gallery, School of Fine Arts, University of Canterbury, [2020]
Format  12 unnumbered pages : colour illustrations ; 24 cm.
Series  SOFA (Christchurch, N.Z.) ; 148.
Subject  Lowe, Kim, 1967- Exhibitions.

Title  Silverpeaks County Council Aramoana road upgrading Port Chalmers to Pulling Point proposal to widen by reclamation into the Otago Harbour / [prepared for the Silverpeaks County Council by E.R. Garden & Partners].
Format  1 volume (various pagings) : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Subject  Highway engineering New Zealand Dunedin.
Reclamation of land New Zealand Otago Harbour.
Roads New Zealand Dunedin Maintenance and repair.
Roads Widening New Zealand Dunedin.
Dewey  625.7609939

Title  Sixty years on : foundation pupils, Burnside High School 1960 / written by R M Findlay ; edited by Kevin Crowe.
Creator  Findlay, R. M. (Robert Matthew), 1946-
ISBN  9780473525798 softcover
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Summary  "A collection of 12 newsletters produced to promote a 60th anniversary reunion for foundation pupils. 2nd and 3rd February 2020. By Robert M Findlay 3P1."
Subject  Burnside High School History.
Class reunions New Zealand Christchurch.
Dewey  373.9383
Title Social studies 2018 : key findings / Educational Assessment Research Unit and New Zealand Council for Educational Research.
ISBN 9781927286500 Print
9781927286517 Online
Format 66 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series NMSSA report ; 20.
Subject Curriculum evaluation New Zealand.
Social sciences evaluation New Zealand.

Title Solar federation / SE Mulholland.
Creator Mulholland, S. E. (Stephen E.).
ISBN 9780473508920 softcover
9780473508937 EPUB
9780473508944 Kindle
9780473508951 PDF
9780473508968 iBook
Format 817 pages ; 23 cm
Summary "Earth has been wounded. The technologically triumphant civilisation that spanned the globe grew out of control, poisoning the land and throwing the climate into chaos. Gulpari Tir has seen first-hand the corruption and inequality of a society consuming itself. Intent on fixing what has been broken, she heads off to university to study engineering, sure that with knowledge and dedication the broken cities can be rebuilt, and a prosperous future can be available to all. Mountain Rain sees the world for what it is: polluted and injured, yet still beautiful. They have a fulfilling life, restoring the ecology, cleaning up the poisons, and nurturing the plants they adore. Traversing the same, vast landscape of Central Asia - yet worlds apart - each believes they understand the world they seek to repair, yet neither is aware of malicious forces moving in the shadows. There are people who are willing to do anything - and kill anyone - to achieve their goals. If they cannot be stopped, then chaos and destruction may consume all of humanity"--Back cover.
Subject Action and adventure fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Science fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3
Title: The song of Globule: 80 sonnets / Stephen Oliver.
Creator: Oliver, Stephen, 1950 December 5-
Format: 82, xiv pages; 23 cm
Subject: New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Dewey: NZ821.2

Title: Southern manscapes / Mike Langford.
Creator: Langford, Mike, 1951-
ISBN: 9780473522551 paperback
Publishing Details: [Twizel]: Creative Photography Workshops, [2020]
Format: 62 pages: illustrations; 21 cm
Subject: Landscape photography New Zealand.
Langford, Mike, 1951-
New Zealand Buildings, structures, etc. Pictorial works.
Photography, Artistic 21st century.
Dewey: 779.360993

Title: Southland Regional Pest Management Plan, 2019-2029.
ISBN: 9870909043520 print
Publishing Details: [Invercargill, New Zealand]: Environment Southland Regional Council, Te Taiao Tonga, [2019]
Format: 110 pages: colour illustrations, colour maps; 30 cm
Subject: Pests Control New Zealand Southland.
Weeds Control New Zealand Southland.
Wildlife pests Control New Zealand Southland.
Dewey: 363.780993

Title: Spinoza's Pantheism / Shahin Soltanian.
Creator: Soltanian, Shahin.
ISBN: 9780473537340 print
9780473537357 online
Projected Publication Date: 2009
Format: pages cm
Summary: "The book discusses the pantheism proposed by Spinoza. It attempts to critically evaluate Spinoza's argument for pantheism and its philosophical validity. Another pantheistic theory known as "unity of existence" is discussed and evaluated"—Publisher information.
Subject: Pantheism.
Religion Philosophy.
Soltanian, Shahin Religion.
Dewey: 211.2
Title Sprigs / Brannavan Gnanalingam.
Creator Gnanalingam, Brannavan, 1983-
ISBN 9780473526382 paperback
Publishing Details [Wellington], Aotearoa/New Zealand : Lawrence & Gibson, [2020]
Format 438 pages ; 21 cm
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Star crossed / by Robert W Fisk.
Creator Fisk, Robert W.
ISBN 9781693471230 paperback
Publishing Details [Mosgiel] : [Robert W Fisk], [2020]
Format 446 pages ; 23 cm
Summary "Jennifer Simpson engaged a genealogist, to research her Family's history. in her ancestry she discovers-love and deceit, fear and courage in a world threatened by factions within a changing society and by Napoleon Bonaparte's ambitions to rule England. In today's world, Katie is tortured and drugged by an extreme Right Wing section of the, National Security organisation, TOPL. Her boyfriend Marti disappears at the same time, and on her return she searches for him, assisted by her lawyer, Ken Lydiard. They become involved in a terrorist plot that threatens Katie's life and the lives of those around her"--Back cover.
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Thrillers (Fiction)
Dewey NZ823.3

Title The status of Taranaki ringplain fisheries : Taranaki ringplain trout fisheries research project conclusion / Nicky White (Taranaki Fish & Game Council).
Creator White, Nicky.
Format 1 volume (various paginations) ; 30 cm
Contents The status of Taranaki ringplain fisheries : Taranaki ringplain trout fisheries research project conclusion / Nicky White (Taranaki Fish & Game Council) -- Taranaki ringplain angler survey : an assessment of angler use and or of trout fisheries on the ringplain, 1991-1992 season / Nicky White (Taranaki Fish & Game Council) -- Trout fishing in the Taranaki ringplain, October 1987-October 1991 / by Nicky White (Taranaki Fish and Game Council) -- Trout fishing in north Taranaki, October 1987 - April 1990 / by Allen Stancliff (Taranaki Fish and Game Council) -- Production of juvenile trout in Taranaki ringplain fisheries / Nicky White (Taranaki Fish & Game Council) -- Juvenile trout production in Taranaki ringplain streams, 1990-91 / by Allen Stancliff (Taranaki Fish and Game Council) -- Spawning surveys of Taranaki ringplain waterways, winter 1991 (progress report) / by Allen Stancliff (Taranaki Fish and Game Council) -- Trout spawning surveys of Taranaki Ringplain streams and rivers, winter 1990 / by Allen Stancliff (Taranaki Fish and Game Council) -- An assessment of the distribution, growth, and population structure of brown and rainbow trout in Taranaki ringplain fisheries / Nicky White (Taranaki Fish & Game Council) -- Distribution of native fish in Taranaki ringplain catchments / Nicky White (Taranaki Fish & Game Council) -- Distribution of native freshwater fish in 7 Taranaki ringplain catchments / by Allen Stancliff (Taranaki Fish and Game Council) -- The Waikihakai River whitebait fishery : identification of inanga (Galaxias maculatus) spawning sites and suggestions for habitat enhancement / by A. Stancliff (Taranaki Fish and Game Council)
Subject Trout fisheries New Zealand Taranaki Region.
Trout fishing New Zealand Taranaki Region.

Dewey 333.95657099348

Title Stop worrying about money : a simple guide to creating a financially sustainable future for you and your family / Baubre Murray.
Creator Murray, Baubre.
ISBN 9780473512545 paperback
9780473512552 online
Format 180 pages ; 24 cm
Summary "This book is for anyone who looks at their bank balance each week and wonders... where has all the money gone? Few of us take the time and trouble to think about our finances, but a little planning now can reap big rewards later. This book explains how you can organise your finances so you can: save more, for things like buying your first home -make investments that grow -live the lifestyle you want -pay the right amount of tax -enjoy a comfortable retirement. Being financially sustainable doesn't mean having a joyless life full of scrimping and saving. Rather, it means having a plan, goals and a bit of grit. This book will help you work out your own financial personality, and how much risk you're willing to take when investing. You can then find the investment approach that right for you. After that - just 'set and forget'. Packed with practical tips to get your finances sorted, this book will put you on the path to living your dream life"--Back cover.

Subject Finance, Personal.
Financial literacy.
Saving and investment New Zealand.
Saving and investment.

Dewey 332.024

Title The story of a virgin tramper : how I survived the Te Araroa trail / Russell Dungan.
Creator Dungan, Russell.
ISBN 9780473528980 paperback
9780473528997 hardback
9780473529000 epub
9780473529017 ebook / mobi
Format 231 pages ; 24 cm
Summary "Russell Dungan was about to collect the pension for the first time. He'd also never gone tramping for any distance before - he'd never slung a pack on his back and walked off into the unknown. Then he heard a bloke on the radio talking about the famous Te Araroa Trail, which stretches from North Cape to the Bluff. He could walk it. Why the hell not?"--Back cover.

Subject Dungan, Russell Travel New Zealand.
Hiking New Zealand.
Te Araroa (N.Z. : Trail)

Dewey 796.51092
Title  Strapped for cash : taking down the aristocracy, one prat at a time / Andrene Low.
Creator  Low, Andrene.
ISBN  9780995138957 paperback
Format  397 pages ; 18 cm
Summary  "Brenda Munroe was mercenary even as a child ... From stealing school lunches, she's moved onto bigger, better and even legal things. Life is finally looking up when her carefully created world comes crashing down. Stuck broke in London, it's going to take every ounce of her street smarts to survive this time"--Back cover.
Subject  Chick lit.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Study on the fish taxonomy and diversity of Taiwan / Hsuan-Ching Ho, Keita Koeda, Eric J. Hilton.
ISBN  9781776708178 paperback  9781776708185 Online edition
Format  229 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Contents  Preface / Hsuan-Ching Ho & Keita Koeda -- A new pearlfish, Onuxodon albometeori sp. nov. (Ophidiiformes: Carapidae), from Taiwan / KEITA KOEDA -- Two new deep-sea anglerfishes (Oneirodidae and Gigantactidae) from Taiwan, with synopsis of Taiwaneseceratioids / Hsuan-Ching Ho & Kwang-Tsao Shao -- Sardinella alcione n. sp., a new sardine (Teleostei: Clupeiformes: Clupeidae) from the northernwestern Pacific Ocean / HARUTAKA HATA & HIROYUKI MOTOMURA -- Redescription of Tetragonurus pacificus (Teleostei: Stromateoidei: Tetragonuridae), based on specimens collected from Taiwan and Tarawa Atoll / KEITA KOEDA & AKINORI TERAMURA -- A new genus and species of the cod fish family Moridae (Order Gadiformes) from southwestern Taiwan / Hsuan-Ching Ho -- A new species of Muraeniichthys (Anguilliformes: Ophichthidae) from Taiwan, with redescription of Muraeniichthys thompsoni Jordan & Richardson, 1908 / Yusuke Hibino, Hsuan-ching ho & John E. mccosker -- A new stargazer, Ichthyosoma politus (Perciformes: Uranoscopidae), from East Asia / VEERA VILASRI, HSUAN-CHING HO, TOSHIO KAWAI & MARTIN F. GOMON -- Redescription of Liopropoma aragai (Teleostei: Serranidae), with two new confirmed records of species of Liopropoma from Taiwan / KEITA KOEDA, HIROSHI SENOU, CHIH-WEI CHANG & HSUAN-CHING HO -- A new Malthopsis batfish from Taiwan, with comments on Malthopsis tiarella Jordan, 1902 (Lophiiformes:Ogcocephalidae) / Hsuan-Ching Ho & Keita Koeda -- An unexpected distribution record of the cold water fish Pholis fangi (Pholidae) from southern Taiwan / KEITA KOEDA & NOZOMU MUTO -- Review of the genus Eustomias (Stomiiformes: Stomiidae: Melanostomiinae) of Taiwan, with descriptions of three new species / KEITA KOEDA & HSUAN-CHING HO -- A new Portholefish of the genus Diplophos (Stomiiformes: Gonostomatidae) from the western Pacific Ocean / KEITA KOEDA & HSUAN-CHING HO -- The barracudina genera Lestidium and Lestrolepis of Taiwan, with descriptions of two new species(Aulopiformes: Paralepididae) / Hsuan-Ching Ho, Song-Yu Tsai & Hsing-Hui Li -- Two new species of the genus Ophichthus from the western central Pacific Ocean, with a redescription of Ophichthus megalops Asano, 1987 (Anguilliformes: Ophichthidae) / YUSUKE HIBINO, YUNG-CHIEH CHIU, HONG-MING CHEN & KWANG-TSAO SHAO -- The lefteye flounder family Bothidae (Order Pleuronectiformes) of Taiwan / KUNIO AMAOKA & HSUAN-CHING HO / Review of the Stemonosudis rothschildi species complex, with descriptions of two new species from the Indo-west Pacific Ocean (Aulopiformes: Paralepididae) / HSUAN-CHING HO, BARRY RUSSELL, KEN GRAHAM &
Title  Sucked in / John Parker.
Creator  Parker, John, 1939-
ISBN  9781525217333
Edition  [Dyslexic edition].
Format  i, 70 pages (dyslexic print) : illustrations ; 24 cm
Series  Lightning strikes ; 1.
Summary  Zainey is extremely small for his age and the brunt of many a joke from his mates. So when Zainey sees a strange ad for real body parts, he decides to sell his bike and use the money to buy an eye to make him taller. When the eye arrives, it is more than anyone expected. Suggested level: primary, intermediate.
Subject  Bullying Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Children's stories.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Eye Juvenile fiction.
Friendship Juvenile fiction.
Humorous fiction.
Self-perception Juvenile fiction.
Size Juvenile fiction.
Teasing Juvenile fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Sunflowers don't grow in winter / Emily Holdaway ; illustrated by Craig Phillips.
Creator  Holdaway, Emily.
ISBN  9780473489724 paperback
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 cm.
Summary  Ziggy knows that sunflowers don't grow in winter but in Autumn he plants some seeds anyway. Will they grow? Is it possible?
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Possibility Juvenile fiction.
Sunflowers Juvenile fiction.
Dewey  NZ823..3
Title: *Suria : althawrah we althawrah almudhadah* = *Syria : revolution and counter-revolution.*

**Publishing Details:** Auckland, New Zealand: Fightback, [2019].

**Format:** 30 unnumbered pages: illustrations; 30 cm.

**Series:** Fightback; v. 6, no. 2, issue 35.

**Subject:** Syria History Civil War, 2011-
Syria Politics and government 2000-

---

Title: *The swimmers* / Chloe Lane.

**Creator:** Lane, Chloe, 1982-

**ISBN:** 9781776563180 paperback


**Format:** 218 pages; 21 cm

**Summary:** "Erin's mother has motor neurone disease and has decided to take her fate into her own hands. As Erin looks back at her twenty-six-year-old self, she can finally tell the story of the unimaginable task she faced one winter"--Back cover.

**Subject:** New Zealand fiction 21st century.

**Dewey:** NZ823.3

---


**Creator:** Cadena-Castañeda, Oscar J.

**ISBN:** 9781776707751 paperback
9781776707768 online edition

**Publishing Details:** Auckland, New Zealand: Magnolia Press, 2019.

**Format:** 68 pages: illustrations; 30 cm.

**Series:** Zootaxa; 4675.

**Summary:** "Abstract: The Amazon rainforest is the world’s most extensive tropical rainforest, holding a considerable ecological and taxonomic diversity. Speciation in this region arises from multiple factors, such as topography, climate fluctuations, oceanic transgression, vegetation and the delimitation of zones circumscribed by sub-basins within the greater Amazon basin. Different scenarios have been proposed to better understand the diversification of Amazonian taxa, whether by Pleistocene refugia or by areas of endemism. The genus Scaria is distributed mostly in Amazonia, with a single species that ranges from the Tumbes-Chocó-Magdalena ecoregion well into Central America all the way to southern Nicaragua. Eight species are currently recognized, with three additional described here as new: Scaria rafaeli sp. nov., S. jonasi sp. nov. and S. granti sp. nov., and the status of S. laeta stat. resurr. is revalidated. Two new combinations are established: S. verutum comb. nov. (formerly placed in Rehnidium Grant, 1956) and Batrachidea brevis comb. nov. (formerly placed in Scaria). New synonym is proposed: Batrachidea brevis (Hancock, 1909) = Batrachidea inermis Hebard, 1923 syn. nov. Lectotypes and paralectotypes were selected for S. laeta, S. maculata and S. lineata, as well as the neotypes for S. hamata and S. boliviana. An updated key to species of Scaria is also provided. A cladistic analysis for 15 species was performed (12 in the inner group and 3 in the outer group) with 40 morphological characters, confirming the monophyly of Scaria. A biogeographical analysis of dispersion-vicariance indicates that the origin of the genus was probably in the Inambari endemism center as the only reconstruction of the resulting ancestral distribution, five dispersions and three vicariance events being postulated. These suggest that both types of events are equally important in the current configuration of the distribution in Scaria. Vicariance events arise mostly by isolation of the species because of the uplift of the
Andes and the dispersion events comprise four waves originating from the ancestral range into central and east Amazonia. Keywords: Orthoptera, Amazon, Andes, Biogeographic Chocó, Neotropics, vicariance, dispersión, Batrachidea Rehnidium, taxonomy, new taxa, new synonym”--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4675.1.1

Title Take a minute 2 / written by Rosie Staite.
Creator Staite, Rosie.
ISBN 0473523779
9780473523770
Edition First edition
Format 120 pages : colour illustrations ; 20 cm
Contents Ripples -- Morning light -- New eyes -- Rahui : lockdown 2020 -- On our own together -- Fences (lockdown walking) -- Open it up -- Untrodden paths -- Going places -- Once in a blue moon -- So many -- Breathe easy -- Room for all -- How much is enough? -- Bloom where you are planted -- Surprise package -- Cobweb -- Press pause -- Big picture -- Toddlers -- Family tree -- Still water -- Akaroa -- Paintbrush of light -- Port giraffes -- Stop! Stare! -- Autumn -- Wedding song -- Fisherman's hands -- Cheerleader -- Recuperation -- Layers of love -- ANZAC Day -- Out of control (grief 101) -- Uncovering the past -- Saturday at the bay -- Big skies -- Legend -- Big city -- The shed -- Handcrafted -- Auction day stuff -- The bells of St Mary's -- Ready and waiting -- Grounded -- Old stones -- Making a change -- Sing your own song -- Response -- Pathway -- The gift -- Yes please! -- Take a minute -- Sunrise -- New Year -- New day -- Finishing -- May it be.
Summary "Take a minute published in 2015 has also been very popular. This book follows in its footsteps. Her photography and reflections highlight the holiness in everyday life"--Page 4 of cover.
Subject Christian poetry, New Zealand.
New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Dewey NZ821.3

Title Tales from down under too : a collection of short stories from New Zealand (and Australia too) / J. G. Clark.
Creator Clark, J. G. (John).
ISBN 9780473521967 paperback
Publishing Details [Christchurch] : J G Clark, [2020]
Format 153 pages ; 21 cm
Contents Machine-generated contents note. It wouldn't happen to me -- Part of the furniture -- What if every breath that you take -- Horse shirt -- No junk male -- Futatsu no nihonjī no on'nanoko -- What in our time -- Famous people who don't know me -- The future and what it holds -- A very good year -- Hugger bugger -- Family wars - the three dees -- A mystery box in a rain forest -- Animal crackers -- Leopard spots -- Tomes for gnomes -- California coincidences -- An empire lost -- Motoring in England - 2014 -- Hark the herald axles -- Different views -- Entente cordiale -- Carbonaceous particles are forever -- Jet boat roast -- The coasters -- Beaten by bureaucracy -- Water charges to be increased -- Home sweet whome -- The hole in the fence -- Christchurch revisited -- Ghost train -- Life experience -- A day in the life -- Am I a writer? -- Forgiveness -- Don't give me morality -- What goes around -- Umbrella -- No safety in a pin -- The wisdom of youth.
Subject Short stories, New Zealand.
Dewey NZ823.3
Title  The tally stick / Carl Nixon.
Creator  Nixon, Carl, 1967-
ISBN  9780143774761 paperback
       9780143774785 ebook
Publishing Source  Penguin Random House New Zealand
Format  286 pages ; 24 cm
Summary  "Up on the highway, the only evidence that the Chamberlains had ever been there was two smeared tyre tracks in the mud leading into the almost undamaged screen of bushes and trees. No other cars passed that way until after dawn. By that time the tracks had been washed away by the heavy rain. It was a magic trick. After being in the country for only five days, the Chamberlain family had vanished into the air. The date was 4 April 1978. In 2010 the remains of the eldest Chamberlain child have been discovered in a remote part of the West Coast, showing he lived for four years after the family disappeared. Found alongside him are his father's watch and what turns out to be a tally stick, a piece of wood scored across, marking items of debt. How had he survived and then died? Where was the rest of his family? And what is the meaning of the tally stick?"--Publisher information.
Subject  Detective and mystery fiction.
       New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.2

Title  Tangible/intangible : the sound of sculpture / Caleb Kelly.
Creator  Kelly, Caleb, 1972-
ISBN  9781988543031 paperback
Publishing Details  New Plymouth, Aotearoa, New Zealand : Govett-Brewster Art Gallery, [2020]
Format  56 pages : illustrations ; 18 cm
Subject  Sound installations (Art)
       Sound installations (Art) New Zealand 20th century.
Dewey  709.04074
Title: Te taniwha i te ao ture-ā-whānau : whānau experience of care and protection in the Family Court / Dr Amohia Boulton, Maia Wikaira, Lynley Cvitanovich & Tania Williams Blyth.

Creator: Boulton, Amohia.

ISBN: 9780473530853 paperback


Format: 44 pages ; 30 cm

Language: In English except for the acknowledgements, which are in English and Māori


Dewey: 346.930150269

---

Title: A taxonomic monograph of the genus Solariola Flach, 1908 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae) / Cesare Bello, Giuseppe Osella & Cosimo Baviera.

Creator: Bellò, Cesare.


Format: 261 pages ; illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series: Zootaxa ; 4676.

Summary: "Abstract: A revision of the genus Solariola Flach, 1908 of the tribe Peritelini Lacordaire (1863) (Curculionidae: Entiminae) which includes forty-three species is completed. According to morphological characters and distribution, the species are divided into three informal groups (the number of species ascribed to the group is in brackets). These are the Solariola doderoi group (15), the Solariola gestroi group (14) and the Solariola paganettii group (14). We present keys for the identification of the genus among the Palaeartic Peritelini and keys to identify all species groups and species. Distribution maps and data on ecology and phenology are also provided. In addition to the following nine species already belonging to the genus we list 34 new species as well: Solariola gestroi (A. & F. Solari, 1903), Solariola paganettii (Flach, 1905), Solariola doderoi A. & F. Solari (1923), Solariola hirtula (A. & F. Solari,1923), Solariola vitalei A. & F. Solari (1923), Solariola ruffoi Osella & Di Marco (1996), Solariola angelae Baviera (2015), Solariola fraterna Baviera (2015), Solariola pesarinii Baviera (2015); Solariola angelinii Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola benellii Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola bucolorum Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola cajetanibelloi Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola calida Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola comata Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola dottii Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola fancelloi Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola forbixi Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola gratiensis Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola hybliensis Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola ientilei Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola margaritae Bellò, Osella & Baviera sp.n., Solariola mariaelae B
Title: Te Auaunga Awa (Oakley Creek) park and stream restoration project: an impact evaluation / Jacob Otter (Research and Evaluation Unit (RIMU)).

Creator: Otter, Jacob.

ISBN: 9781990022302 print


Format: iv, 40 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.


Subject: Park facilities Environmental aspects New Zealand Auckland.
Stream conservation New Zealand Auckland.

Title: Te Orewai karanga / Moetu Tipene Davis.

Creator: Davis, Moetu Tipene.

ISBN: 9780473508128 paperback


Format: 123 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm

Language: Chiefly in English with some text in Māori.

Subject: Kōrero nehe.
Mana whenua.
Taipūwhenuatanga.
Te Ao Hurihuri.
Te Orewai (New Zealand people) History.
Te Orewai (New Zealand people) Land tenure.
Tūpuna.
Whakapapa.
Whangarei District (N.Z.) History.

Dewey: 993.1600499442

Title: Te Papa to Berlin: the making of two museums / Ken Gorbey.

Creator: Gorbey, Ken.

ISBN: 1988592372


Format: 245 pages, 31 pages of plates : illustrations (chiefly colour) ; 23 cm

Summary: Ken Gorbey is a remarkable man who for 15 years was involved with developing and realising the revolutionary cultural concept that became Te Papa Tongarewa Museum of New Zealand. Then in 1999 he was headhunted by W. Michael Blumenthal to salvage the Jewish Museum Berlin, which was failing and fast becoming a national embarrassment. Led by Gorbey, a young, inexperienced staff, facing impossible deadlines, rose to the challenge and the museum, housed in Daniel Libeskind's lightning-bolt design, opened to acclaim. As Blumenthal writes in the foreword: 'I can no longer remember what possessed me to seriously consider actually reaching out to this fabled Kiwi as a possible answer to my increasingly serious dilemma ...' but the notion paid off and today the JMB is one of Germany's premier cultural institutions. Te Papa to Berlin is a great story - a lively insider perspective about cultural identity and nation building, about how museums can act as healing social instruments by reconciling dark and difficult histories, and about major shifts in museum thinking and practice over time. It is also about the difference that can be made by a visionary and highly effective leader and team builder.

Museum of New Zealand History.
Title They made me : Granny Gridgeman and my Otago family pioneers / Russell Tregonning.
Creator Tregonning, Russell.
ISBN 9780473520076 paperback
9780473520083 ebook
Publishing Details Wellington : OML Press, [2020]
Format xvii, 223 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 23 cm
Subject Family histories.
   Gridgeman, Granny, -1939 Family.
   New Zealand Genealogy.
   Otago (N.Z.) Genealogy.
   Tregonning family.
Dewey 929.20993

Title They shall not weary / Juliana Engberg.
Creator Engberg, Juliana.
Publishing Details [Auckland] : Auckland Art Gallery Toi o Tāmaki, [2020]
Format 1 sheet : illustration ; 36 x 30 cm folded to 18 x 15 cm
Subject Military calls Exhibitions.
   Philipsz, Susan Criticism and interpretation.
   Philipsz, Susan Exhibitions.
   Sound installations (Art) Exhibitions.
Dewey 709.05074

Title This big, this much / by a group of people who love families and stories; Josephine Hood, Heather Bickerdike, Alicia Demond, and Sarah Matthews.
Creator Hood, Jo, 1961-
ISBN 9780473495688 paperback
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 cm.
Subject Children's songs, English Texts.
   Children's songs, New Zealand.
   Contemporary Christian music Texts.
   God (Christianity) Songs and music Texts.
   Picture books for children.
Dewey 782.42083
Title  This is not how it ends: how rewriting your story can save your life / Jehan Casinader.
Creator  Casinader, Jehan.
ISBN  97817775541561 hardback
Projected Publication Date  2010
Format  pages cm
Summary  "As an award-winning TV journalist, Jehan Casinader told other people's stories ... until he lost control of his own. Severely depressed, he tried everything, from mindfulness to massage; Prozac to Pilates. Was something missing? "This is not how it ends" chronicles Jehan's four-year battle with depression, and how the power of story-telling helped him to survive. He argues that many of us think our brains are broken, but in fact, our stories are broken. Jehan began an experiment on himself. Could he rewrite his past? Could he reinvent his character? Could he create a whole new plot?"--Publisher information.
Subject  Casinader, Jehan Mental health.
Depression, Mental Treatment.
Dewey  070.195092

Title  Timber structures. Part 4, Fire resistance of timber elements.
Creator  Standards Association of Australia.
ISBN  9781776739783 print  9781776739790 PDF
Format  iii, 14 pages: illustrations; 30 cm.
Summary  "This Standard provides a method for determining the fire resistance for structural adequacy and insulation of solid sawn timber, timber in pole form, plywood, laminated veneer lumber (LVL), and glued-laminated structural timber elements as an alternative to a standard fire test specified in AS 1530.4 for Australia and New Zealand; and the NZS/BS 476 series and EN 1365 series for New Zealand only. This Standard also provides methods for protecting metal connectors from the effects of fire."--Page 1.
Subject  Timber Fire testing Standards Australia.
Timber Fire testing Standards New Zealand.
Wooden-frame buildings Standards Australia.
Wooden-frame buildings Standards New Zealand.
Dewey  602.18
Title  Tūmanako = Hope / by the tamariki of Hokianga ; selected and edited by Tohunga Riwai & Janine McVeagh ; editor Te Reo Māori Xena Tautari ; design and layout Rhys Evans.
ISBN  9780473511401 paperback
Format  47 pages : colour illustrations ; 15 x 22 cm
Language  In English and Māori.
Summary  "A collection of writing and imagery in a changing world by tamariki of Hokianga-nui-a-Kupe"--Back cover.
Subject  Children's poetry, New Zealand.
Children's stories, Māori.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Children's writings, New Zealand.
Kōrero paki mā ngā tamariki.
Pakiwaitara.
Short stories, New Zealand.
Short stories.
Tuhinga auaha.
Tuhinga nā te hunga tamariki.
Whakahaupu.
Dewey  NZ820.809282
Title  Today and tomorrow : transforming public transport for ageing communities : report on engaging elders in transportation planning / research commissioned by Bay of Plenty Regional Council ; Carole Gordon.

Creator Gordon, Carole, 1943-

Publishing Details [Whakatane, New Zealand] : [Bay of Plenty Regional Council, Toi Moana], [2019]

Format 38 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm

Subject Older people New Zealand Tauranga Attitudes.
Public opinion New Zealand Tauranga.
Transportation New Zealand Tauranga Public opinion.

Dewey 388.408460993421

Title  The traitor and the thief / Gareth Ward.

Creator Ward, Gareth, 1968-

ISBN 9781525256844

Edition [Large Print 16 Pt Edition].

Publishing Details [Strawberry Hills, N.S.W.] : Read How You Want, [2017]

Format i, 355 pages (large print) ; 24 cm.

Summary Discovered picking pockets at Coxford's Corn Market, fourteen year old Sin is hunted across the city. Caught by the enigmatic Eldritch Moons, Sin is offered a way out of his life of crime: join the Covert Operations Group (COG) and train to become a spy. At Lenheim Palace, Sin learns spy craft while trying not to break the school's Cast-Iron Rules. Befriended by eccentric Zonda Chubb, together they endeavour to unmask a traitor causing havoc within the palace. After an assassination attempt on the founder of COG, Sin realises that someone closest to him could be the traitor. With no other option, Sin is forced into an uneasy alliance with the school bully, Velvet Von Darque. But can he trust her? And will COG try to bury him with the secrets he discovers? Secrets, spies and steampunk gadgets abound in this fantastic adventure story!

Subject Adventure stories.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Large type books.
Orphans Juvenile fiction.
Schools Juvenile fiction.
Spy fiction.
Steampunk fiction.
Thieves Juvenile fiction.

Dewey NZ823.3
Title  Transition to school / Susan M.B. Morton, Cameron C. Grant, Caroline G. Walker, Sarah D. Berry, Kane Meissel, Kien Ly, Emma J. Marks, Lisa Underwood, Jacinta Fa'alili-Fidow, Sinead Wilson, Avinesh Pillai, Harrison Kim.

Creator  Morton, Susan M. B.


Format  95 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Growing up in New Zealand ; [8].

Subject  Children New Zealand Longitudinal studies.
          Families New Zealand Longitudinal studies.
          Growing Up in New Zealand (Project)

Title  Trash to treasure / by Abel Junior Tutagalevao.

Creator  Tutagalevao, Abel Junior.

ISBN  9780995137530 paperback


Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 42 cm

Summary  Preschool and school aged children show what can be made from waste materials. Includes suggested activities.

Subject  Oversize books Specimens.
          Recycling (Waste, etc.) Juvenile literature.
          Salvage (Waste, etc.) Juvenile literature.

Dewey  363.7282


Creator  Talbot, Nick (Scientist)

ISBN  9781990022043 print
      9781990022050 pdf


Format  viii, 82 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.


Subject  Air Pollution New Zealand Auckland.
          Air quality New Zealand Auckland.
          Environmental monitoring New Zealand Auckland.
Title  Turtles in peril / by Betsy Sewell.
Creator  Sewell, Betsy.
ISBN  9780995133082 pbk
Publishing Details  [Leeston, New Zealand] : Agility with Sound Ltd., [2019]
Format  14 pages ; 21 cm.
Series  Agility with Sound. 7.
Subject  Readers (Elementary)
Dewey  428.6

Title  Twelve tales for you / Rodney Hickman ; editor: Brian Cavit.
Creator  Hickman, Rod, 1950-
ISBN  9780473522803 paperback
Publishing Details  [Palmerston North] : [Rodney Hickman], [2020]
Format  72 pages ; 21 cm
Contents  Sherlock returns -- Into the fray -- The cost of love -- The man in his wheelchair -- Twentyfour hours -- My new pills -- My name is Cal -- The saga of David Daniels -- The company -- The greatest day of my life -- Charlie -- A war time story.
Subject  Short stories, New Zealand.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Twice upon a time : a very good very bad story / James Norcliffe.
Creator  Norcliffe, James, 1946-
ISBN  9781525242120
Edition  [Dyslexic edition].
Format  i, 259 pages (dyslexic print) : illustrations ; 24 cm
Summary  "What happens when you find yourself trapped inside a story? Ginny and her strange new friend, Digger Dagger, must navigate their way through this upside down, topsy turvy world where Don's Dairy has become Nod's Diary, the fish and chip shop is full of tropical fish tanks and wood chips, and the ghost train at the fun fair really is a ghost train. How will the story end? Will Ginny and Digger Dagger find the answers they need?"--Publisher information.
Subject  Authorship Juvenile fiction.
Characters and characteristics in literature Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Children's stories.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Fantasy fiction.
Grandparent and child Juvenile fiction.
Imaginary places Juvenile fiction.
Imagination Juvenile fiction.
Riddles Juvenile fiction.
Storytelling Juvenile fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title: The two lawyers / W.M. Southan.
Creator: Southan, W. M.
ISBN: 9780473512576
Format: 281 pages ; 21 cm.
Series: New Zealand colonial text series ; no. 6.
Subject: New Zealand Gold discoveries Fiction.
New Zealand History 1853-1876 Fiction.
New Zealand fiction 19th century.
Southan, W. M. Criticism and interpretation.
Dewey: NZ823.2

Title: Two women / Cushla Randle.
Creator: Randle, Cushla, 1948-
ISBN: 9780473502287 paperback
Format: 152 pages : illustrations ; 22 cm
Subject: Colonists History 19th century New Zealand Biography.
Corrigan, Helen Tomlinson.
Creative nonfiction.
New Zealand History 19th century.
Speedy, Helena Agincourt.
Women colonists History 19th century New Zealand Biography.
Dewey: 993.02009252

Title: Type material of land snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) described from New Zealand by taxonomists in Europe and North America between 1830 and 1934 : and the history of research on the New Zealand land snail fauna from 1824 to 1917 / Fred J. Brook & Jonathan D. Ablett.
Creator: Brook, Fred J.
ISBN: 9781776708116 paperback
9781776708123 online edition
Format: 117 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series: Zootaxa ; 4697.
Summary: "Abstract: Details are provided on 124 land snail species and varieties from New Zealand, and a further 14 species putatively from New Zealand, all of which were described by European and North American taxonomists between 1830 and 1934, based on specimens collected between 1824 and 1924. Primary type material of 95 of these taxa was located in Northern Hemisphere museums during the present study. Lectotypes are designated for: Helix chimmoi Pfeiffer, 1857, Helix glabriuscula Reeve, 1852, Helix (Paryphanta) gilliesi Smith, 1880, Nanina ? celinde Gray, 1850, Zonites chiron Gray, 1850 and Zonites coma Gray, 1843. Neotypes are designated for Helix conella Pfeiffer, 1861 and Helix tau Pfeiffer, 1861. Primary type material of the following taxa is figured herein for the first time: Bulimus? (Laoma) leimonias Gray, 1850, Cyclophorus cytora Gray, 1850, Cyclostoma (Cyclophorus?) lignarium Pfeiffer, 1857, Helix chimmoi Pfeiffer, 1857, Helix egesta Gray, 1850, Helix (Paryphanta) gilliesi Smith, 1880, Hydrocena (Omphalotropis) vestita Pfeiffer, 1855, Nanina ? celinde Gray, 1850, Nanina erigone Gray, 1850, Nanina mariae Gray, 1843, Patula modicella..."
var. vicinalis Mousson, 1873, Realia egea Gray, 1850, Vitrina kermadecensis Smith, 1873 and Zonites chiron Gray, 1850. New taxonomic combinations introduced herein include: Allodiscus nematophora (Reeve, 1854), Cavellia biconcava (Reeve, 1852), Charopa chimmoi (Pfeiffer, 1857), Coneuplecta regularis (Reeve, 1854), Delos jeffreysiana (Reeve, 1852), Fectola tau (Pfeiffer, 1861), Fectola varicosa (Reeve, 1852), Flammulina crebriflamma (Reeve, 1852), Lyrotropis vestita (Pfeiffer, 1855), ?Neophenacohelix ziczac (Gould, 1846), Parabalea peregrina (Gould, 1847), Phacussa hypopolea (Reeve, 1852), Phenucharopa novoseelandica (Küster, 1852), Phrixgnathus glabriusculus (Reeve, 1852), Phrixgnathus poecilostictus (Reeve, 1852), Thalassogetheria obnubila (Reeve, 1852), Tornatellinops novoseelandica (Küster, 1852) and Wainuia urnula (Reeve, 1854). Helix collyrula Reeve, 1852 and Nanina tullia Gray, 1850 are treated as junior synonyms of Phenacohelix (Neophenacohelix) giveni Cumber 1961 nomen protectum and Helix (Huttonella) pseudoleioda Suter, 1890 nomen protectum, respectively. A brief account is given of the history of research on the New Zealand land snail fauna from 1824 to 1917. Keywords: Mollusca, New Zealand, land snails, type material, Achatinellidae, Athoracophoridae, Bothriembryontidae, Charopidae, Euconulidae, Helicarionidae, Hydrocenidae, Milacidae, Punctidae, Pupinidae, Rhytididae, Zonitidae"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4697.1.1
Title United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child : He whakaaetanga whakatau i te mana o te tamaiti a te whakakotahitanga o ngā whenua o te ao.
ISBN 9780473501952 paperback
Edition 30th anniversary edition = Te putanga whakanui i te 30 tau.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Manaakitia a Tātou Tamariki Children's Commissioner, [2019]
Format 50, 45 pages ; 15 cm
Subject Children (International law)
Children Legal status, laws, etc.
Children's rights.
Dewey 323.352

Title Upturned / Kay McKenzie Cooke.
Creator Cooke, Kay McKenzie.
ISBN 1988595142
Publishing Details Wellington, Aotearoa New Zealand : The Cuba Press, [2020]
Format 97 pages ; 21 cm
Contents Early plum. Hail -- Blue person -- Response to a bad interview -- Two tables -- Alternative route -- Roadside verge, St Kilda, late summer -- Nor'easterly -- Consolation of birds -- No longer apples -- Many moons ago, Maurice -- Tussock and clay -- Deer Park, Gore -- Tuturau -- Inlet -- Bucklands Crossing -- Maniototo -- Artichole seedhead -- Early plum -- On a mat at the bottom of the world. Name her -- Reg Lee -- More famous than Lloyd George -- On a mat at the bottom of the world -- Sing, sing, sing -- Blackberry days -- Summer on a plate -- Off with your head and on with a button -- Rumour -- Monkey Island shadows -- Rock -- Being there -- Ear buds -- Rivers, hawks, hills and trees -- Lugging mountains -- Attention -- Next stop ours. Turn of events -- Next stop ours -- Too far -- Green cafe -- Foxes or squirrels -- Baltic Coast in autumn -- Tough light -- Closing in -- Standing at the lights -- Back from Berlin -- Purple roses of Gore. All her calendars still said April -- Upturned -- Cuttings -- Crocuses in frost -- Despite the appearance of an orange wheelbarrow -- Death rattle -- Dandelion road -- Humboldt Range, Glenorchy -- Full pardon -- Tex Morton singing on a horse -- Dark blue diary -- Wireless -- Purple roses of Gore -- Talk knitting -- Daughter -- Caversham -- Spare tyre -- Eaved things.
Subject New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Poetry.
Dewey NZ821.3
Title Utility-interconnected photovoltaic inverters: test procedure of islanding prevention measures.

Creator Standards Australia Limited.

ISBN 9781776861224 print
9781776861231 PDF


Format 25 pages: illustrations (some colour); 30 cm.

Summary "The object of the standard is to provide a test procedure to evaluate the performance of islanding prevention measures used with utility-interconnected PV systems. The standard describes a guideline for testing the performance of automatic islanding prevention measures installed in or with single or multi-phase utility interactive PV inverters connected to the utility grid...."--Preface.

Subject Electric inverters Testing Standards Australia.
Electric inverters Testing Standards New Zealand.
Photovoltaic power generation Standards Australia.
Photovoltaic power generation Standards New Zealand.

Dewey 602.18

Title Versions / edited by Sean Monaghan and Craig Johnston.

ISBN 9780473532635 print

Publishing Details [Palmerston North]: Palmerston North City Library, [2020]

Format 72 pages; 21 cm


Subject Short stories, New Zealand.

Dewey NZ823.0108

Title Veterinary book for cattle farmers / by Cathy Thompson BVSc.

Creator Thompson, Cathy.

ISBN 9780473522254 paperback


Publishing Details [Hawera]: [Cathy Thompson], 2020.

Format viii, 366 pages: colour illustrations; 30 cm

Subject Cattle New Zealand Diseases.
Veterinary medicine New Zealand.

Dewey 636.20890993
Title  Video surveillance systems for use in security applications. Part 2.2, Video
transmission protocols. IP interoperability implementation based on HTTP and REST
services.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776861569 print
       9781776861576 PDF
Format  ii, 122 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm
Dewey  602.18

Title  Video surveillance systems for use in security applications Part 3, Analog and digital
video interfaces.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776861521 print
       9781776861538 PDF
Format  ii, 36 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm
Dewey  602.18

Title  Video surveillance systems for use in security applications. Part 4, Application
guidelines.
Creator  Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN  9781776861507 print
       9781776861514 PDF
Format  ii, 70 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Dewey  602.18
Video surveillance systems for use in security applications. Part 5, Data specifications and image quality performance for camera devices.

Creator: Standards Australia Limited.
ISBN: 9781776861545 print
9781776861552 PDF

Format: ii, 124 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Dewey: 602.18

Voices project report / Lisa Martin.

Creator: Martin, Lisa, 1967-
ISBN: 9780473518349 paperback
9780473518356 PDF

Format: 43 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject:
Children with disabilities Care New Zealand.
Children with disabilities Services for New Zealand.
Parents of children with disabilities New Zealand Attitudes.
People with disabilities Care New Zealand.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand.
Public opinion New Zealand.
Dewey: 362.4043

He wā moe, Kiwi Pakupaku / nā Bob Darroch ; nā Stacey Morrison i whakamāori.

Creator: Darroch, Bob, 1940-
ISBN: 9780143775249 paperback

Projected Publication Date: 2009
Format: pages cm
Summary:
"Kua tae ki te wa e moe ai a Kiwi Pakupaku, engari kei hea ia? Whaia tana Kokara, ka kimihäre i a ia i te ngahere o Aotearoa"--Publisher information.
Subject:
Bedtime Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Kiwi.
Kiwis Juvenile fiction.
Kōrero paki mā ngā tamāriki.
Lift-the-flap books.
Moe.
Pakiwaitara.
Picture books for children.
Pukapuka whakaahua.
Dewey: NZ823.2
Title  W3 Company RNZIR / George Preston.
Creator  Preston, George, 1944-
ISBN  9780473524876 print
Publishing Details  [Christchurch, New Zealand] : George Preston, [2020]
Format  22 pages : illustrations (some colour); 30 cm
         Preston, George, 1944- Career in the military.
         Soldiers New Zealand Biography.
Dewey  355.0092

Title  War in the Tenasserim : the Japanese invasion of southern Burma, 1942 / Alastair Shephard.
Creator  Shephard, Alastair, 1947-
ISBN  0473514869
         9780473514860 hardback
Publishing Details  Auckland, New Zealand : Rara Avis Publications, [2020]
Format  viii, 216 pages : illustrations (some colour), colour maps, portraits ; 25 cm.
Summary  "The entry of Japan into the Second World War with its attack on Pearl Harbour found the British defense of Burma very much unprepared. No invasion threat from the east had been envisaged. The British deemed the jungle and precipitous mountain ranges surrounding three sides of Burma to be impassable by any invader. At that time Britain was more concerned with the war against Hitler in Europe. The Japanese invaded southern Burma - "the Tenasserim" - in order to protect the flank of their invasion of Malaya. And they subsequently occupied the rest of the country because they viewed it as the western bastion of the "Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere", their name for their conquered territories... The book begins by tracing the initial Japanese thrust by two relatively small forces to tak the key airfields of southern Burma. The book then follows the advance of the main invasion force under Lt-General Shojiro Iida which crossed the border of Myawaddy. The arrival of the newly-formed 17th Indian Division under Major-General "Jackie" Smyth did little to arrest the momentum of the Japanese advance, culminating at the Sittang bridge. The author has recently visited many of the battle sites of southern Burma, places where numerous British, Indian, Burmese and Japanese soldiers lost their lives and which today sadly have been largely forgotten. His colour photographs along with rarely seen black and white images of wartime Burma - both British and Japanese - vividly augment the story of the first phase of the Burma Campaign."--Book cover.
Subject  Burma History Japanese occupation, 1942-1945.
         Sittang River, Battle of the, Burma, 1945.
         World War, 1939-1945 Campaigns Burma.
Dewey  940.542591
Title Water quality baseline survey of the Otago region.


Format 1 volume (various foliations) ; 30 cm

Subject Water Pollution New Zealand Otago Statistics.
Water quality New Zealand Otago Statistics.

Dewey 363.7394209939

Title Welding : studs and ceramic ferrules for arc stud welding.

Creator Standards Australia Limited.

ISBN 9781776739967 print 9781776739974 PDF


Format viii, 27 pages : illustrated ; 30 cm.

Subject Shielded metal arc welding Standards Australia.
Shielded metal arc welding Standards New Zealand.
Welding Standards Australia.
Welding Standards New Zealand.

Dewey 602.18

Title Wellington Tramping and Mountaineering Club recipe book / edited by Megan Sety and Illona Keenan.

ISBN 9780473525637 paperback


Format vii, 166 pages : colour illustrations ; 27 cm

Subject Cookbooks.
Outdoor cooking.

Dewey 641.578
Title  Te whakamau a Erena / nā Cath Rau ngā kupu ; nā Vince Heperi ngā whakaahua.
Creator  Rau, Cath.
ISBN 9781776632343 paperback
Format 8 pages : colour illustrations ; 20 cm
Series Kete kōrero. Harakeke. E, I.
Subject Maori language Readers.
Pānui pukapuka.
Dewey 499.44286

Title  Te whakareri mō te poiuka / ko Cath Rau te kaituhi ; ko Vince Heperi te kaitango whakaahua.
Creator  Rau, Cath.
ISBN 9781776632381 paperback
Format 8 pages : colour illustrations ; 17 x 20 cm
Series Kete kōrero. Harakeke. E, I.
Subject Maori language readers Readers.
Pānui pukapuka.
Dewey 499.44286

Title  The whale rider / Witi Ihimaera.
Creator  Ihimaera, Witi, 1944-
ISBN 0369324021
9780369324023
Edition [Dyslexic edition].
Format iv, 194 pages (dyslexic print) ; 25 cm
Summary The whale rider was Kahutia Te Rangi. Ancestor of the people of Te Tai Rawhiti, he travelled from Hawaiki, the place of the Ancients, to the East Coast of New Zealand. Then there was Kahu. The first great-grandchild of the whanau, she was loved by all her relatives except the one whose love she needed most, her great-grandfather.
Subject Action and adventure fiction.
Dyslexia friendly books.
Dyslexic print books.
Maori (New Zealand people) Fiction.
New Zealand fiction 20th century.
Pakiwaitara.
Dewey NZ823.2
Michael and his mum talk through the four walls of the whare tapa whā, to help them stay healthy during the coronavirus pandemic.
Title  What I wished I knew 30 years ago : bipolar mixed mood / Sarah Andrews.
Creator  Andrews, Sarah (Author of What I wished I knew 30 years ago).
ISBN  9781543496161 eBook
       9781543496178 softcover
       9781543496185 hardcover
Format  77 pages ; 24 cm
Subject  Manic-depressive illness Treatment New Zealand.
        Manic-depressive persons New Zealand Case studies.
        Nicola (Bipolar patient) Mental health.
Dewey  616.8950092

Title  What we heard : summary of feedback from the Inquiry's public engagement, March 2020.
ISBN  9780947520229 print
       9780947520236 online
Format  191 pages ; 30 cm.
Series  Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; H.2.
Subject  Insurance claims New Zealand Christchurch Public opinion.
        New Zealand. Earthquake Commission
        Public opinion New Zealand Christchurch.

Title  What's your pedigree? : I've looked into mine / Raymond McIntosh.
Creator  McIntosh, Raymond.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Raymond McIntosh], [2020?]
Format  244 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 23 x 29 cm
Summary  A chronicle for the family history of Raymond McIntosh from the time of his great-grandparents
        (Kenneth and Grace McIntosh) down to Raymond time and to his grandchildren's time (1999-).
Subject  McIntosh, Raymond Family.
        McIntosh, Raymond.
        New Zealand Genealogy.
Dewey  929.20993
Title Wheelchairs. Part 2, Determination of dynamic stability of electrically powered wheelchairs.

Creator Standards Australia Limited.

ISBN 9781776860227 print
9781776860234 PDF


Format 23 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Dewey 602.18

---

Title The wheels on the truck / sung by Topp Twins ; pictures by Jenny Cooper.

ISBN 9781775436409 paperback


Projected Publication Date 2010

Format pages cm

Summary "Another country classic to add to the Topp Twins/Jenny Cooper collection, and this one's a feelin' good bumper of a ride! The wheels are turning as two keen anglers (bearing a strong resemblance to a certain pair of Dames) vroom, screech, and beep their way down the road. Jenny Cooper’s illustrations couldn’t be funnier – the perfect fit for this rambunctious caper! Join the ride for wheel-spinning fun"--Publisher information.

Subject Children's songs, English Texts.
Children's songs, New Zealand.
Humorous songs Texts.
Picture books for children.

Dewey 782.42083

---

Title When a mozzy bit me / by Betsy Sewell ; illustrations by Lily Duval.

Creator Sewell, Betsy.

ISBN 9780995133037 paperback

Publishing Details [Leeston, New Zealand] : Agility with Sound Ltd., [2019]

Format 10 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm.

Series Agility with Sound. 2.

Subject Readers (Elementary)

Dewey 428.6
Title  Where's Kiwi having fun? / written by Lynette Evans ; illustrated by Myles Lawford.
Creator  Lawford, Myles, 1972-
ISBN  9781775436522 hardback
Projected Publication Date  2012
Format  pages cm
Summary  "There are crowds of sports fans, bouncing balls, friends to find and adventures to be had. Spot Kiwi as he surfs the waves at a busy beach, sprints around the athletics track, skis the snowy slopes and scores a try on the rugby field. Can you spot Kiwi wherever he goes? And can you find Kiwi's girlfriend? But beware - don't let Sporty Sheep, Tricky Tuatara, Wacky Wizard, Gumboot Guy or Record Keeper Ruru distract you from the great Kiwi sports hunt!"--Publisher information.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
  Kiwis Juvenile fiction.
  Picture books for children.
  Picture puzzles.
  Sports stories.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  While the fantail lives / Alan Titchall.
Creator  Titchall, Alan.
ISBN  9780473517403 paperback (print-on-demand)
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : Devonmedia Ltd, [2020]
Format  243 pages ; 21 cm
Summary  "Robert Smith narrates a colourful anti-war story set in a village in the centre of the North Island, New Zealand, on the eve of the Cuban Missile Crisis in October, 1962"--Back cover.
Subject  Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962 Fiction.
  Historical fiction.
  New Zealand Social life and customs 20th century Fiction.
  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
  Thrillers (Fiction)
Dewey  Nz823.3
Title: Whiti: colossal squid of the deep / written by Victoria Cleal; illustrated by Isobel Joy Te Aho-White.

Creator: Cleal, Victoria.

ISBN: 9780995133808 hardback


Projected Publication Date: 2010

Format: pages cm

Summary: "The colossal squid has been the most popular exhibit at Te Papa since it arrived there in 2007. Now this appealing book for young readers tells the fascinating story of these creatures from the deep, through sparkling and informative text and amazing illustrations. A must-have natural history book for young readers and their whānau and teachers" -- Publisher information.

Subject: Cranchiidae Exhibitions Juvenile literature.
Cranchiidae Juvenile literature.
Picture books for children.
Squids Juvenile literature.
Squids New Zealand Juvenile literature.

Dewey: 594.58

Title: Who really killed Sheree: a search for the truth / Rick Lowe with Craig Ellis.

Creator: Lowe, Rick.

ISBN: 9780473512361 paperback

Publishing Details: Napier, New Zealand: Formala New Zealand Ltd., [2020]

Format: viii, 335 pages; 21 cm

Summary: "Six-year-old Sheree Beasley was abducted on 29 June 1991. Three months later, her decomposed body was found stuffed into a drain. A massive investigation began in Rosebud, south of Melbourne, Australia, to find her killer. Out of a population of over 3 million, the Police decided Robert Lowe was their only suspect even before they found Sheree's body. This in spite of the fact that the only eyewitness to the abduction did not identify Lowe and there was no forensic evidence at all connecting Lowe to Sheree. At a time when the average murder investigation cost $500,000, Police and Prosecution spent four million dollars over a period of three years making their case against Lowe. In 1996, despite an earlier belief in Lowe's guilt, one man was nagged by doubt. He began to believe there had been a tragic mistake. Hiring researchers and a private investigator, he slowly uncovered a web of deceit and manipulation. Was Robert Lowe the vicious child molester and killer the media, Police and Prosecution made him out to be? Or was he the victim of circumstance? This book gives you the chance to decide" -- Provided by publisher.

Subject: Beasley, Sheree.
Lowe, Robert Trials, litigation, etc.
Mass murder investigation Australia Rosebud (Vic.).
Murder Australia Rosebud (Vic.).
Trials (Murder) Australia.

Dewey: 364.1523099452
Title  Wholehearted grief : a guide to finding joy after loss / Pauline M. Roberts.
Creator  Roberts, Pauline, M.
ISBN  9780473518752 paperback
Format  xx, 141 pages ; 21 cm
Subject  Bereavement Psychological aspects.
Grief.
Resilience (Personality trait)
Dewey  155.937

Title  The widow's secret / Rose Pascoe.
Creator  Pascoe, Rose.
ISBN  9780473533694 paperback
Format  303 pages ; 21 cm
Summary  "The year is 1841. Victoria is on the throne, but women are not in control of their own destiny, and Elisabeth Godwin is facing a grim future after the death of her husband. Her brother-in-law is desperate to avoid ruin and determined to remove the threat she poses to him, leaving an escape to the colonies as her only option. But the challenges of an epic voyage in a crowded sailing ship are not limited to ferocious storms, social conflict and single men in want of a wife. It soon becomes clear that danger has followed her. The ship has become a trap. To survive, she will need to use both her head and her heart to decide who to trust, because the most dangerous adversary is the one you least expect"--Back cover.
Subject  Historical fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  The year teddy bears came out to play / Jackie Thompson.
Creator  Thompson, Jackie.
ISBN  9780473528157 paperback
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 22 cm
Summary  Presents a collection of teddy bear drawings made and shared on social media during the New Zealand Covid-19 lockdown.
Subject  Teddy bears in art.
Thompson, Jackie.
Dewey  741.993
Title  Yi wei sang er mu qin de ri ji (er) : Wo de ai zheng zhi lv (lu) / Chen jie xue, zhu ; Da jing, yi = Diary of a bereaved mother, part II : my journey with cancer / Ann Kit Suet Chin-Chan/Chen Jie Xue ; Justine Gu.
Creator  Chin, Ann Kit Suet, 1954-
ISBN  9780473529727 paperback
Format  318 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject  Chin, Ann Kit Suet, 1954- Diaries.
Loss (Psychology)
Parents of terminally ill children New Zealand Diaries.
Perinatal death.
Thyroid gland Cancer Patients New Zealand.
Dewey  362.196994440092

Title  You must be mad! : an epic story of overland travel by the Artus family : 1967 - 1972 / by Dulcie Artus ; based on the diaries of Michael and Dulcie Artus.
Creator  Artus, Dulcie.
ISBN  9780473502133 paperback
9780473502140 hardback
Format  360 pages : colour illustrations ; 25 cm
Subject  Artus, Dulcie Travel.
Artus, Michael Travel.
Automobile travel.
Voyages and travels.
Dewey  910.4
You talk you die / by Robert Fisk.

Title: You talk you die / by Robert Fisk.

Creator: Robert, Fisk, W.

ISBN: 9781520634418 paperback

Publishing Details: [Mosgiel] : Robert Fisk, [2017]

Format: 356 pages ; 23 cm

Summary: "People confide in Richard West and go to him for advice. He is drawn to a web of intrigue and violence as he unwittingly uncovers evidence of murder, prostitution and drug trafficking in an exclusive school for girls. He befriends a young policewoman, June Crawford who has been undercover, investigating drug trafficking. The drugs and prostitution are controlled by a committee of otherwise respectable citizens who murder a key witness"--Back cover.

Subject: Detective and mystery fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Thrillers (fiction).

Dewey: NZ823.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Digital</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Title  Action Fiji.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Series  Polynesian music action series
Links  https://vikingsevenseas.co.nz/

Title  Action Hawaii.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Contents  Hulu love / arr. Dalton (Bill Wolfgramme and his Islanders) -- Leah / Orbison (Tony and the Initials) -- Drifting and dreaming / Alstyne, Schmidt, Curtis (Daphne Walker ; George Tumahai) -- Maui chimes / arr. [and performed by] Peter Posa -- Summer beguine / Palmer (The Pohutukawa Players) -- Kohala march / arr., Dalton (Bill Wolfgramme and his Islanders) -- Franoi-pni [i.e. Frangi-pani] / Palmer -- Honolulu / King, Warren (Daphne Walker) -- My little grass shack / Cogswell, Harrison, Noble (Peter Posa) -- Pearly shells / Edwards, Pober (Ken Lemon) -- Kalina waltz / arr., Dalton (Bill Wolfgramme and his Islanders) -- A flower lei / Noble, Carlson (Daphne Walker) -- Polynesian love song / arr. [and performed by] Peter Posa -- Nothing else to do in ma-la-ka-mo-ka-ulu / Friend, Mitchell (Daphne Walker ; George Tumahai).
Series  Polynesian music action series
Links  https://vikingsevenseas.co.nz/

Title  Action Rarotonga.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Series  Polynesian music action series
Links  https://vikingsevenseas.co.nz/
Title: Action Tahiti.
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Series: Polynesian music action series.
Links: https://vikingsevenseas.co.nz/

Title: Amitriptyline / by NoTV.
Creator: notv (Musician)
Publishing Details: [Chrstchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Links: https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/amitriptyline

Title: Big threat EP / by Fray Mysterio.
Creator: Fray Mysterio (Musician).
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Fray Mysterio], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Links: https://fraymysterio.bandcamp.com/album/big-threat-ep
Title: B.O.G. 18.07.20 / by L.$.D. Fundraiser.
Creator: LSD Fundraiser (Musician)
Publishing Details: [Dunedin, New Zealand] : [L.$.D. Fundraiser], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Contents: Machine-generated contents note: 1. live @ B.O.G. 18.07.20.
Links: https://lsdfunraiser.bandcamp.com/album/b-o-g-180720

Title: Bulk / TMA-1.
Creator: T.M.A-1 (Musical group)
Publishing Details: [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkrk], [2012]
Format: 1 online resource
Links: https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/bulk

Title: Cathedral / Jonathan Besser, Greg Fox.
Creator: Besser, Jonathan.
Format: 1 online resource
Contents: N-trance (05:09) -- Ascent (02:44) -- Engaged (04:04) -- Inferno (06:35) -- Shine (03:11) -- Hiatus (02:04) -- Spinner (02:13) -- Lunear (04:48) -- Re-entry (02:07) -- Hearth (02:08) -- Ruins (2084) (10:40)
Title  Classics 1 / by Fray Mysterio.
Creator  Fray Mysterio (Musician).
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Fray Mysterio], [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Links  https://fraymysterio.bandcamp.com/album/classics-1

Title  Country sing along / Rex Franklin and his Prairie Pals.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Contents  Just married ; Blackboard of my heart ; Little green valley ; Someday ; One has my name ; England swings ; You are my sunshine ; May I sleep in your barn tonight, Mister?  -- One by one ; Slowly ; Shearers' jamboree ; She'll be comin' round the mountain ; Do what you do do well -- I love you because ; Pearly shells ; Wahine song -- Wabash cannonball ; Waterloo ; The old spinning wheel -- That silver-haired Daddy of mine ; When you have no one to love ; The prisoners' song -- Have I told you lately that I love you? ; Wolverton Mountain ; You call everybody darling -- Croonin' bachelor ; Let's be sweethearts ; Gotta travel on.
Links  https://vikingsevenseas.co.nz/

Title  Distance / Jess Cornelius.
Creator  Cornelius, Jess.
Format  1 online resource
Links  https://jesscornelius.bandcamp.com/album/distance
Title: DLC / by Fray Mysterio.
Creator: Fray Mysterio (Musician).
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Fray Mysterio], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Links: https://fraymysterio.bandcamp.com/album/dlc

Title: Feed back loop hole / Wormwood.
Creator: Wormwood (Project).
Publishing Details: [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Links: https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/feed-back-loop-hole

Title: Fragments / Matthew Marshall.
Format: 1 online resource
Contents: Whimsies. Full fathom five, from "The tempest" (2:21) ; Tell me where is fancy bred? from "The merchant of Venice" (3:27) ; Blow, blow thou winter wind, from "As you like it" (2:57) / John Ritchie -- Three fragments / Gary Wilby (2:06) -- Musette / David Farquhar (2:25) -- Melancholia / Anthony Ritchie (2:35) -- Seventeen pieces. Nos. 1-6 (9:25) ; Nos. 7-13 (8:40) ; Nos. 14-17 (5:07) / Douglas Lilburn -- Album leaves / John Ritchie (3:25) -- Desdemona's song / Douglas Lilburn ; arranged by David Farquhar (1:54) -- Three sad waltzes / Kenneth Young (4:26) -- Harry's rag / Christopher Norton (2:23)
Title Free Radicals / Ross Harris, Jonathan Besser.
Creator Harris, Ross, 1945-
Format 1 online resource
Contents Red shift 3 (05:26) -- Brass call (05:09) -- Borderlines (10:38) -- Toys for the boys (02:48) -- Drive it (11:40) -- My lips are moving (04:00) -- Water music (06:21) -- Earthmix (07:14) -- Space music (04:14) -- I do (04:29) -- Homage to Len Lye (09:41)

Title Haggis / by Bent Gastropod Omnibus.
Creator Bent Gastropod Omnibus (Musical group).
Publishing Details [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2018]
Format 1 online resource
Links https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/haggis

Title The Highland sound / City of Wellington Highland Pipe Band ; Pipe Major Frank Mackinnon.
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Contents Drum Major Sturrock's welcome ; All the blue bonnets are over the border -- Brig. Gen. Ronald Cheape of Tiroran ; Blair Drummond ; Pretty Marion -- Inverness gathering ; The burning of the pipers hut -- Scotland the brave ; Far o'er the sea ; The Liverpool hornpipe ; Greenwood side ; My love she's but a lassie yet ; The black bear ; Scotland the brave -- Swan on the lake ; The blackthorn stick ; Robbie MacKay -- The hills of Kowloon ; The glens of Meldroch -- The green hills of Tyrol, Scottish soldier ; Lochanside ; The sweet valley of Glendaruel -- Willie Roy's loomhouse ; Jenny Dang the weaver ; Circassian circle ; Pigeon on the gate ; Rachel Rae ; The piper of Drummond ; Tail toddle ; Kate Dalrymple -- Mull of the mountains ; Muldron Glen ; Dovecote Park -- The braes of Brecklet -- The Caledonian society of London ; Mrs MacPherson of Inveran -- Ye banks and braes ; Grannie's Hielan hame ; The auld hoose ; The old rustic bridge.
Links https://vikingsevenseas.co.nz/
Title: In Vitro / by In Vitro.

Creator: In Vitro (Musician).

Publishing Details: [Christchurch, N.Z.] : [kRkRkRk], [2020]

Format: 1 online resource


Links: https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/in-vitro

Title: Just enjoying ourselves- Māori style.

Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]

Format: 1 online resource

Contents: Red sails in the sunset -- Drifting and dreaming -- Sad movies -- I'm going to lock my heart and throw away the keys -- Over and over again Indian love call -- Sound of music -- Lovely hula girl -- Wunderbar -- Selection: Indian love call ; My adobe hacienda ; That lucky old sun ; Release me ; Alice blue gown ; I love Paris -- Solo: Here in New Zealand the Maoris say -- Something stupid -- Oh! Lady be good -- Pearly shells -- mack the Knife.

Subject: Waiata.

Links: https://vikingsevenseas.co.nz/

Title: Lithopaedians / Placenta Cookbook.

Creator: Placenta Cookbook (Musical group).

Publishing Details: [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2020]

Format: 1 online resource


Links: https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/lithopaedians
Title Live at The Ancestors Club / Dargaville Futurist Club.
Creator Dargaville Futurist Club.
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [NOA Records], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Links https://noarecords.bandcamp.com/album/live-at-the-ancestors-club

Title The Māori girls of Turakina.
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject Waiata tamariki.
Waiata tira.
Waiata ā-ringa.
Waiata.
Links https://vikingsevenseas.co.nz/

Title Māori songs I love / Barbara Ewing.
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Contents Te marama -- Haere rā, e taku reta -- Tangi mai -- He puru taitama -- Tūranga mokemoke -- He tāhāe koe -- Pania of the reef -- Pōhēhē ana -- E rere rā Matangi -- Tiaho pō -- E te tau e! -- Karu karu -- Maringi noa ngā roimata -- Pō atarau.
Subject Waiata.
Links https://vikingsevenseas.co.nz/
Title  My Māoriland : the best of Māori songs and dances.

Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]

Format  1 online resource


Subject  Waiata tira.
Waiata.

Links  https://vikingsevenseas.co.nz/

Title  New directions / Popolice.

Creator  Popolice (Musician)

Publishing Details  [Melbourne, Vic.] : [Popolice], [2001]

Format  1 online resource


Links  https://popolice.bandcamp.com/album/new-directions

Title  Papua / Hanuabada Girl Guides Troup.

Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]

Format  1 online resource


Language  Sung in the Motu language of the Port Moresby area.

Links  https://vikingsevenseas.co.nz/
**Title** Polynesian guitar / featuring guitarists Bill Wolfgramme, Trevor Edmondson and Bill Sevesi.

**Publishing Details** [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]

**Format** 1 online resource

**Contents** Island rhythm -- Hula blues -- Hawaiian Hotel march -- Hawaiian affair -- Vikings on the march -- Meama chimes -- Kohala march -- Kalina waltz -- Hula love -- How do you do -- Tiger shark -- Farewell blues.

**Links**
- https://vikingsevenseas.co.nz/

---

**Title** Prophylactics / Pish.

**Creator** Pish (Musical group).

**Publishing Details** [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2010]


**Links**

---

**Title** PUT / Ben Woods.

**Creator** Woods, Ben.

**Publishing Details** [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [Ben Woods], [2019]


**Links**
- https://babyben.bandcamp.com/album/put
Title: South seas affair.

Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : Viking, [2020]

Format: 1 online resource


Links: https://vikingsevensseas.co.nz/

Title: Spotted dick / by The Department of Eccrinology.

Creator: Department of Eccrinology (Musical group).

Publishing Details: [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2020]

Format: 1 online resource


Links: https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/spotted-dick

Title: The stickiest creamy instant / Brainlego.

Creator: Brainlego (Musical group).

Publishing Details: [Christchurch, N.Z.] : [kRkRkRk], [2020]

Format: 1 online resource


Links: https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/the-stickiest-creamy-instant
Trouble spots / Ivan Zagni, Steve Garden.

Cat and mouse (02:43) -- Arkin Dahba d'Geehan (03:45) -- 4 for 2 bob, yes? (01:00) -- Brian tries (02:23) -- Elbow room (03:46) -- Punch and Judy (03:12) -- Beirut (02:17) -- Alone, but for you (03:30) -- Nicaragua (02:54) -- Through the gate (05:20) -- Double circle (05:45) -- Ekaroros (bonus track) (06:40)

Vikings of the South Pacific : music of the New Zealand Māori.


Walkabout long Chinatown : Pidgin English songs.

Music – Sound recordings

Physical

Title 3 songs by The Situations.
Publishing Details [Auckland, New Zealand] : [Groovy Times Records], [2005]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Sister -- Get the basics -- Social end product.

Title #957 / Mile High.
Creator Mile High (Musical group).
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Mile High], [2009]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents "Mile High are a 5 piece rock band from Auckland, New Zealand with an upbeat rock sound fused with catchy tunes and vocal melodies. Catching the lively energy of hits by bands like the Foo Fighters along with a toe tapping sound, Mile High make an effort to keep their audience entertained with high energy performances, that leaves their listeners wanting more. Their debut single "Now" was released in April 2009 and went on to score air play on The Rock, Kiwi FM, C4 and The Zone FM. Following this success, Mile High performed at The 2010 Big Day Out, TV3's Sunrise, The Big Night In Telethon as well as The Bog Band Fest in Christchurch with The Midnight Youth and Dane Rumble. The band was also a top 20 finalist in MTV's 42 Unheard competition as well as The Jim Beam Homegrown Band Search. In March 2010 the band released their second single “And Again” which went on to gain airplay on C4, Juice TV, Kiwi FM and Bnet stations across the country"--https://milehigh.bandcamp.com/album/957. Machine-generated: -- 01 And Again -- 02 Big Fuzz -- 03 Now -- 04 Kansas.

Title Adventures of the analogue monster vs. Fuse : live to air.
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Anti-inflammatory -- Caffeine bean -- Dignity -- Dougan -- Defunkt -- Maiden voyage.
Subject Live sound recordings.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Creator</th>
<th>Publishing Details</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All the colours / 1QA.</td>
<td>1QA (Musical group)</td>
<td>[New Zealand?] : [1QA], [2006?]</td>
<td>1 CD : digital ; 12 cm</td>
<td>The jackal -- So far away -- Medication -- Way to high -- Sabine and the obscene -- Balloon pops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August / MarineVille.</td>
<td>MarineVille (Musical group)</td>
<td>[Wellington] : [Oak Park Records], [2001]</td>
<td>1 CD : digital ; 12 cm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Bad note for a heart / Straitjacket Fits.
Creator: Straitjacket Fits (Musical group)
Publishing Details: [Australia] : Flying Nun Records, [1990]
Format: 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents: Bad note for a heart -- Skin to wear -- In spite of it all -- Hail (live).

Title: The Bats. Volume 1.
Creator: Scott, Robert (Robert Marshall)
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : The Bats under exclusive license to Flying Nun Records : Manufactured and distributed in the USA by Captured Tracks Records, [2014]
Format: 3 CDs : digital ; 12 cm
Contents: Completely Bats: Made up in blue -- Neighbours -- Chicken bird run -- Jewellers' heart -- I go wild -- Blindfold -- Mad on you -- By night -- Earwig -- Claudine -- United Airways -- Man in the moon -- Trouble in this town -- Joes again -- Offside -- Bonus tracks: My way -- Calm before the storm -- Candidate -- Block of wood (Demo 1) -- Block of wood (Demo 2) -- Daddy's highway (Drum machine version). Daddy's Highway: Block of wood -- Miss these things -- Mid city team -- Some peace tonight -- Had to be you -- Daddy's highway -- Treason -- Sir Queen -- Round and down -- Take it -- North by north -- Tragedy. The law of things: Other side of you -- Law of things -- Never said goodbye -- Yawn vibes -- Time to get ready -- Ten to one -- Mastery -- I fall away -- Cliff edge -- Nine days -- Bedlam -- Smoking her wings -- Bonus tracks: North by north (Remix) -- Straight through my heart -- Get fat -- Best friends brains -- Passed by -- Downfall -- Check check -- Is that all I get for my heart.

Title: B.E.I.P / Bailter Space.
Creator: Bailter Space (Musical group)
Format: 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents: X -- Projects -- Robot world -- E I P.
Title  Ben & Greta.
Creator  Ben & Greta (Musical group).
Publishing Details  [Auckland, New Zealand] : [Ben & Greta], [1998]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Creep around the house -- Play on.

Title  Boogey man ; Jetsam ; Mama come watch / The Bats.
Creator  Bats (Musical group : Christchurch, N.Z.)
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Boogey man -- Jetsam -- Mama come watch.

Title  Broadie / Duffty Baker.
Creator  Baker, Duffty.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Duffty Baker, [2016]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Huck to Flat -- Flourcask Bay -- My dad -- Never too old -- Paradise Valley -- Ride On -- Rockstar economy -- Sea lion -- Skinny dogfish -- Wicked sedorner.

Title  Burning / Invader Cain.
Creator  Invader Cain (Musical group)
Publishing Details  [Auckland, New Zealand] : [Invader Cain], [2011]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title  Comfort / dDub.
Creator  dDub (Musical group)
Publishing Details  New Zealand : [dDub LTD / Vunderchick], [2006]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Audio tracks: Comfort -- Give it some -- Give up your love. Video tracks: Comfort -- I see a sign (Juice TV Sessions Live at Wintergardens) -- Flow.
Title Day release / Popolice.
Creator Popolice (Musician)
Publishing Details [Melbourne, Vic.] : [Popolice], [1999]
Format 1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape
Contents Machine-generated: Daybreak -- Day Release -- [Daytime?] 

Title Dissent ; It crawls / Parents.
Creator Parents (Musical group)
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [Parents], [2013]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Dissent -- It crawls.

Title Distance / Jess Cornelius.
Creator Cornelius, Jess.
Publishing Details Australia : Inertia Pty. Ltd.
[Melbourne, Vic.] : Remote Control Records
Format 1 audio disc : analog ; 12 in.

Title Doom / Popolice.
Creator Popolice (Musician)
Publishing Details [Melbourne] : [Popolice], [2016]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Doom -- Host.

Title D.rail.
Creator Paris, Rob (Musician).
Publishing Details New Zealand : [Implant Productions], 1998.
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents M T W T F S last dose! -- This is d.rail -- ZL-2AIJ radio ham -- Pulp liner -- E.Coli flower -- The bottle washer -- Luck has nothing to do with it -- Rock collector.
Title Dust & doubt : single / Lindon Puffin.
Creator Puffin, Lindon.
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [Lindon Puffin], [2010]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title The edge of chaos / Dixon Nacey.
Creator Nacey, Dixon.
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Habitation -- Etiquette -- Taupo -- Bench Wrecker -- Sketchy -- Ballad 2 -- Beeper
Subject Jazz New Zealand 2011-2020.

Title Fluidity / Popolice.
Creator Popolice (Musician)
Publishing Details [Melbourne, Vic.] : [Popolice], [2018]
Format 1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape

Title Free all the monsters / The Bats.
Creator Bats (Musical group : Christchurch, N.Z.)
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Subject Alternative rock music New Zealand.
Rock music New Zealand 2001-2010.
Title Free Radicals.
Creator Harris, Ross, 1945-
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Machine-generated: Red shift 3 (05:26) -- Brass call (05:09) -- Borderlines (10:38) -- Toys for the boys (02:48) -- Drive it (11:40) -- My lips are moving (04:00) -- Water music (06:21) -- Earthmix (07:14) -- Space music (04:14) -- I do (04:29) -- Homage to Len Lye (09:41)

Title The glow / Ruddaring & Un Ciego.
Creator Ruddaring (Musician)
Publishing Details [United States?] : [Big Brass Bed?], [2020]
Format 1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape
Contents Machine-generated: 1. prologue : only soft throat -- 2. the glow : nothing beats pelting rain / we rest in garbagehills / listen ( ) this morning / we shift (together / vituperous haunt / we disappear into the woods / but you were different from before, spectral, as though drawn with chalk against the dark, and you fell -- 3. the glow : as long as we cling I know / medianoche / this place is for chloroplasts / it's a victory for the heart everytime / sleep is a double ritual -- 4. epilogue : coyote hole communiqué.

Title Happy place / GRG67.
Creator GRG67 (Musical group).
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title Holiday ; Don't leave the boat ft. Legal Money Mike / Tourettes.
Creator Tourettes (Musician)
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Holiday -- Don't leave the boat (ft. Legal Money Mike).
Title  Hollows time / Co., Inc.
Creator  Co., Inc. (Musician).
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Sdn rex, [2004]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Rephan -- Theredad -- I ... I -- Passagg -- Head of cards -- CPF5247 -- Pants on -- PSSR-316 -- id007 -- Ggazz -- Temple Fi -- BRNZ -- S.islent -- Endtitles.
Subject  Avant-garde (Music) New Zealand.
Electronic music New Zealand.
Noise music New Zealand.

Title  I am gone / Flip Grater.
Creator  Grater, Flip.
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title  If I will I can / Skeptics.
Creator  Skeptics (Musical group : N.Z.)
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  If I will I can -- Any any -- Two pot resin -- Mamouth.

Title  In the forest / Little Bark.
Creator  Little Bark (Musician)
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title  In the land of perhaps : songs from the almanac / Sven Olsen's Brutal Canadian Love Saga.
Creator  Beckford, Nigel
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Subject  Alternative rock music New Zealand.
Title Infidelity : seemore's lament / Fantababy.
Creator Fantababy (Musical group).
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Fantababy], [1999?]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Infidelity -- Seemore's lament.

Title Invisible life / Popolice.
Creator Popolice (Musician)
Publishing Details [Melbourne, Vic.] : [Popolice], [2016]
Format 1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape
Contents Invisible life -- Windscreen dream.

Title John Travolta on my shoulder / Degrees.K.
Creator Degrees.K (Musical group)
Publishing Details [Christchurch] : [Degrees K], [2000]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents John Travolta on my shoulder -- Weakling --The family -- They don't know (live at the Jetset Lounge).

Title Junica EP / Junica.
Publishing Details [Auckland, New Zealand] : Dryden St : [2011]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Living in my house (featuring Pip Brown) -- Oceans -- Behind my back -- The wrong house -- The dream -- Living in my house (Blue Lagoon Kids of 88 remix) -- Living in my house (James Figurine remix) -- Living in my garage (Kody Nielson remix).

Title Junktion. 3.
Publishing Details [Palmerston North, New Zealand] : [Junktion], [2010]
Format 1 CD: digital ; 12 cm
Contents Walk with me / Phat Buddhas -- Scissors / Revival Orchestra -- Sentimentally mad / Dirty Hairy & Need Not Worry -- She makes me go / Guy Friday & JK -- Payback / Commarde 2Face -- Day after day / Rots One -- Reggae #8 / The PaePae Soundsystem -- Soul of the Opposite (DubXL Edit) / Faint & Skinny -- Six million ways to die / Dar Kist -- Victoria / Midnight Kid -- Junktion Dub / DubXL -- Into the chamber / Faker -- Orphans of the storm / DNator -- Jim / Nuttela Monk & Jemma Cheer-- Crawl space / Mechanical Noise Theory.
Title: A little wave / Popolice.
Creator: Popolice (Musician)
Publishing Details: [Melbourne, Vic.]: [Popolice], [2016]
Format: 1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape

Title: Low Key Source. Volume 2 / mixed by House Shoes.
Publishing Details: [Sydney]: [Low Key Source], [2020]
Format: 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title: The map of love / Cosa.
Creator: Cosa (Musical group).
Publishing Details: [Germany]: Incoming! licensed from Antenna Records, 1996.
Format: 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents: Control control -- This thing of ours -- Virtually William -- Close to the edge -- Turkish deelite -- Still water -- Digging malokite -- A thought for Ray -- The map of love -- If you can fake it -- This thing of ours (remix).
Subject: Electronic music New Zealand.
New Age music New Zealand.
Title  The Mechanists.
Creator  Mechanists (Musical group).
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [The Mechanists], [2011]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  In turn -- Nobodles neighbours are ever around.

Title  The Monotonics.
Creator  Monotonics (Musical group).
Publishing Details  [Auckland, New Zealand] : [The Monotonics], [2011]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title  Nerves / Popolice.
Creator  Popolice (Musician).
Publishing Details  [Melbourne, Vic.] : [Popolice], [2020]
Format  1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape

Title  Nevabeeaymuss / Hegz.
Creator  Hegz (Musician).
Publishing Details  [New Zealand?] : [Hegz?] [2018]
Format  1 audio disc : analog ; 12 in.

Title  New directions / Popolice.
Creator  Popolice (Musician)
Publishing Details  [Melbourne, Vic.?] : [Popolice], [2001]
Format  1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape
Contents  Machine-generated: Growing Down -- Sketches -- New Studio -- Cosmic Stock -- New World -- The Haunted
Title  The new drone / Popolice.
Creator  Popolice (Musician)
Publishing Details  [Melbourne, Vic.] : [Popolice], [2019]
Format  1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape

Title  Niwan Palace.
Creator  Timespacer (Musician).
Publishing Details  [New Zealand]: [Timespacer], [2010]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title  Old stony (Rakia lament) / Red Witch.
Creator  Red Witch (Musical group).
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title  Olmecha Supreme vs Pataphysics.
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Nile rollah (vg edit) / Olmecha Supreme -- Hi freqency / Pataphysics.

Title  Operator's service handbook/ Factories.
Creator  Factories (Musical group).
Publishing Details  Auckland, New Zealand : Monkey Records, [2011]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Start Again -- Corsica -- Ping Pong -- Arbor Day -- Malt -- Peel Forest.
Title Over my shoulder / Mel Parsons.
Creator Parsons, Mel, 1981-
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Cape Road Recordings : [2009]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Darling' darlin' -- It's been good.

Title Positif / Phil Broadhurst Quintet.
Creator Phil Broadhurst Quintet.
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm + 1 pamphlet.
Contents I'm busy (for Jack Terasson) -- Queenstown -- Positif -- Sorrento sunset -- Sunside -- K.B. (for Kenny Barron) -- Just enough for two -- Black suede boots.
Summary "Positif is Phil's fourth album featuring this particular line-up of excellent musicians, but it is the ensemble's first 'live' recording. Several of the tunes had been performed as concert material, but all were either written or arranged after the release of Phil's 2016 Jazz Album of the Year release, Panacea."--Publisher description.
Subject Jazz 2011-2020.
Jazz.

Title The price / Gabrielle Gilbert.
Creator Gilbert, Gabrielle (Musician).
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [Gabrielle Gilbert], [2012]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title Rackets.
Creator Rackets (Musical group)
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [Rackets], [2010]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Title  
Radio One 91FM 2006 sampler CD.

Publishing Details  
Format  
1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  

Title  
Save the whale : studio sampler from Roy G Records.

Creator  
Hermon, Maz.
Publishing Details  
Format  
1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  

Title  
Scorched earth days / Venetic.

Creator  
Venetic (Musician)
Publishing Details  
[New Zealand] : WSM Recordings, [2012]
Format  
1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  
Floating away -- Farewell Al -- The heckler -- Pizza joint -- In the slipstream -- Prune juice -- County fair day -- Cat's farewell -- Song for you -- Going to the sky -- Finale.

Title  
Seconds. Mark III / Alastair Galbraith.

Creator  
Galbraith, Alastair, 1965-
Publishing Details  
Format  
1 audio disc : analog ; 12 in.
Contents  
Title  See ya 'round / Split Enz.
Publishing Details  Australia : Mushroom Records, [1992]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Breakin' my back ; I walk away ; Doctor Love ; One mouth is fed / Neil Finn -- Years go by / Neil Finn, Eddie Rayner -- Voices / Neil Finn -- The lost cat / Eddie Rayner -- ADZ / Nigel Griggs -- This is massive / Paul Hester -- Kia kaha / Neil Finn -- Ninnie kneels up / Noel Crombie.

Title  Self flagellation / FIIN.
Creator  FIIN (Musical group).
Publishing Details  [Wainuiomata, New Zealand] : [FIIN], [2011]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Stix and stones -- Toxic -- Melody -- For you -- 2 Steps.

Title  Seven fossil apes / Coelacanth.
Creator  Coelacanth (Musical group).
Publishing Details  Auckland : Papa Pacific Records, [1996]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Golden -- Choke -- Out of sync -- Never -- Silence.

Title  Shadow play EP / The Good Words.
Creator  Good Words (Musical group).
Publishing Details  [Wellington, New Zealand] : [The Good Words], [2012]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  In your keeping -- Ridiculous longing -- The sharpener -- Shadow play -- Green fairy.

Title  Singles from new album project.01 (music for dreaming) / Module.
Creator  Module (Musician)
Publishing Details  [Wellington, New Zealand] : [Module], [2004?]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Mangapower -- No limits (feat. Jeramiah Ross) -- Lookdown (the sad machine) -- Majikpipes (soundscape 1) -- Stars and sky (everybodylovestechnoedit) -- Response (mix2.1)
Title  Soliloquy / Phil Broadhurst.
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Five for two -- Keep it this way -- Winged one -- You stepped out of a dream -- Scoreless -- Gretel's breadcrumbs -- Sambal -- Reflection -- Byways -- Some other time -- Sing me softly of the blues -- Resolution -- Simply in C -- Soliloquy.

Title  Spelunking / Recloose.
Creator  Recloose (Musician)
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Soul clap 2000 -- Get there tonight -- Landscaping -- Insomnia in dub -- Four ways of saying goodbye.

Title  Spike / Fuse.
Creator  Fuse (Musical group : N.Z.).
Publishing Details  Raglan : Fuse, [1997]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Subject  Live sound recordings.

Title  The Stacks EP.
Creator  Stacks (Musical group).
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [The Stacks], [2007]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Why you lookin at me? -- Mind to mind -- Piece of pie -- Love is gold -- Need to know.

Title  Still life / Andy Brophy.
Creator  Brophy, Andy.
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : [Andy Brophy], 2006.
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Mexican pot -- Thomas Lullaby -- Late standing maize -- Dead man's hand -- Broken Road -- Hearing that old train -- Waiting for the river.
Title Tootle / MPJ.
Creator Majikpixiejuice (Musician).
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [GreatShitRecords], [2010]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Mangakino -- The Inkling -- Puppies -- Brian -- Funny -- Falling -- The Longrun -- Juanita.

Title The Trans-Pacific partnership : CD / Trillion (NZ) ; New English (NZ) ; Subsketch (AU) ; Lewka (USA).
Publishing Details [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [Trillion], [2012]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title Trouble spots.
Creator Zagni, Ivan, 1942-
Publishing Details [Auckland, New Zealand] : Rattle Echo, [2020]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Cat and mouse -- Arkin Dahba d’Geehen -- 4 for 2 Bob, yes? -- Brian tries -- Elbow room -- Punch and Judy -- Beirut -- Alone, but for you-- Nicaragua -- Through the gate -- Double circle -- Ekaroros (bonus track).
Title  The valley / Ciaran McMeeken.
Creator  McMeeken, Ciaran.
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  I was gone -- Morning song -- Boy -- Hang me down -- Whole -- The valley.

Title  Vault / Popolice.
Creator  Popolice (Musician)
Publishing Details  [Melbourne, Vic.] : [Popolice], [2017?]
Format  1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape